

CIM GOLD What's New

Created July 2021 © 2021 GOLDPoint Systems. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

| CIM GOLD What's New | 7 |
|----------------------------------|----|
| What's New in Version 7.21.9 | 9 |
| CIM GOLDTeller | 10 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 11 |
| General Information | 13 |
| Loan System | 14 |
| Miscellaneous Screens | 15 |
| What's New in Version 7.21.7 | 16 |
| What's New in Version 7.21.6 | 20 |
| CIM GOLDTeller | 21 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 23 |
| Loan System | |
| Payment Calculator | 27 |
| What's New in Version 7.21.5 | |
| CIM GOLDTeller | 30 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 31 |
| Deposit System | 33 |
| Loan System | |
| Payment Calculator | |
| What's New in Version 7.21.4 | |
| CIM GOLDTeller | |
| Loan System | 40 |
| What's New in Version 7.21.3 | 42 |
| Dealer System | 43 |
| File Services Plus | 44 |
| GOLD Services | 45 |
| Loan System | 46 |
| Payment Calculator | 50 |
| What's New in Version 7.21.2 | 52 |
| Deposit System | 53 |
| General Information | 54 |
| Payment Calculator | 55 |



| What's New in Version 7.21.1 | 56 |
|--|---|
| Loan System | 57 |
| Payment Calculator | 58 |
| What's New in Version 7.20.12 | 59 |
| Dealer System | 60 |
| General Information | 62 |
| GOLD Services | 66 |
| Loan System | 67 |
| Queues | 69 |
| What's New in Version 7.20.11 | 70 |
| Loan System | 71 |
| What's New in Version 7.20.10 | 76 |
| Loan System | 77 |
| Teller System | 83 |
| What's New in Version 7.20.9 | 84 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 85 |
| Deposit System | 86 |
| | |
| Loan System | 88 |
| | |
| Loan System | 91 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 | 91 94 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 Payment Calculator | 91 94 95 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 Payment Calculator What's New in Version 7.20.8 | 91 94 95 96 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 99 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 Payment Calculator What's New in Version 7.20.8 CIM GOLDTeller GOLD Services | 91 94 95 96 97 99 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 99 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 99 102 103 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 Payment Calculator What's New in Version 7.20.8 CIM GOLDTeller GOLD Services Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.20.7 | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 99 102 103 104 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 97 99 102 103 104 105 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 102 103 103 104 110 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 Payment Calculator What's New in Version 7.20.8 CIM GOLDTeller GOLD Services Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.20.7 Dealer System Deposit System General Information | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 102 103 103 104 110 111 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 97 99 97 99 97 102 103 104 105 110 111 113 |
| Loan System GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62 Payment Calculator What's New in Version 7.20.8 CIM GOLDTeller GOLD Services Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.20.7 Dealer System Deposit System General Information Loan System Notification System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 97 99 102 103 104 105 110 111 113 114 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 102 99 103 103 104 105 110 111 113 113 114 115 |
| Loan System | 91 94 95 96 97 97 99 102 99 103 103 104 105 110 111 113 113 114 115 116 118 |



| What's New in Version 7.20.5 | 126 |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| GOLD Services | 127 |
| Loan System | 129 |
| Notification System | 137 |
| What's New in Version 7.20.4 | 138 |
| Cards System | 139 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 140 |
| Deposit System | 142 |
| Loan System | 143 |
| Security | 162 |
| What's New in Version 7.20.3 | 163 |
| CIM GOLDTeller | 164 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 165 |
| Dealer System | 166 |
| Deposits | 167 |
| Loan System | 168 |
| Notification System | 187 |
| Queues | 191 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.14 | 199 |
| Cards | 200 |
| General Ledger | 201 |
| Loan System | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.13 | 209 |
| Cards | 210 |
| General Ledger | 211 |
| Loan System | 212 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.12 | |
| Cards | 219 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 221 |
| GOLD Services | |
| Loan System | 228 |
| Notification System | |
| Payment Calculator | 235 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.11 | |
| CIM GOLD General | 237 |
| CIM GOLDTeller | |



| Customer Relationship Management | |
|--|---|
| EZPay Screen | |
| File Services Plus | |
| Loan System | |
| Miscellaneous Screens | |
| Security System | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.10 | |
| CIM GOLD Options | |
| Customer Relationship Management | |
| Deposits | |
| GOLD Services | |
| GOLDTeller | |
| Loan System | |
| Notification System | |
| Payment Calculator | |
| OFAC | |
| Queues | 310 |
| Remote Financial Applications | |
| | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.8 and 7.9.9 | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.8 and 7.9.9 What's New in Version 7.9.7 | |
| | 315 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 | 315 319 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 329 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 329 330 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System Queues | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 329 330 332 333 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System Queues Security System | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 329 330 330 332 333 334 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System Queues Security System Teller System | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 329 330 330 332 333 334 334 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System Queues Security System Teller System What's New in Version 7.9.4 | |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System Queues Security System Teller System What's New in Version 7.9.4 Deposits | 315 319 320 322 323 323 323 329 330 332 333 334 334 335 336 338 |
| What's New in Version 7.9.7 What's New in Version 7.9.6 CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Loan System Notification System What's New in Version 7.9.5 Loan System Queues Security System Teller System What's New in Version 7.9.4 Deposits GOLDView Plus | 315 319 320 322 323 323 327 329 330 330 332 333 334 334 335 336 338 338 339 |



6 CIM GOLD What's New

| What's New in Version 7.9.3 | 349 |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| CIM GOLDTeller | 350 |
| Customer Relationship Management | 359 |
| Dealer System | |
| Deposits | 370 |
| General CIM GOLD Changes | 371 |
| GOLD Services | 372 |
| Loan System | 373 |
| Notification System | 396 |
| Internet and Phone Systems | 404 |
| Archived Versions | 405 |



CIM GOLD What's New

Welcome to the What's New in CIM GOLD. What's New helps you learn about all the enhancements that have been made to specific versions of CIM GOLD. Knowing these enhancements will improve your use of our system and overall effectiveness. **Note:** Numbers that follow enhancement titles (e.g., CMP1000) are for internal tracking purposes.

To learn about changes to the Host and other enhancements, see the latest <u>Release Update Document</u> on DocsOnWeb or search through our <u>Release Updates Archive</u>.

For the latest version of CIM GOLD, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: What's New in Version 7.21.9 (released July 2021) is the final What's New document to be archived in DocsOnWeb and F1 Help. From August 2021 onward, all What's New documentation can be found on GOLDPoint Systems' Help. Center website. The Help Center is GOLDPoint's improved and centralized documentation repository. See the Resources > Updates > 1010. GOLD What's New section of the Help Center for more information (alongside other update documentation such as web product releases, What's New in GTPC, and Core Services updates).

What's New in Version 7.21.9 What's New in Version 7.21.7 What's New in Version 7.21.6 What's New in Version 7.21.5 What's New in Version 7.21.4 What's New in Version 7.21.3 What's New in Version 7.21.2 What's New in Version 7.21.1 What's New in Version 7.20.12 What's New in Version 7.20.11 What's New in Version 7.20.10 What's New in Version 7.20.9 What's New in Version 7.20.8 What's New in Version 7.20.7 What's New in Version 7.20.6 What's New in Version 7.20.5 What's New in Version 7.20.4 What's New in Version 7.20.3



What's New in Version 7.9.14

What's New in Version 7.9.13 (for one institution)

What's New in Version 7.9.12

What's New in Version 7.9.11

What's New in Version 7.9.10

What's New in Version 7.9.7

What's New in Version 7.9.6

What's New in Version 7.9.5

What's New in Version 7.9.4

What's New in Version 7.9.3

Archived Versions

Confidential: This help file is the property of DHI Computing Service, Inc., DBA GOLDPoint Systems. No part of this help may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose, without permission from GOLDPoint Systems. Please honor all copyright laws regarding trademarks and registered trademarks in this document.

Links to Other Sites: This document may contain links to other sites on the Internet. GOLDPoint Systems is not responsible for content, products, or services provided by any linked site.

Copyright © 2021, GOLDPoint Systems. All rights reserved.

DHI Computing Service, Inc. 1525 West 820 North Provo, UT 84601 (801) 373-8518 www.goldpointsystems.com



What's New in Version 7.21.9

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.9. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>CIM GOLDTeller</u> <u>Customer Relationship Management</u> <u>General Information</u> <u>Loan System</u> <u>Miscellaneous Screens</u>



CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Chained Transactions Correction | An error was preventing chained transactions from connecting properly. For example, if a user processes a Death Claim Quote (tran code 2606-00), GOLDTeller is then supposed to automatically pull up the Death Claim |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.9 | transaction (tran code 2600-06) with already populated fields. This is meant to save time when processing multiple related transactions. However, this error was causing the message shown below to display and preventing subsequent transactions from pulling up properly. |
| | This error has been corrected, and chained transactions now follow each other properly. |





Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Enhancements to Name Fields for Entering Business Names | Previously, the <u>Last/First/Middle Name</u> fields (NDLNAM, NDFNAM, NDMNAM) on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab > Detailed Personal Information tab remained as three separate fields regardless of whether the selected ID Type indicated an individual or a business name (see Figure 1 below). Now, if the selected ID Type can define |
| CMP: 20756 | a business name (all ID Type codes greater than or equal to 100), the Last Name , First Name , and Middle Name fields all combine into one single |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.9 | entry field (Business Name , NDLNAM, 50 character limit) as shown in Figure 2 and 3 below. |
| | This change was implemented to reduce confusion and unnecessary repetition when adding business names to a household. The business name will be saved in the Last Name column of the <u>Names</u> list, unless the business name is longer than 20 characters. If so, the business name will then carry over into the First Name column for the following 20 characters and the Middle Name column for the final 10 characters (see Figure 2 below). |
| | If you need to designate an ID Type code 100 or higher but still want to indicate an individual's full name, note that the name will be saved in the Names list according to the following breakdown: |
| | The first 20 characters will be saved in the Last Name column. The next 20 characters will be saved in the First Name column. The last 10 characters will be saved in the Middle Name column. |
| | For Example: You want to enter the full name "James Henry Rackham" but are using ID Type code 102 which turns the three name entry fields into one single field. You need to enter "Rackham" followed by thirteen blank spaces, then "James" followed by fifteen blank spaces, then finally "Henry." The First, Middle, and Last name will each be saved in the proper column (see Figure 3 below). |

| Last Name | | | First Name | | Middle Name | Title |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | | C | CASANDRA | | | |
| Preferred Name | VANESSA | | Mother's Ma | iden Name | | |
| Tax ID/Customer | ID | | ID Type | 1 - Personal I | Name/SSN#/Resident Alien | |
| Birth Date | 07/16/1990 | \sim | Birth Place | | Death Date | |

Figure 1: Last/First/Middle Name fields for personal names (ID Type code less than 100)



| Names Addresses Accounts Services Combined Statements | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|
| Seq | Last Name | First Name | Middle Name | Title | Suffix | SSN/EIN/IDN | Birth Date |
| 3 | RACKHAM | JAMES | HENRY | | | 222-22-2222 | 00-00-00 |
| 4 | BUSINESS NAME OVER 2 | 0 CHARACTERS | | | | 333-33-3333 | 00-00-00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| De | Detailed Personal Information Phones Email Credit Rating and IRS B Notices Authorization | | | | | | |
| Bu | isiness Name | - | | | | | Title |
| B | USINESS NAME OVER 20 CH | ARACTERS | | | | | |
| Preferred Name Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | | |
| Tax ID/Customer ID 333-33-3333 ID Type 102 - Business Name/SSN#/Non-Resident Alien | | | | | | | |

Figure 2: Business Name field used for a business name (ID Type code 100 or greater). Note that the business name starts in the Last Name column of the Names list but carries over into the First Name column once 20 characters has been reached.

| Hou | seh | old 598 | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Na | me | s Addres | ses Accour | nts Service | s Co | mbined | Statements | | |
| S | eq | Last Name | First Name | Middle Name | Title | Suffix | SSN/EIN/IDN | Birth Date | Relationship |
| 1 | | | REGINA | | 1 | | | 08/08/1971 | HOUSEHOLD HEAI |
| 2 | | | CASANDRA | | | | | 07/16/1990 | |
| 3 | | RACKHAM | JAMES | HENRY | | | 222-22-2222 | 2 00-00-00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Det | ailed Perso | onal Informatio | Phones | Emai | Cre | dit Rating and | IRS B Notices | Authorization |
| | Bus | siness Name | | | | | | | Title |
| | RA | CKHAM | JAMES | HENRY | | | | | |
| | Pref | erred Name | | M | lother's M | aiden N | ame | | |
| | Tax | ID/Custome | r ID 222-22-22 | 22 10 |) Type | 100 - | Business Name | e/SSN#/US C | itizen 🧮 |
| | Birth | n Date | | ~ B | irth Place | | | Death | Date |

Figure 3: Business Name field used for an individual's full name (ID Type code 100 or greater). Note the spacing in the field and distribution of first/last/middle names in the Names list.



General Information

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Manifest Added for Faster dll Loading | A manifest has been added to the system so that plugin dlls in CIM GOLD will load much faster. |
| CMP: 20696 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.9 | |
| User Security Fixes | While implementing changes to CIM that are meant to speed up the process of accessing user security on startup, we discovered errors that can manifest based on configuration or setup issues. |
| CMP: 20685 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.9 | A fail-safe has bean added to the system to retrieve user security using the old method if the new method encounters errors, in order to guarantee that the proper user security can always be accessed. |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Expanded Access to Old Bankruptcy Screen When Using New Bankruptcy System | Previously, any institution using the new <u>Bankruptcy</u> system in CIM GOLD (option <u>UNBK</u> enabled) was entirely prevented from navigating the old Loans > Bankruptcy and Foreclosure > <u>Bankruptcy</u> screen. Changes have been made to the system so that such institutions can now select a name on the <u>Loan Participants</u> tab of the Bankruptcy screen and view (but not edit) that individual's bankruptcy information on the other tabs. |
| CMP: 20581 | For added clarification, a new warning message was also added for institutions who use the new Bankruptcy system and access the old Bankruptcy screen: |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.9 | "Using the New Bankruptcy screen. Selecting a loan participant will display data in read only format." |
| | This change was implemented in order to improve the process of accessing and verifying information when institutions move from the old bankruptcy system to the new. If your institution has not yet made the move to the new Bankruptcy system, GOLDPoint Systems recommends it. |
| Adjustments for New Payment Method | GOLDPoint Systems is implementing a new <u>Payment Method</u> for one of our new institutions. The properties and function of this new payment method (PM20) will be documented in greater detail at a later date. For now, we are in the process of fine-tuning this new method and addressing any errors discovered during its implementation. |
| CMP: 20766 Institution: 715 CIM GOLD version 7.21.9 | One such error was the <u>Applied to Payments</u> field (LNPRTL) incorrectly appearing as Partial Payments and not allowing file maintenance. This error has been corrected. |



Miscellaneous Screens

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Columns Displayed for ACH Funds Distribution | The <u>main list</u> on the Miscellaneous > ACH/Wire > ACH Funds Distribution screen now displays an additional 5 columns of information. These new columns, which pull information from the <u>FPAE</u> record, are as follows: |
| CMP: 20810 | Routing Number (AEABNK) ACH Account Number (AEANBR) |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.21.9 | Payee Name (AENAMP) Class Code (AECMPI) Company ID (AECOID) |



What's New in Version 7.21.7

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.7. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

While What's New releases are normally divided into multiple sections depending on the affected systems (GOLDTeller, Payment Calculator, Deposits, etc.), this release only contains a few changes and enhancements made to the **Loans** system. See the table below for further information.

Loans

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New Institution Option for Force Place Insurance | A new institution option is available for streamlining the process of adding <u>Force</u> <u>Place</u> insurance to an account (from the Loans > Insurance > Force Place screen). |
| Flace insulance | If OP33 CFPG (CIM Uses Force Place General Tran) is enabled at your institution, |
| CMPs: 19820, 20060 | the insurance transaction used on the Force Place screen will default to always using tran code 2870-10 (Force Place General Transaction) regardless of the selected insurance type. This option changes the name of the <add insurance=""></add> |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.7 | button on that screen to <process 10="" 2870="">. Once users initially set up force-placed policy information on the Force Place screen and click <process 10="" 2870="">, tran code 2870-10 will open in <u>GOLDTeller</u> for processing. Note that this tran code is the</process></process> |
| Note: This update | preferred method for placing force-placed transactions on accounts. |
| requires the May 16, 2021 Production Release (Host Build 0401) to function properly. | If this new institution option is not on, the Force Place screen will continue functioning as usual. In other words, each force-placed insurance transaction will process differently depending on which insurance policy is in use (if attempting to add insurance type 71 (LPD), then the Force LPD transaction (tran code 2870-71) will be used, for example). |
| | Note: Tran code 2870-10 is connected to the Loans > System Setup Screens > <u>Force Place Transaction</u> screen. This screen allows default values to be entered for each insurance type and state (amortization method, company indicator, premium rate table, etc). For this new feature to work, you must ensure that the Force Place Transaction screen is set up with each insurance type and state used by your institution. Remember that the State used for insurance policies is the State code (LTSTCD) on the account, found on the Loans > Statistics and Summaries > <u>Tax & Statistics</u> screen. The State code is not the state in which the borrower resides, nor is it the Loan Classification field. |
| | As part of this project, the FC Effective Date field has been removed entirely from the Force Place screen. If necessary (such as if the Effective Date needs to be different than the Policy Effective date), this field can still be manually edited for the transaction in GOLDTeller. |



| Description |
|--|
| See the following screen examples below of what the Force Place screen looks like when the institution option is on and when it's off. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Seq | Insurance Type | Description | Original | Effective | Term | Amortization Method | Cancellation | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 50-Life Insurance | MD-LIFE D | 23.59 | 10/19/2017 | 18 | 2 | | |
| 1 | 60-A&H | MD Single | 58.71 | 10/19/2017 | 18 | 2 | | |
| 2 | 80-Involuntary Unemp | Involuntary | 83.61 | 10/19/2017 | 18 | 2 | | |
| | nsaction Fields surance Type 71 | - LPD | ~ / | Amortization M | lethod | | \sim | |
| P | remium Amount | 500.0 | 0 F | Policy Effectiv | e | 05/20/2021 | ~ | |
| P | olicy Number U | UT324234 Policy Term 12 | | | | | | |
| Fi | nance Charge 0. | 00 丶 | / | | | | | |
| F | C Amort Method | | \sim | | | | | |
| C | City Name City Code County Name County Code | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Process 2870/71 | | | | | | | | |

Loans > Insurance > Force Place Screen with Institution Option CFPG



| Seq | Insurance Type | | Description | Original | Effective | Term | Amortization Method | Cancellation | ſ |
|---------------|--|---------|-------------|----------|---|------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| | 50-Life Insurance | | MD-LIFE D | 23.59 | 10/19/2017 | 18 | 2 | | Î |
| 1 | 60-A&H | | MD Single | 58.71 | 10/19/2017 | 18 | 2 | | |
| 2 | 80-Involuntary Une | mplo | Involuntary | 83.61 | 10/19/2017 | 18 | 2 | | |
| In Pr | nsaction Fields surance Type remium Amount blicy Number | 71 - LP | 500.00 | Policy | tization Metho y Effective y Term | - | ′20/2021 √ 2 | ~ | |
| Fir | nance Charge | 0.00 | \sim | | | | | | |
| FC | C Amort Method | | | \sim | | | | | |
| C | ity Name | | City C | Code Co | unty Name | | County Coo | de | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Add Insurance | | | | | | | | | |

Loans > Insurance > Force Place Screen without Institution Option CFPG

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New Card Payment Restrictions for High APR Loans | Worldpay no longer accepts card payments on loans with an <u>APR</u> (LNAPRO) of 30% or higher. Programming has been added to CIM GOLD to accommodate this new policy for all institutions who process card payments through Worldpay. |
| CMPs: 19729, 20063 CIM GOLD | For institutions who use Worldpay, the <u>EZPay</u> screen has been programmed to disable the <u>card payment</u> option on all accounts with an APR greater than or equal to 30%. If Worldpay is your institution's only card processor, this means that only ACH payments will be allowed on those accounts. |
| version 7.21.7 | However, if your institution has access to other card processors that can accept high APR card payments, your GOLDPoint Systems account manager can use two new fields on the GOLD Services > <u>Merchant ID</u> screen to designate one of those other processors to use when an account's APR is 30% or above. These new fields (shown below) are as follows: |
| | High Interest Value: Use this field to indicate an APR value to designate as high interest. In the Worldpay example, this value will be 30, but this field allows for other values as well (to accommodate similar restrictions by other processors should the need arise). High Interest Processor: Use this field to select one of the merchants set up for the institution (pulled from the main list at the top of the screen). Once the changes made to this screen are saved, the merchant selected in this |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | field will be used to process all card payments for accounts with an APR greater than or equal to the High Interest Value . |
| | Once a high interest processor has been designated at your institution, high APR card payments will be allowed in EZPay. Remember that the Merchant ID screen is not available to most users as of April 2021 and must be managed on behalf of your institution by your GOLDPoint account manger. Contact your account manager for more information about these enhancements. |

| Waive Fee Processor High Interest Processor High Interest Value | Poor ming Paymente | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Employee Date Changed | | | | | | |
| New High Interest Fields on the GOLD Services > Merchant ID Screen (GOLDPoint Systems Only) | | | | | | |



What's New in Version 7.21.6

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.6. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>CIM GOLDTeller</u> <u>Customer Relationship Management</u> <u>Loan System</u> <u>Payment Calculator</u>



CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Transactions Added | The Deposit Ticket Report has been updated to include more transactions to |
| to Check In Number | better reflect cash-in and check-in transactions handled by tellers. This report will |
| Ticket Report | now include any transaction (except 1559) with Cash In, Cash Out, or Check In amounts. Some examples of these transactions include: |
| CMP: 13908 | |
| Work Order: 46131 | Agency payment (tran code 2600-10-9) |
| Institution: 395 | Loan Payment Principle Decrease (tran code 2600-14) |
| | Sale of Security (tran code 2510-03) |
| CIM GOLD version | Pay Late Fee (tran code 550) |
| 7.21.6 | Pay Loan Fee (tran code 2850) |
| | Correct Loan Fee Payment (tran code 850) |
| | Fee Deferment (tran code 2600-50) |
| | Walk-in Payment (tran code 2600-05) |
| | Mailed Payment (tran code 2600-04) |
| | Miscellaneous Receipt (tran code 1750-02) |
| | Miscellaneous Disbursement (tran code 1780-02) |
| | Check Cash (tran code 1400-01) |
| | G/L Credit In (tran code 1810) **Only if check or cash |
| | Buy Cash from Branch (tran code 1573) |
| | Sell Cash to Branch (tran code 1572) |
| | Teller Short (tran code 1510) |
| | The Deposit Ticket Report can be printed from GOLDTeller > Journal / |
| | Forwarding, or use Ctrl+J while in GOLDTeller and check the Print Deposit Ticket box (see Figure 1 below). |
| | Transactions will display the customer's last name and last four digits of their SSN or EIN. If a check-in was involved in the transaction, the check-in number will show as well, as shown in Figure 2 below. |
| | Transactions that don't have a loan or deposit account associated with them, such as a G/L Credit In or teller transaction (Sell Cash to Branch, Teller Short, etc.), will be associated with the Check In number (Example: Jrnl Item, 4454). If there is no Check In number, it will just print as "Jrnl Item" with a number associated with the order the transaction was run (e.g., Jrnl Item #3), as shown in Figure 3 below. |



| Journ | al Log | | | | | | | | x |
|--|--------|---------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|
| My Today's Transactions V Print Report Preview Report Print New Description Print Check In Detail Print Check In Report Print Deposit Ticket | | | | | | | | | |
| Teller | Record | Date/Time | Ovr | Corr | Transaction Description | Tran Amount | Ck-In# | As-Of | Short Name |
| 2536 | 1 | 05/07/2021 13:24:20 | | | Agency Payment <2600/10/0> | 164.96 | 66 | 05/07/2021 | Calculate, |
| 2536 | 2 | 05/07/2021 13:25:13 | | | Agency Payment <2600/10/0> | 50.00 | | 05/07/2021 | Colleges of States |
| 2536 | 3 | 05/07/2021 13:28:12 | | | Pay Late Charge <550/0/0> | 18.50 | | 05/07/2021 | Real Marked |
| 2536 | 4 | 05/07/2021 13:29:05 | | | Walk-In Payment <2600/5/0> | 128.89 | | 05/07/2021 | And an other days of the |
| 2536 | 5 | 05/07/2021 13:29:36 | | | Walk-In Payment <2600/5/0> | 128.89 | 55 | 05/07/2021 | STREET MARKED A |

Figure 1: Print Deposit Ticket Checkbox

| Date | 05/07/21 |
|--------------------|----------|
| Payer Name | Amount |
| Total Cash | 178.89 |
| WILSON1234, 66 | 164.96 |
| JEFFERSON1234, 55 | 18.50 |
| JEFFER \$ON1234 | 128.89 |
| Total Checks | 312.35 |
| Grand Total | 491.24 |
| Total Number Items | 3 |

Figure 2: Check-In Number

| Date | 05/08/21 |
|--------------------|----------|
| Payer Name | Amount |
| Total Cash | -10.00 |
| CAR)43, 4589 | 122.00 |
| Jrnl Item #3, | 20.00 |
| Total Checks | 142.00 |
| Grand Total | 132.00 |
| Total Number Items | 2 |

Figure 3: Journal Item

Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| New Mobile | A new field is available in CIM GOLD to indicate which customers have |
| Registered User Field | registered for your institution's mobile app. The new Mobile Registered User |
| | checkbox field (NDMRUR) can be viewed and edited on the Customer |
| CMP: 15687 | Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab > Detailed |
| Work Order: 59822 | Personal Information tab as well as in the Borrower Information field group on |
| Institution: 378 | the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > CIF tab (see below). |
| CIM GOLD version | This new field was requested by one particular institution, but it is available for |
| 7.21.6 | any other institution who wishes to use it. At present, this field is only used for for manual adjustment and reference purposes. In other words, checking this |
| Note: This CMP | box (or leaving it blank) does not affect any other fields or functions in CIM |
| requires Host Build | GOLD. |
| 0301 to function | |
| properly. | |

| Borrowe | r Information | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Owners | LILLIE POTTER | | ~ | |
| Title | First Name | Middle Name | Last Name | Suffix |
| | LILLIE | | POTTER | ~ |
| Preferred | Name | 🔿 Male 🔘 | Female | |
| | Cannot Locate | Consumer | | Mobile Registered User |
| | | | | |

New Mobile Registered User checkbox on the Loans > Marketing and Collections > CIF tab



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Enhancements to Loan Initialization | The following enhancements have been made to the <u>Loan Initialization</u> process (via the Loans > Loan Initialization screen) in CIM GOLD: |
| and SMSA Code Processing CMP: 18305 Work Order: 62809 Institution: 302 CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | The Loans > Reserves > Account Reserve Detail screen is now available to select in the New Loan Screen Detail list. This screen can now be file maintained for new (unopened) loans being initialized. When the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen > Interest Detail tab is accessed for file maintenance during the initialization process, the the Accrued To field (LNDLAC) can now be set to a future date. This is the only circumstance in which LNDLAC can be set to a future date. An error was preventing check digits from remaining consistent for loans initialized from this screen. This error has been corrected. An error was preventing information entered in the Original Maturity Term (MLOTERM) and Originating Officer (LNOFCR) fields from properly saving |
| | (MLOTERM) and Originating Oncer (LNOPCR) fields from property saving during the loan initialization process. This error has been corrected. Another aspect of this work order involved making adjustments to how SMSA codes are entered and displayed in CIM GOLD: The <u>SMSA</u> field (LTMSAC) on the Loans > Statistics and Summaries > Tax & Statistics screen can now accept up to 5 digits. A new <u>5 Digit SMSA Code</u> field (NAMSAC in the <u>FPNA</u> record) is now available alongside the existing SMSA Code field (NASMSA) on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Addresses tab. Use NAMSAC instead of NASMSA (see below) if your institution needs to enter 5-digit SMSA codes. |



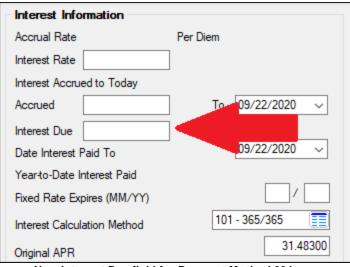
| Street 1 | 8910 ALLIGATOR WAY |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Street 2 | |
| City | PROVO Lookup |
| State | UT - Utah City/State/Zip |
| Zip | 84601 0000 Foreign Zip |
| Address Type | 0 - Domestic With Standardization |
| Address Indicator | |
| Census | |
| SMSA Code | 5 Digit SMSA Code Alternate |
| County | 49 Address |
| Country | |
| Mail Code | 10 - Normal |
| Advertising Code | 1 Options |

New field for entering 5-digit SMSA codes on the Households Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Right-Click Functionality Enhanced for Inter-Office Move Screen CMP: 20014 | The <u>main account list</u> on the Loans > Inter-Office move screen has been reprogrammed in a more standard CIM GOLD table format. This means that right- clicking the list now gives the user access to all standard CIM <u>Right Click</u> functions, including printing the contents of the list and exporting it (to <u>Report Manager</u> or tab- delimited text format). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | |
| Disabling of Obsolete Consumer Information Indicator (CII) Codes CMP: 19812 CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | As reported in the <u>Core Services Update for April 2021</u> , new Metro 2 Task Force guidelines have rendered <u>Consumer Information Indicator (CII)</u> bankruptcy codes I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, and Z obsolete. Programming has been added to prevent these obsolete codes from being generated or sent by CIM GOLD. See the April Core Services Update (linked in the previous paragraph) for more information about this change. |
| New Field Mnemonic for Upcoming Payment Method 20 | We are in the process of programming a new <u>Payment Method</u> code. Code 20 (Daily Periodic Loan) will allow for higher interest rates but only collect 30 days of interest per payment period. Specifically, code 20 will collect one month of interest based on the <u>Interest Calculation Method</u> field (LNIBAS). If the Interest Calculation Method field indicates 365 days for interest, then 28, 30, or 31 days of interest will be due for |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| CMP: 19514 | the month depending on the number days in the month. If it indicates 360 days for interest, then 30 days of interest will be due for the month. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | This code is not yet operational, but programming for it will be added to the system going forward. As part of this project, a new mnemonic was added to the <u>FPLN</u> record, and a corresponding field was added to the <u>Interest Information</u> field group on |
| Note: This CMP requires Host | the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen > Interest Detail tab. This new field (Interest Due , mnemonic LN20ID, 13 numeric characters) only appears for |
| Build 0401 to function properly. | Payment Method 20 loans and is not currently functional (see below). |
| | Future Updates and What's New documentation will explain this code further when programming is complete. |



New Interest Due field for Payment Method 20 loans

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Field Level Security Correction | The (<u>Interest Rate</u> field (LN16RT) on the Loans > Account Information > Signature Loan Details screen can now be restricted to certain users via <u>field level security</u> settings. |
| CMP: 18903 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | |



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Insurable Balance Adjustments | Formula 5 has been implemented for Insurable Balance (due to GILA requirements). |
| CMP: 19863, 20318 Institution: 158 | Programming has been added so that insurable balance calculation methods that override GILA rules do not display the face amount instead of the insurable balance (if there is a calculated face amount). An option was also |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | added that will display the face amount and insurable balance as different values in the results dialog. |
| Special Rule 7 Option 1 Correction | An error was preventing Special Rule 7 Option 1 from allowing the value of zero (0). This error has been corrected and this special rule now accepts zero as a valid input. |
| CMP: 20120 Institution: 354 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | |
| First Lien Sync Correction | An error was causing sync timing issues with first liens. Temporary caches have been programmed to retain insurance table information if needed, and the error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 19842 Institution: 158 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | |
| Formula 7 Leap Day Correction | An error was causing 366-day counts to incorrectly adjust to 365-day counts when calculating extension interest over the life of certain loans during leap years. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 19872 Institution: 158 | years. This end has been conected. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | |
| Insurance Disclosure Cash to Customer Adjustments | Insurance disclosures now properly display Cash to Customer while the calculated payment amount stays constant. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| CMP: 19870, 19928 Institution: 158 | A new option has been added to keep Cash to Customer constant even when calculating by payment amount. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | |
| Collateral Correction CMP: 19783 Institution: 158 CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | An error was causing collateral combinations to use incorrect configurations in certain circumstances. This error has been corrected. |
| Disclosure Adjustments CMP: 19649 Institution: 158 CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | A new option was added to choose whether to display 30% of the amount financed for disclosure purposes. |
| Special Rule 7 Adjustment CMP: 19767 Institution: 158 CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | Programming has been added to exclude loans that are being renewed when Special Rule 7 is looking at open loans. |
| Extension Interest Adjustment CMP: 19648 Institution: 158 CIM GOLD version 7.21.6 | Precalculation has been implemented for extension interest for prepaid dynamic fee formula 13 when the extension interest method is Irregular First Payment Use Average Daily Interest. |



What's New in Version 7.21.5

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.5. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>CIM GOLDTeller</u> <u>Customer Relationship Management</u> <u>Deposit System</u> <u>Loan System</u> <u>Payment Calculator</u>



CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Teller Journal Log Error Correction | An error was allowing users to open multiple instances of the Teller Journal, which was in turn causing functionality issues in CIM. These errors have been corrected, and the system now redirects users to currently open instances of |
| CMP: 19758 | Teller Journal if they try to open a second instance. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | |



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| New Authorization | A new tab is available on the Customer Relationship Management > |
| Tab for Indicating | Households screen > <u>Names</u> tab. This new Authorization tab (see below) |
| Security Questions | can be used to create security questions and answers as an authentication |
| OMD: 44500 | tool for the household name selected in the <u>Household Names</u> list view (for |
| CMP: 14533 | example, such as in two-factor authentication). Contact your GOLDPoint |
| Work Order: 49043 | Systems account manager for more information about how your institution can implement these questions. |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.21.5 | To create a security question/answer set for the selected name, simply |
| | discuss a good set with the customer and indicate it in the Authorization |
| Note: This CMP | Question and Authorization Answer fields.* Click <add update=""> to add the</add> |
| requires Host Build | question/answer to the list view on this tab. Multiple question/answer sets can |
| 20210201 to function | be indicated per name. |
| properly. | |
| | Click <delete> to delete a selected question/answer set from the list. Click</delete> |
| | <clear> to delete any text entered (but not saved) in either field.</clear> |
| | *Mnemonics NSQUST and NSANWR; 50 alphanumeric characters max each. These fields |
| | are part of the <u>FPNS (Name Authorization)</u> record. |

| Detailed Personal Information | Phones Em | ail Credit Rating and I | RS B Notices | Authorization |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Authorization Question | Authorization Answer | | | |
| What is your favorite food? | Pizza | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Authorization Question | | | | |
| Authorization Answer | | | | |
| A | dd / Update D | elete Clear | | |

New Authorization tab on the Households screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Loan Record Fix in Advertising Messages | An error when selecting "Loan" in the Type field (CQRTYP) on the Miscellaneous > Advertising Messages > <u>Priority Message Definition</u> screen |
| and Contact Queues | was causing the system to set FPLN in the contact queue definition (<u>CSCQ</u>) record. This caused issues in the process of defining advertising messages |
| CMP: 12670 | and <u>contact queues</u> , because the system should have been setting <u>CFLN</u> |
| Work Order: 62533 | instead. |
| | |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|---|
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | This error has been corrected. The CSCQ record now properly sets CFLN instead of FPLN for priority message definitions (as well as loan report setups). |



Deposit System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Option for Masking Account Numbers on Printed Checks | A new checkbox field is available on the <u>Sizeable Label Properties</u> dialog (accessed when designing/editing a check layout on the Deposits > Check Printing > Check Format Setup screen). Marking this new Apply account number mask (if applicable) checkbox (see below) will cause all but the last f digits of the account number to be masked (each digit replaced by X) when the |
| CMP: 17732 Work Order: 61599 | check prints. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | |
| Note: This CMP requires Host Build 20210401 to function properly. | |

| Sizeable Label Properties | |
|---|-------------|
| Fie | eld0053 |
| Location in hundreths of inches - Horizontal 25 | Vertical 80 |
| Size in hundreths of inches - Width 125 | Height 20 |
| Font Arial | Points 10 |
| Use font height as the label height | Tab Order |
| Align text to the Left Center Right | 0 |
| Text color | |
| Apply account number mask (if applicable) | |
| Remove this label from the form OK | Cancel |

New number masking option for printed checks



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Card Payment Email Receipts in EZPay CMP: 19420, | A new <u>EZPay option</u> is available which allows your institution to offer email receipts to customers making card payments. If this option is set,* a dialog will appear when a card payment is submitted. This dialog prompts the user to offer to email the customer a receipt for the payment and appears as shown below. |
| 19423 Work Order: 63365 | If the customer agrees and the user clicks <send save="">, the receipt will be sent and the indicated email address will be saved as the user's Primary email.</send> |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | If the customer agrees and the user clicks <send don't="" save="">, the indicated email address will be used for the receipt but not saved for future use.</send> |
| Note: These CMPs require Host Build 20210301 to function properly. | If the customer declines, the user clicks the Opt Out checkbox and the <send save=""> button is replaced by a <submit payment=""> button. Click</submit></send> Submit Payment> to process the payment without sending the customer an email receipt. |
| | <u>Collection Comments</u> will be generated to confirm the payment as well as indicate how the customer responded to the prompt for an email address. |
| | *GOLDPoint Systems Only: This option (EZSCPR: Send Email Receipts) can be toggled for an institution on the EZPAY IMAC Table > Cards tab. |

| 🔢 Email Notification | | _ | | \times |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|
| Spoke to (First and Last): James Rackham Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your payment confirmation? Is the best e-mail address to send that payment | | | | |
| Email Address: JR@gmail.com | | | | |
| | Submit Payment Send/Don't Save | | | |
| | | | | |

Email Receipt Dialog for Card Payments in EZPay

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| ACI Card Funding | Errors were discovered while testing the new ACI card funding feature (on the Loans > Check Printing > <u>Checks</u> screen, using the <send card=""> button). These errors,</send> |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Corrections | which are as follows, have been corrected: |
| CMP: 19777 Work Order: 61433 CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | The incorrect expiration date was displaying when cards were selected. The Spoke to field on the Email notification dialog (as introduced in version 7.21.4) was not defaulting to the selected customer's name. Clicking X on the Email Notification dialog was not properly returning the user to the Fund to Card dialog. It was erroneously opening the Verify Amount dialog instead. |
| EZPay External Account Error Correction | An error was preventing certain institutions from adding external account information in EZPay. This error was determined to be cause by the system's interactions with Payment Portal and has been corrected. |
| CMP: 18750 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | |
| Loan Record Fix in Advertising Messages and Contact Queues CMP: 12670 Work Order: 62533 CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | From <u>CIM version 7.9.6</u> until this version (7.21.5), the "Install As Host Selection" was not working correctly for building <u>Contact Queues</u> or <u>Advertising Messages</u> that print on statements. Our system was using the <u>FPLN</u> record instead of the CFLN record. This has been updated, and now when you are in <u>GOLDWriter</u> and select "Install As Host Selection" for a report to generate either advertising messages or contact queues, you will no longer get the following error message: "ERROR sending INSTALL AS HOST SELECTION command to host: GOLDWRITER RECORD TYPE DOES NOT MATCH QUEUE" (see below). |
| | 43GOLDWRITER RECORD TYPE DOES NOT MATCH QUEUE OK For more information on how to generate specific advertising messages or contact queues based on GOLDWriter logic and the "Install as Host Selection" function, see the following topics: |
| | Statement Advertising Messages Overview Contact Queues in GOLDWriter |



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| Loan Disclosure Additions | Loan Disclosures have been enhanced with the following additions: |
| CMP: 19646, 19647 | Extension interest method: Irregular First Payment Using Daily Interest |
| | Insurable balance calculation* |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.5 | Show Days for Extension InterestShow Days for APR |
| | Show Days for Insurance Premium Adjustment |
| | *Insurable balance calculation has been enhanced with the following definitions: |
| | 0: TP minus Extension Interest |
| | • 1: Total Payments |
| | 2: Total Payments minus Maintenance Fee |
| | 3: Principal Balance |
| | 4: Amount Financed |



What's New in Version 7.21.4

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.4. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

CIM GOLDTeller

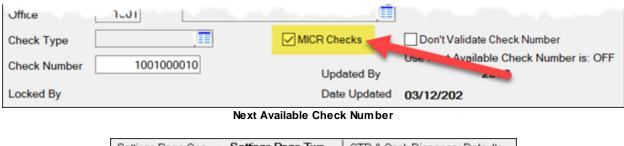


CIM GOLDTeller

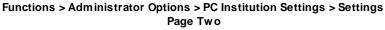
| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| MICR Check Branch Settings Enhancement | You can now print MICR checks with a MICR line for individual branches and adjust settings for MICR check use by branch. For example, if one branch uses a routing number and check number that is different from another branch, GOLDTeller will print the MICR line using that branch's banking information. |
| CMP: 18352 Work Order: N/A | GOLDTeller can also now prevent use of a check format that has a MICR line for certain branches. |
| Core Services Release | Documentation indicated this was already possible, but users found they could not choose which branches used MICR checks and which branches did not. It was discovered that two options were cancelling each other out. |
| | If the MICR Checks check box on the <u>Next Available Check Number</u> <u>screen</u> (under Teller System > GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Options, see Fig. 1 below) was off, but the Use MICR Check Writer option on the PC Institution Settings (under GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Options > PC Institution Settings screen > <u>Settings Page</u> <u>Two tab</u>, see Fig. 2 below) was on, then all branches were required to print MICR checks. |
| | Our system has been updated so now if the MICR Checks option is not selected, but the Use MICR Check Writer option is selected, then that branch does not print MICR checks. In other words, the MICR Checks checkbox takes precedence over the Use MICR Check Writer option. |
| | In order to print MICR Checks the following settings must be applied: |
| | If <u>Institution Option UNAC</u> is set to "Y," the Check Out Number must either match the Next Available Check Number or be left blank (in which case the system will populate it). |
| | The MICR Checks setting must be checked on Next Available Check Number Screen. |
| | The Use MICR Check Writer Feature box must be checked on the Functions > Administrator Options > PC Institution Settings screen > Page Two tab. |
| | <i>Tip:</i> If you see an error when attempting to print checks through Check Writer in CIM GOLDTeller, make sure the Check Destination printer is set to an actual printer or PDF and not "Display" Under Functions > Administrator Options > System Configuration > <u>Printer Defaults tab.</u> |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | <i>Tip:</i> The check number will be pre-filled for you on the Check Writer screen if institution option UNAC (use next available check number) is set. MICR checks can be set up with or without UNAC set. If UNAC is set to "Y" (yes), then the Check Out Number on transactions must either match the check number listed on the Next Available Check Number screen for the teller's branch, or tellers need to leave the Check Out Number field blank on transactions, and when Check Writer appears, the next check number will automatically be entered. To learn more about how to set up MICR checks, see the <u>MICR Check Printing</u> topic in DocsOnWeb. |



| Settings Page One | ttings Page One Settings Page Two CTR & Cash Dispenser Defaults | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Check Writer | | | | | | | | |
| Disable Check | Writer on Functions Mer | nu | | | | | | |
| Disable Cancel | and other fields of Cheo | ck Writer | | | | | | |
| Disable Automa | Disable Automatically Bring Up Check Writer | | | | | | | |
| Disable Fill Check Writer with CIF | | | | | | | | |
| Disable Skip Choice Dialog If Default Check Form Exists | | | | | | | | |
| Update Check Reconciliation Record on Host | | | | | | | | |
| Get check PayeeNameLine1 before 1800-0/580-0 transaction is run | | | | | | | | |
| Use MICR Chec | k Writer Feature (Online | e Only) | | | | | | |
| Only Allow MICR Checks To Be Generated | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |





| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| ACI Card Funding Enhancement: Email Confirmation | If your institution uses the new ACI card funding feature (on the Loans > Check Printing > <u>Checks</u> screen, using the <send card=""> button), you now have the option to send your customers an email confirmation when funds are successfully disbursed. <u>Collection Comments</u> are also generated based on how the customer responds to the prompt for an email address.</send> |
| CMP: 19387 Work Order: 61433, 63461 | The list below describes the process of setting up or rejecting an email confirmation. See the corresponding Figure numbers below this table for example screenshots for each step in the list. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.4 | When a funding card is set up for the customer, a dialog appears prompting the user to ask the customer if they would like a confirmation email. If the customer agrees, an Email Address can be indicated in the provided line. If the customer agrees and the user clicks <send save="">, the indicated email address will be saved as the user's Primary email and the appropriate collection comment will be generated.</send> If the customer agrees and the user clicks <send don't="" save="">, the indicated email address will be used for the confirmation but not saved for future use. The appropriate collection comment will be generated.</send> If the customer declines, the user clicks the Opt Out checkbox and the <send save=""> button is replaced by a <process funding=""> button. Click <process funding=""> to process the card funding without sending the customer a confirmation email. The appropriate collection comment will be generated.</process></process></send> |

| 🔛 Email Notification | - | \times |
|---|---|----------|
| Spoke to (First and Last): Email SendSave Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your payment confirmation? Is the best e-mail address to send that payment | , | |
| confirmation to? | | |
| Send/Save Send/Dont Save | | |
| Opt Out | | |



| Date | Time | Code | TIIr/Emp | Description |
|------------|---------|------|----------|--|
| 03/08/2021 | 4:09 PM | FUND | 9980 | lizc@goldpointsystems.com was used as the notification email for Funding transaction, and was set as the Primary email, per request by Email SendSave. |

Figure 2: Collection Comment for Send/Save Option



| Date Time | Code | TIIr/Emp | Description |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--|
| 03/08/2021 4:21 P | M FUND | 9980 | CoreyJ@goldpointsystems.com was used as a one-time notification to confirm this funding transaction, per request by Email SendDont Save. |

Figure 3: Collection Comment for Send/Don't Save Option

| | 🛃 Em | ail Notification | 1 | – 🗆 X |
|------------|---------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | Sp | ls it oka Is JOSH address | IV to e-ma IT@GOL s to send Iress: J |): Opt Outtest il you a copy of your payment confirmation? DPOINTSYSTEMS.COM the best e-mail that payment confirmation to? DSHT@GOLDPOINTSYSTEMS.COM Send/Dont Save Diggt Out |
| Date | Time | Code | TIIr/Emp | Description |
| 03/08/2021 | 4:29 PM | FUND | 9980 | Opt Outtest has decided to opt out of being emailed a confirmation for this funding transact |

Figure 4: Email Notification Dialog with Opt Out Selected and Collection Comment for Opt Out Option

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Enhancement ACI Card Funding Adjustments/Cor rections CMP: 19187 Work Order: 61433, 63461 CIM GOLD version 7.21.4 | Description Several improvements and adjustments have been made to the ACI card funding feature (on the Loans > Check Printing > Checks screen, using the <send card=""> button). These are as follows:</send> An error was causing the options for debit card funding to be made available or restricted based on debit card payment settings on the EZPay IMAC Table. Programming has been added so that these two systems act independently of each other. We've programmed the ability to restrict which account names can receive card funding based on <u>Ownership Code</u>. Your institution can indicate which ownership codes to restrict (for example, the institution who initially requested this feature restricts card funding to only persons with ownership code 1 (Account Owner) or 2 (Account Co-Owner)). An error was causing card funding to be allowed even if a loan's <u>APR</u> value exceeded the APR limit indicated in Funder Settings.* This error has been corrected. *GOLDPoint Systems Only: Funder Settings are set for the institution on the |
| | GOLDPoint Systems > Funding Settings screen. |



What's New in Version 7.21.3

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.3. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Dealer System File Services Plus GOLD Services Loan System Payment Calculator



Dealer System

| Enhancement | Description | |
|--|---|--|
| New Approval Expiration Option CMP: 11874 Work Order: 56114 Institution: 328 | make the Approval Expiration field file maintainable for dealers with a Tempo Approval status by users with proper field-level security. This allows employees proper field-level security to manually select the date when the temporary appro will expire and to update this date as needed. The Approval Expiration field appears on the Dealer System > <u>Dealers screen</u> (as shown below). Note : The Approval Expiration field only accepts dates in the future. | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.21.3 | in using this new option, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. | |
| | GOLDPoint Systems Only: To set up this option for an institution, click on the "Institution Options & Restrictions" link on the Institution Data tab on the Dealer System > Institution Configuration screen. Then, check the Temporary Application Date Override field. | |

| Dealer Detail | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Name | Miles Updated | ○ EIN ● SSN Approval Expiration 3/26/202 | 1 15 |
| Parent Name | | Email Address test@test.tes | |
| Web Address | google.com | | |
| Alerts | Phone and Fax | Addresses | Active |
| Alerts | Type Phone Number | Type Street Address City State Zip | CAO Dealer |
| Contacts | Main Line (123) 456-7891 | Mailing 323 street Provo UT 84058 | 🔽 Do Not Fax |
| Custom Da | ta | | Recourse Dealer |
| Notes | | | Process Decisioning |
| | | | Only During Off Hours |
| Relationshi | ps | | |
| Manage Us | ers Phone Numbers | Addresses | |
| Application Ty | pes | Group Detail | Approval Status |
| Number Des | cription | Dealer Group v | Temporary Approval |
| | | Payment Options | Approval Steps |
| | | APCheck ~ ACH Detail | Remove Temporary Approval |
| | | | Approved Branches |
| Using Default | Application Type Add Delete | | |
| | | Create New | Revert Changes Save |

Approval Expiration Field on the Dealer System > Dealers Screen



File Services Plus

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| File Services Plus Time Zone Adjustments | File Services Plus now displays and records all date/time information for document uploads in local time, rather than Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). |
| CMP: 18777 Work Order: 62892 | This change was implemented to increase the accuracy of recorded information and guarantee that attached documents will always be logged as uploading on the correct date. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |



GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| GOLD | In GOLD ExceptionManager, if the selected Standard Entry Class (EISECL) is |
| ExceptionManager | "IAT" (International ACH Transaction), the system now automatically sets the |
| Enhancements: | Reason for the exception as "International ACH Transaction." |
| International ACH | |
| Transaction | This change was implemented to more clearly define exceptions identified by |
| | our new IAT entry class code. The Standard Entry Class and Reason fields |
| CMP: 17148 | are set on the GOLD Services > GOLD ExceptionManager > Create Returns |
| | screen, and this information can also be viewed in the Details section of the |
| CIM GOLD version | GOLD Services > GOLD ExceptionManager > Process Exception Items |
| 7.21.3 | screen. |



| Enhonoent | Description |
|---|---|
| Enhancement | Description |
| Marketing and Collections Payment Banner Fixes CMP: 19483, 19365 CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | An error was preventing the red information banners on the Contact and Delinquent Payments tabs of the Loans > <u>Marketing and Collections</u> screen from displaying proper up-to-date payment information if an account charge-off and payment both occurred on the same day. Also, scheduled future payments were sometimes not displaying proper up-to-date payment information on the actual date of the payment. Another error was preventing the Overall Marketing Limit and Date Last Marketed To fields at the bottom of the Contact tab from being properly populated by the system. |
| | These errors have been corrected. |
| EZPay: New Payment Classification Fields for | Two new radio buttons are now available on the Loans > Transactions > $EZPay$ screen for the purpose of classifying E -Check (ACH) payments. This change was implemented so institutions can maintain NACHA compliance. |
| NACHA Compliance CMP: 13295 Work Orders: | Use these two new radio buttons (shown in Figure 1 below) to indicate whether the ACH payment in question was made by Telephone or Walk-In . These radio buttons are available for all <u>types</u> of ACH payments but are disabled when processing a <u>Debit/Credit</u> payment. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | The system will default to filling one of these radio buttons depending on your institution's settings, but CIM GOLD users can indicate their own personal defaults using the new Telephone/Walk-In field group on the User Preferences > <u>Options</u> tab (accessed from <u>Options</u> on the CIM GOLD main menu bar; see Figure 2 below). |
| Note: Functionality Relies on 20210201 Host Build | Note that these radio buttons will not appear on the EZPay screen unless GOLDPoint Systems has set certain options for your institution, as explained in the GOLDPoint Systems Only box below. Contact your GOLDPoint account manager for more information about implementing this feature at your institution. |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | GOLDPoint Systems Only: In order for these radio buttons to appear on the EZPay screen, ShowPaymentOption in the Settings list on the GOLDPoint Systems > Payment Portal Settings screen > Portal Settings tab must be set to "True" (see Figure 3 below). |
| | In the same list, DefaultPaymentOptionToWalkIn is used to indicate which radio button will be filled by default when the EZPay screen is accessed (see Figure 4 below). If this option is set to "True," then Walk-In will be the default selection. If set to "False," Telephone will be the default. Remember that individual users will be able to override this default if they choose (as explained above and in Figure 3 below). |

| No pending scheduled payment Discontinue Recu | | | | Discontinue Recurring Payment | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type of Paym | ent | | | | |
| E-Check | O Debit/Credit Card | ○ Telephone | Walk-In | | Loan Frequency Monthly |
| Payment Deferment Hardship | Holiday | \sim | Deferment Amount: | + Fees | = |
| ⊖ Recurring | Due Date Weekly Bi-Weekly | | o Due Date Effection | ve: | |

Figure 1: New Telephone and Walk-In radio buttons on the EZPay screen



| User Preferences | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Options OFAC | | | |
| Show Post Logon Processing Information Status | Disable Remote Override | | |
| Show Loading Screens Information Status | Use Sound Notification | | |
| Use List of Comment Shortcuts | ☑ Disable Chat | | |
| View History in Ascending Order | Chat Notification Sound Beep ~ | | |
| Combine Balances in Disclosure History | Validate Teller Database Paths | | |
| ☐ Combine Entries in Disclosure History ✓ Skip Showing Splash Screen on Open | Show all Open/Payoff in Disclosure History | | |
| Skip Restoring Expanded Navigation Panel | Static Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 10) 10 | | |
| Skip Expanding Navigation Panel (1st Level) | Dynamic Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 30) 30 | | |
| Allow Partial User List for Security Setup | Append to Institution Name | | |
| Show Help Paths on Help Function Calls | | | |
| Enable ToolTip Pop-up Help | Format Phone Number | | |
| Use Branch Zero Instead of Default on Queues | Telephone / Walk-In | | |
| Auto-hide Navigation Tree | O Use Institution Default | | |
| Show Teller Name in Collection Com | Use Telephone | | |
| ✓ View Closed/Released Accounts | O Use Walk-In | | |
| View Unopened Accounts | | | |
| Show Archived Accounts in Search | | | |
| Max Nbr to Display in Customer Search 50 🖨 | | | |
| Number of Days Back to Show History 60 | | | |
| Number of Days Back to Show Collection Comments 60 | | | |

Figure 2: User Preferences for which radio button is filled by default. You can either match your institution's default or set your own (Telephone or Walk-In).

| GOLDWriter Batch Monitor | ^ | Portal Settings EZPay Sett | ings Excepti | tion Logs Diag | nostic Logs F | ault Logs |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| GPS Fee Table GPS Forms Designer IMAC Tables Internal Event Letter Tracker | | Database: O Global | Institution | Clear Change | S | |
| Logon Reporter | | Name | | | | Settings |
| MICR Check Types | | RepayAccountId | | | | |
| | | RepayMerchantPin | | | | |
| Online Usage Monitor Payment Calculator | | RepayUrl | | | | |
| Payment Portal Settings | | RepayVendor | | | | |
| + Report Setups | | ScheduleCutoff | 7:0 | 00 | | |
| Report Warehouse | | SchedulePaymentTelle | r | | | |
| Repository Manager | | ShowPaymentOption | Tn | rue | | |
| Required Program Versions | | SuspendProcessorSett | ings [ʻ | | | |
| ···· Statistics Scripting | | | { | - | | |
| Stressor Log | | | | ÷ | | |
| SYSLOCK Management | | | 1 | | | |
| - Test Date Functions | | | Ì | | | |

Figure 3: Payment Portal setting for making these radio buttons available (GOLDPoint Systems only).



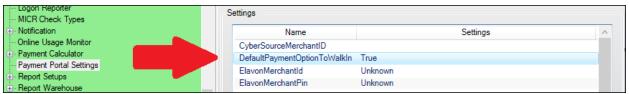


Figure 4: Payment Portal setting for indicating which of these radio buttons will be filled by default (GOLDPoint Systems only).



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Disclose All On Results for Insurance Disclosures | New options have been added to Payment Calculator for disclosing insurance information. |
| CMP: 19440 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |
| Real Estate MDIA Save Correction CMPs: 19589 | An error was preventing Real Estate MDIA from saving properly. This error has been corrected. As part of this CMP, irregular first payments were also added to insurance disclosures. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |
| Dynamic Fee Special Rule 10 | Fee special rule 10 has been implemented. This rule waives a prepaid fee if there is a renewal on the account within an indicated span of days and/or months. |
| CMPs: 19579 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |
| Special Rule 7 Enhancements | Special Rule 7 has been enhanced to look at maintenance fees in addition to regular, prepaid, and real estate fees. This is so maintenance fees can be waived if a certain count has been reached. |
| CMPs: 19439 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |
| More Info: All Insurance Disclosures Shown | The More Info section now displays all insurance disclosures (if any). |
| CMPs: 19441 | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |
| Waived/Recalculate State Rate Implementation CMPs: 19464 | "Waived, Recalculate State Rate" has been implemented for extension interest calculation. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |
| Dynamic Insurance Option: Benefit Ignores Extension | A new option, "Benefit Ignores Ext. Interest," is available on the Dynamic Insurance dialog > Other Benefit Options. |
| Interest | As part of this CMP, "Disclose All Insurance Disclosures in MoreInfo" has been renamed to "Suppress all Insurance Disclosures in Results Dialog." |
| CMPs: 19538 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.3 | |



What's New in Version 7.21.2

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.2. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Deposit System General Information Payment Calculator



Deposit System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| New Institution Option for | A new institution option is available pertaining to how account information in customer directed transfers is displayed in system history. |
| Masking CDT Account Numbers | Normally, when a <u>customer directed transfer</u> takes place, the transfer account number is displayed in the transaction description in <u>system history</u> . If the new <u>OP</u> |
| CMP: 16314 Work Order: 60485 | <u>33 MTAH</u> option (Mask Transfer Account Number in History) is enabled, the account number will be excluded from the description. |
| Core Services Release compatible with CIM GOLD version 7.21.2 | Contact GOLDPoint Systems for more information about enabling this option at your institution. |



General Information

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Vault Settings Removed From File Services Plus in CIM | Starting with CIM GOLD version 7.21.2, the <u>vaulting</u> feature and its settings will no longer be accessible in <u>File Services Plus</u> . These functions will be managed via a web application only accessible to your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. Contact GOLDPoint Systems for more information. |
| GOLD CMP: 16958 | If your institution hasn't yet updated to version 7.21.2, the <u>vaulting</u> function will still be accessible and work as documented. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.2 | |



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Waived Interest Calculation Fix | An error was causing the Waive_RecalculateStateRate calculation to function identically to the Waive calculation (in other words, the Waive calculation wasn't properly using odd days). This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 19275 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.2 | |
| Processing Fee Correction for Reinstated Loans | Support has been added for Dynamic Insurance formula 34 to use a 360-day base. |
| CMPs: 19226 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.2 | |



What's New in Version 7.21.1

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.21.1. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Loan System Payment Calculator



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Fund To Card Dialog Updates | The following changes have been made to the Fund To Card dialog accessed from the Loans > Check Printing > <u>Checks</u> screen. This dialog is accessible by certain institutions who use the ACI debit card funding option. |
| CMP: 18823 Work Order: 61433, 62813 | • When setting up a new debit card, the Card Type radio buttons default to Debit (see example below). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.1 | The button that was previously called <save> has been more accurately renamed <validate card=""> (see example below).</validate></save> |
| | When <validate card=""> is clicked and the system attempts to validate the card information, the language used in the resulting dialog has been changed to more accurately reflect what is happening. Instead of saying that a "funding token" was successfully created or unable to be created, the dialog now reads "Card Validation Succeeded" or "Unable To Validate Card."</validate> |

| 🖶 Fund To Card | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Name 1- | |
| Card Information | |
| Credit Card Type | 0 - Select Card Type 📰 🚺 Credit 💿 Debit |
| Credit Card Number | 1111-1111-1111 |
| Expiration Date | 11 - Nov 🗸 2021 🗸 |
| CCV/CVV Number | 111 [-?-] |
| Cardholder First Name | Test |
| Cardholder Last Name | Card |
| Billing Address | |
| Address 1 123 | |
| Address 2 | |
| City Test | |
| State UT - Uta | h 🚺 Zip 12345 |
| | |
| | Create Ne Validate Card |
| Amount to Send | 1,000.13 Cancel Fund |



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Origination Fee Adjustment for NC Law Compliance | North Carolina law prohibits charging more than 2 origination fees in a 12- month rolling period. The system has been updated to accommodate this restriction and maintain compliance for institutions doing business in NC. |
| CMP: 13260 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.1 | |
| Processing Fee Correction for Reinstated Loans | Certain institutions were experiencing an error where processing fees for loans that had been reinstated were not being properly counted towards the number of fees allowed each year. In essence, the system wasn't counting the reinstated loan as previously voided, so it determined that the fee limit had |
| CMPs: 12341 Work Orders: 56615 | been reached. This error has been corrected and the system now properly distinguishes reinstated loans when regarding processing fees. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.1 | |
| Kentucky Rate Adjustments | This CMP and Work Order pertain to formula adjustments made in order to accommodate new interest rate structures for institutions doing business in Kentucky. |
| CMPs: 12049 Work Order: 56264 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.21.1 | |



What's New in Version 7.20.12

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.12. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Dealer System General Information GOLD Services Loan System Queues



Dealer System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Wire Transfers Added to Dealer Payment | We have added a new dealer payment option for a specific institution. Dealers of this institution can now pay the institution using a wire transfer. |
| Options CMP: 14203 Work Order: 58218 | In order to allow wire transfers, we have updated the <u>Payment Options</u> drop-down field for this institution. We have added "Wire" to the options available in the drop-down list. The Payment Options drop-down field is on the Dealer System > <u>Dealers</u> <u>screen</u> in CIM GOLD (see below). |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.20.12 | The Payment Options drop-down field is used to establish how a dealer pays your institution for dealer fees (e.g., recourse costs, dealer reserve, participation, etc.). Note : This release is for a specific institution. If you are interested in adding wire |
| Note : This release is for a specific institution | transfers to your dealer payment options, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |
| (328). | GOLDPoint Systems Only: This new payment option is set up for institutions using the Payment by Wire option on the Dealer System & Promotion Options screen accessed by clicking "Dealer System & Promotion Options" on the Institution Data tab on the Dealer System > Institution Configuration screen. You also need to make sure "Wire" is included in the PaymentOptsType drop-down list on the Dropdown Configuration tab on the Dealer System > Institution Configuration screen. |



| Name | Test Dealer | | | ⊖ EIN ● | SSN | Approva | Expiration N/ | A |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Parent Name | | | | Email Addres | 55 | | | |
| Web Address | Phone and F | av | | Addresses | | | | Active |
| Alerts | Туре | Phone Number | | Туре | Street Address | City | State 2 | Zip CAO Dealer |
| Contacts | | in none manada | | Mailing | Caccernation | City | | Do Not Fax |
| Custom Da | ta Main Line | | | Physical | | | | Recourse De |
| Notes | | | | | | | | Process Dec Only Duri |
| Relationshi | ps | | | < | | | | > |
| Manage Us | ers | Í | Phone Numbers | 1 | | | Addres | sses |
| Application Ty | pes | | | Group Detai | 1 | | | Approval Status |
| Number De | scription | | | Dealer Grou | qu | | | Approv |
| | | | | Payment Op | otions | _ | | Approval |
| | | | | Check | ACH Det | ail | | Temporary A |
| | | | | Check | | _ | | Approved Br |
| Hairs Date of | Application Type | Add | Delete | ACH Wire | | | | |
| Using Detault | Аррисавол туре | Add | Delete | Wire | | | | |

New Wire Option in the Payment Options Drop-down Field



General Information

| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Changes to F1 Help | As part of our efforts to improve the accessibility and searchability of our help documentation, we have made some changes to the functionality of the help that appears when you press the <f1> key on your keyboard while in CIM GOLD. These</f1> |
| CMP: 18491 | changes include separating the help database into individual CIM system manuals (Loans, Deposits, Customer Relationship Management, etc.), while also maintaining a |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.12 | separate master manual. As far as CIM users are concerned, the bullet points below explain the main points of interest regarding these changes: |
| | You can still access the help documentation for a desired CIM field by placing your cursor in the field and pressing F1 on your keyboard. |
| | When the Help dialog is open, you will notice that the table of contents on the left only includes the system where the selected field is located. In Example A below, the user pressed <f1> in the Due Date field on the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen. Therefore, the table of contents only includes the Loans system.</f1> |
| | • A Search tab has been added to our individual F1 Help dialog (the Search tab always existed in Master Help). This tab can be used to search the selected system without returning results from other systems. In Example B below, the user has searched for "credit." Since the dialog was opened for Loans help, only results in the Loans system will appear in the list (no results will appear from Deposits, GOLD Services, etc.). |
| | A master manual containing the entire CIM help database is still available and can be used for the purpose of browsing/searching all help. To access this Master Help manual, select Help > Master Help Search in the main menu bar at the top of CIM (see Example C below). |

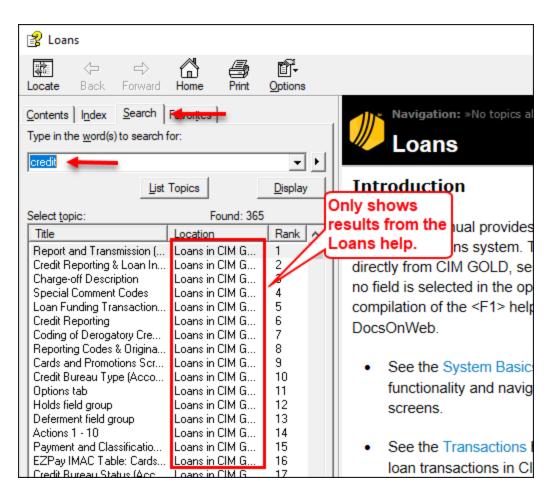
Example A



| 😫 Loans | | - 🗆 X |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Search Convert Image: Sea | e. The appears. hidden | ation: Loans > Loan Screens > Account Information Screen Group ← ↑ → unt Detail Screen > Account tab: nent and Classification field group Prepayment Penalty tab on this screen. Prepayment Penalty tab on this screen. NDUDT This is the date the next regular payment is due. It is determined by the system from the code, but can be file maintained if you have the proper security clearance. This field can be used in conjunction with the Due Date Day field (on the Additional Loans Fields screen). The system requires a due date to be on the loan before the loan can be opened. See below for more information. > Due Date details |
| ? Name and Address Information field gr ★ Statistics tab ★ Tax/Insurance/UCC tab ? Names tab ? Addresses tab ★ Late/NSF tab ★ Pre-payment Penalty tab ★ Prest Detail tab ★ Payment Detail tab ★ Payment Detail tab | Date Open | funded. The system automatically supplies this |
| Actions, Holds and Event Letters Screen | Maturity Da | the customer loan account (and the date the loan |

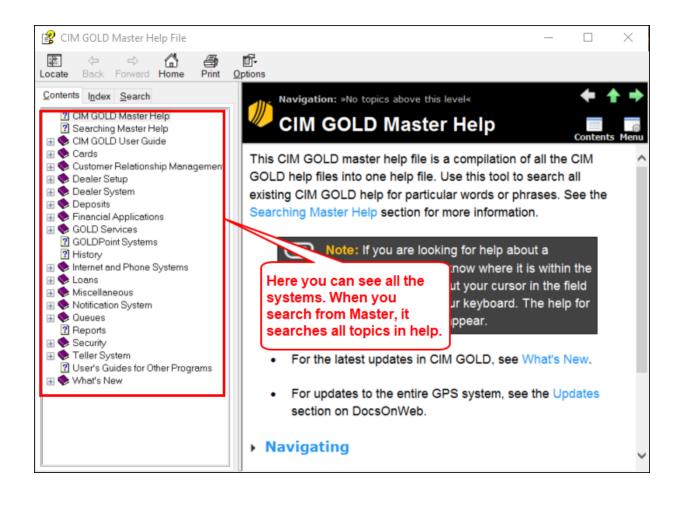
Example B





Example C







GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New/Updated Tax Forms Added to IRS GOLD | In response to IRS regulations for the 2020 tax year, the <u>1099-MISC</u> form has been updated and the 1099-NEC form has been made newly available in <u>IRS</u> <u>GOLD</u> . |
| CMP: 18147 CIM GOLD version 7.20.12 | 1099-MISC is used to report miscellaneous income as well as various payment types such as rent, royalties, prizes/awards, attorney fees, and certain deferrals. Until tax year 2020, this form was also used to report non-employee compensation, but that function has now been passed along to 1099-NEC. The version of this form now available in IRS GOLD reflects this change of usage. 1099-NEC is used to report payments made to independent contractors in |
| | excess of \$600 per year, including fees, commissions, and prizes/awards. GOLDPoint Systems has communicated with your year-end specialist starting in November of 2020 about these changes. If your institution has 1099-MISC and 1099-NEC forms, they will automatically be created for you in IRS GOLD. See the <u>Accounts Payable Year-end documentation</u> for more information. |



| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Force Place Transaction Updates for LOTS Reporting | provider, we | have made changes | to our system to better | th (LOTS) as their insurance facilitate force-placing LOTS for more effective LOTS |
| CMP: 13300 Work Order: 56579 CIM GOLD version 7.20.12 | Information) Setup Screen This screen placed trans screen. When a For | record, and they corr ens > <u>Force Place Tra</u> acts as a template for actions are run on ac ce-placed transaction | respond to four new field ansaction Info screen (s or when force-placed tra accounts using the Loans in is run, and these fields | SF3 (Force Place Transaction ds on the Loans > System see screen example below). Insactions are run. Force- s > Insurance > Force Place s have been set up on the hese new fields will populate |
| | relevant field right column | | urance > <u>Policy Detail</u> : | screen (as indicated in the |
| | Mnemoni c | Field Name | Entry | Policy Detail Field |
| | F3DESC | Policy Description | 26 alphanumeric characters | Description (INDESC) |
| | F3COMP | LOTS Company Number | 2 alphanumeric characters | Life of the South Company Number (INCOMP) |
| | F3UANN | Use Anniversary | Checkbox (0=No, 1=Yes) | <u>Use Anniversary of 1st</u> <u>Due Date</u> (INUANN) |
| | F3TBLN | Premium Rate Table | 8 alphanumeric characters | Premium Rate Table (INTBLN) |
| | | s in the table or help hore information abour | | Force Place Transaction Info |



| Ins Type | 90 - VSI Insurance | Amortization Method | 2 - Rule of 78's |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| State | 1 - Alabama | Coverage Code | |
| Office | | Refund Rule | 0 - 1 Day Rule (365 Base) |
| Loan Type | New Force Place | Minimum Refund | 25.00 |
| Company Indicat | Transaction fields | Commission Amort Method | 0 - None |
| Company Number | 3367 | Finance Charge Refund Method | 0 - Use Premium Method |
| Agent Number | 5567 | Finance Charge Amort Method | 0 - None |
| Producer Number | 5 | Do Not Refund | n All Within Days |
| Policy Description | | Use Anniversary | |
| LOTS Company # | | | |
| Premium Rate Table | | | |

Loans > Systems Setup Screens > Force Place Transaction Info Screen



Queues

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Contact Queue Dealer Merge Fields Updated | Until this latest version of CIM GOLD, contact queue <u>merge fields</u> corresponding to dealer information were only pulling data from the <u>Dealer Setup</u> system in CIM. These merge fields have been updated to also pull information from CIM's <u>Dealer</u> |
| CMP: 15898 | System, which is a newer and more widely-used system than Dealer Setup. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.12 | |



What's New in Version 7.20.11

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.11. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

This release of CIM is mostly for one institution who wanted to fund loans via a debit card. If your institution is interested in similar programming, read the details in this release, and then reach out to your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if you have further questions about pricing and availability.

See the following sections for more details:



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Project for Funding to Debit Card Complete CMP: 17426 Work Order: 61433 | We have completed the project that allows institutions to fund loans via a debit card to give to customers. To allow this new funding ability, some adjustments need to be made in CIM GOLD, as well as to origination APIs, core services (host), and back- end services to connect all the pieces together. Currently, we are working with ACI, a third-party that provides debit cards. Your institution would need a contract with them if you want to allow for something similar, as well as work with GPS to ensure the back-end programming and services are all in place. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 (Compatible with Core Services | For this version of CIM GOLD, we have added a new button, <send card="">, to the Checks screen. This button will <i>not</i> appear on the Checks screen unless a new institution option is set up.</send> |
| (Host) Release) | Institution Option OP33 SENC: This institution option will be used to enable the card funding feature on the <u>Checks</u> screen. |
| | We have also added a new System Setup Screen that will enable the card funding to use specific G/L accounts (see New Setup Screen for Funding below). |
| | See the following example of the Checks screen showing this new button, followed by more details of this new feature. |



| Check Type | Funding | ✓ Offic | e | 1 Forma | t 0 - All Forma | ats | | | Stat | us Ne | ew | ✓ Ret | rieve | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| | | Start Date | e 09/28/202 | 20 ~ E | End Date 10 | /29/2020 | \sim | | | | | | | |
| Date | Day | | Payee | | Amount | Status | Check # | Acco | unt | Tran | Format | Source | Teller | # Acc |
| 09/30/2020 | Wednesday | GARY | 1 | | 2,000.0 | 0 New | 1112336 | 0001 | | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Chec | k FUND | 9998 | |
| 10/14/2020 | Wednesday | JOSEPH | | | 4,000.0 | 0 New | 1112342 | 0001 | - | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Chec | k FUND | 9998 | |
| 10/20/2020 | Tuesday | MATTHEW I | | | 6,000.0 | 0 New | 1112343 | 0001 | | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Chec | k FUND | 9998 | |
| 10/27/2020 | Tuesday | NANCY | | | 6,000.0 | 0 New | 1112346 | 0001 | | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Chec | k FUND | 9998 | |
| 10/27/2020 | Tuesday | KANAVA I | | | 2,000.0 | 0 New | 1112347 | 0001 | | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Chec | k FUND | 9998 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | > |
| 907 - | - | ig Check Number isbursement Re | | Print Ch Add Ch | | rint Checks Remittanc | ce Void | 1 | int Regi | - | Print by Acco | | d Card | 1 |
| 907 - Additional | Reserve Di | isbursement Re | | | | Remittance When Fund appe | n users of to Card ar where | click th I dialog e users | nis bo g box s can | ox, a will | Print by Acco | punt 1 | d Card | |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date | Reserve Di ail 0001 | isbursement Re 1 4 2,000.00 /30/2020 | eports: | Add Cr 1112336 09:17:48 | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | n users of to Card ar when funding | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card | J |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status | Reserve Di ail 0001 | isbursement Re 4 2,000.00 | check# Time Source | Add Cr 1112336 09:17:48 FUND | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | n users of to Card ar where | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card | J |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status Balance | ail 0001 | isbursement Re 1 4 2,000.00 /30/2020 | check# Time Source Teller ID | Add Cr 1112336 09:17:48 FUND 9998 | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | n users of to Card ar when funding | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card | J |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status Balance VCHR/Ref# | Reserve Di ail 0001 | isbursement Re 1 4 2,000.00 /30/2020 | Check# Time Source Teller ID Tran Code | Add Cr 1112336 09:17:48 FUND | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | n users of to Card ar when funding | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card |] |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status Balance VCHR/Ref# Date Printed | Reserve Di ail 0001 | isbursement Re 1 4 2,000.00 /30/2020 | check# Time Source Teller ID | Add Cr 1112336 09:17:48 FUND 9998 | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | to Card ar where funding s will be | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card | J |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status Balance VCHR/Ref# Date Printed Description | Reserve Di ail 0001 | isbursement Ro 4 2,000.00 /30/2020 New | Check# Time Source Teller ID Tran Code | Add Cl 1112336 09:17:48 FUND 9998 680 | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | to Card ar where funding s will be | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card |] |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status Balance VCHR/Ref# Date Printed Description Format | Reserve Di ail 0001 09 4 15 - FUN | isbursement Re 2,000.00 /30/2020 New | Check# Time Source Teller ID Tran Code | Add Cr 1112336 09:17:48 FUND 9998 | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | to Card ar where funding s will be | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card | |
| 907 - Additional Check Deta Account Amount Date Status Balance VCHR/Ref# Date Printed Description Format | Reserve Di ail 0001 09 4 15 - FUN | isbursement Ro 4 2,000.00 /30/2020 New | Check# Time Source Teller ID Tran Code | Add Cl 1112336 09:17:48 FUND 9998 680 | heck Print | When Fund appe finish | to Card ar where funding s will be | click th I dialog e users g the c | nis bo g box s can ard. I | ox, a will More | Print by Acco Checks 2,00 | punt 1 | d Card | |

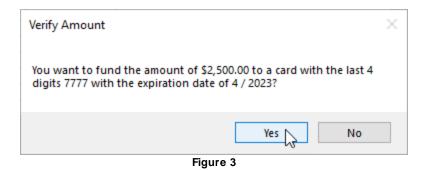
Figure 1: Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Project for Funding to Debit Card Complete (continued) | Further Details When loans are originated and boarded into CIM for servicing, those new loans can be funded using the Checks screen and clicking the <send card=""> button. When that button is clicked, a new window similar to the Card Profile screen in EZPay appears. The user can enter debit card information or select an existing card profile. Then the user can click <fund> from that pop-up dialog (as shown in Figure 2 below) and another dialog box appears confirming the information entered (see Figure 3 below).</fund></send> |
| | If the funds were sent successfully, the Checks screen shows as "Card Funded" and other buttons are grayed out (as shown in Figure 4 below). |



| Last 4 Card Number Expiration Date Name 1 - STEPHANIE QQAHTKH 7777 4 / 2023 2 Card Information Credit Card Type 0 - Select Card Type Image: Oredit in the context of the context |
|--|
| Card Information Credit Card Type 0 - Select Card Type Image: Credit Image: Credi |
| Fill out these fields, then click <save>. Then select the account and click <fund>.</fund></save> |
| 1 Create New Delete 3 Save |
| Amount to Send 2,500.00 Cancel 4 Fund |

Figure 2





| Check Retrieve Parameters | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Check Type | Funding | Office | | Format 0 - A | All Formats | | 🔳 Sta | atus Ca | ardFunded 🗸 🗸 |
| Start Date 07/27/2020 V End Date 01/18/2021 V | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Day | Pa | yee | Amount | Status | Check # | Account | Tran | Format S |
| 09/25/2020 | Friday | Phred Allred | | 55.55 | CardFunded | 12708422 | 5001 111357 0 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 10/15/2020 | Thursday | | | 75.00 | CardFunded | 1234567890 | 5001 111355 3 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 10/27/2020 | Tuesday | Ralph Mouth | | 84.29 | CardFunded | 12702506 | 5001 111355 3 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 10/29/2020 | Thursday | Phred Allred | | 12.50 | CardFunded | | 5001 111357 0 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 11/03/2020 | Tuesday | | | 150.00 | CardFunded | 12832110 | 5001 111355 3 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 11/03/2020 | Tuesday | Victor Alfonzo Co | ntreras Calderon | 25.60 | CardFunded | 12726151 | 8615 500064 6 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 11/11/2020 | Wednesday | | | 20.00 | CardFunded | 12730749 | 0001 468046 5 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| 11/16/2020 | Monday | | | 20.00 | CardFunded | 12768365 | 0001 468046 5 | | 15 - Format 15 Check F |
| < | | | | | | | | | |
| Check Act | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | ig Check Number | | Print Checks | Reprint Chee | cks | Print Reg | gister Re | port Delete Checks |
| 1907 - Cind | - | | . [| Add Check | Print Remitta | nce Void | d Print by | / Co/Age | ent Print by Account |
| Additional | Reserve D | isbursement Rej | ports: | | | | | | |
| Check De | | 111057.0 | | Paya | ble To Inform | ation | | | ed Checks |
| Account | 5001 | 111357 0 | ~ | - | d Allred | | | Count: | |
| Amount | | | Check# | | | | | Amount | t: 12.50 |
| Date | | 2012020 | | 0:00 | | | | | |
| Status | C | | | UND | | | | | |
| Balance | | | | 1870 | | | | | |
| VCHR/Ref# | | | Tran Code | | | Payee # | | | |
| Date Printed Description | test | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | nat 15 Check | | _] | | | | | |
| Tomat | 13-1011 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Code Des | cription Amo | unt Disbursed | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 4: Loan > Check Printing > Checks Screen

| Description |
|---|
| We have created a new System Setup screen that is needed when funding debit cards. This screen, Funding Portal G/L Setup, allows users to set up which General Ledger account to debit or credit based on branch for new loans funded using a debit |
| card or ACH. The G/L accounts can be tied to specific branches or divisions, so funding is directed to proper G/L accounts. Your GOLDPoint Systems accounting team member can help you with which G/L account to use. |
| Note: This screen requires a connection to a Configuration Manager setting called Funding Director. GOLDPoint Systems programmers should ensure that is set up for your institution, as shown below: |
| |



| Enhancement | — a SetAchDefault |
|-------------|--|
| | Big Product Easy Pay Statement http://modpay.com/ http://modpay.com/ Big GOLD Services FundingDirector http://internal.goldpoi http://internal.goldpoi Application Access FundingDirector http://internal.goldpoi http://internal.goldpoi Auto Funder Configurations GOLDAcquire service connection string Address=net.tcp//172.27.27.01 net.tcp://172.27.27.01 Bibb Utility GPS Forms Server address=http://172.27 address=http://172.27 address=net.tcp/ Calc5 Test Utility GPS Gateway Service Connection String Address=net.tcp//172.27 address=net.tcp GPS Gateway Service Connection String Address=net.tcp//172.27 address=net.tcp GPS Form Server GPS Servicing Address=net.tcp//172.27 address=net.tcp GPS Servicing Address=net.tcp//172.27 address=net.tcp GPS Servicing GPS Repository Service Connection String Address=net.tcp//172 Address=net.tcp GPS Form Date Setvice Setvice Name FundingDirector File Services From Message System Production Value Name FundingDirector FPSOOPS0 Files/internal.goldpointbeta.com/internal/undingapi/api/v1/Funding/FundingRequest/ Int |
| | FPSPM2PC0 Timings https://internal.goldpointbeta.com/internalfundingapi/api/v1/Funding/FundingRequest/ Generic History Expiration User Value GOLDForm Registration Create New GPS Fee Table Refresh Create New Create New See the following example of the new Funding Portal G/L Setup screen. |

| | Setup Screen Funding Portal G/L Setup - | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Medium | Branch/Division | Debit General Ledger | Credit General Legder | Description | | | |
| ACI | 1100 | BR0001100 | 110012 | UTAHLNS | | | |
| ACI | 1150 | BR0001150 | 110012 | IDLNS | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Medium: | ACI v Bran | nch/Division ID: 1100 | Debit GL: 000 1100 | BR00 Credit | GL: 000 110012 BR00 | | |
| Description | escription: UTAHLNS Delete Create New Save Changes | | | | | | |

Loans > System Setup Screens > Funding Portal G/L Setup Screen



What's New in Version 7.20.10

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.10. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Loan System Teller System

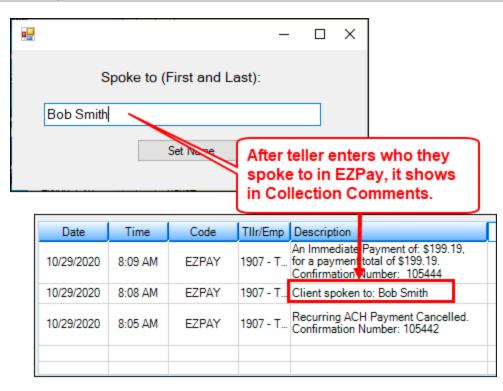


Loan System

| | Description | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Require CVV Option Updated for All Payment Types CMP: 17587 | before finalizing a car Previously, if the <u>Req</u> required on regular pa types require a CVV | d payment on the EZPay <u>uire CVV</u> EZPay option w ayments. Now, if the Req before the payments can | es users to enter a CVV number screen (or GOLDAccount Center). vas on, the CVV would only be uire CVV option is on, all payment be processed. Other <u>payment type</u> yoffs, and pay-to-zero payments. | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | | | | | | |
| Pay All Fees Banner Display CorrectionAn error was causing a payment banner to appear (in the Payments Du on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen) following a Pay All Fe payment being processed on the EZPay screen. This error has been co this payment type and method will no longer generate a "payment has be banner on the Marketing and Collections screen.CMP: 17609 Work Order: 60115An error was causing a payment banner to appear (in the Payments Du on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen) following a Pay All Fe payment being processed on the EZPay screen. This error has been co this payment type and method will no longer generate a "payment has be banner on the Marketing and Collections screen. | | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | | | | | | |
| New EZPay Options for Restricting Payment Options | Three new EZPay options (CDEZ) have been added that enable your institution to allow or restrict the use of certain payment options in EZPay. These new options can be used to specifically indicate whether your institution allows one-time ACH, one-time card, and/or recurring ACH payments. Any payment option not enabled we be unavailable for use on the EZPay screen. | | | | | |
| CMP: 16854, 17071These new options are available on the EZPay IMAC Table and must be main on behalf of your institution by GOLDPoint Systems. Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager for more information. | | | | | | |
| version 7.20.10 | Option/Mnemonic | Description | Entry | | | |
| (Compatible with Core Services | EZAOTA | Allow One Time ACH | Checkbox (0=No, 1=Yes) | | | |
| (Host) Release) | EZAOTC | Allow One Time Card | Checkbox (0=No, 1=Yes) | | | |
| (HUSI) Release) | | | | | | |

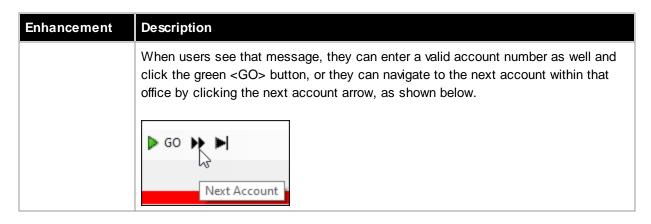


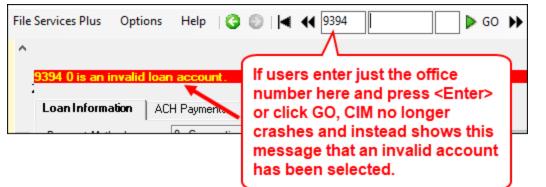
| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| | while option EZARAP can be found on the Recurring tab. The <u>EZPay help manual</u> will be updated soon to reflect this new version of the IMAC Table. |
| Spoke To Pop- up Updated on EZPay Screen | One institution requires tellers to enter who they spoke to in a pop-up dialog when making a <i>card</i> payment from the EZPay screen. They found that the "Spoke To" pop-up dialog was also showing when making a future-dated <i>ACH</i> (<i>e-check</i>) payment. |
| CMP: 17588 CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | We have updated our system for this institution so the "Spoke To" dialog only appears when making <i>card</i> payments from the EZPay screen and not <i>e-check</i> payments. After the teller enters who they spoke to and finalizes the payment, the information for who they spoke to shows on the <u>Collection Comments</u> , as shown below: |



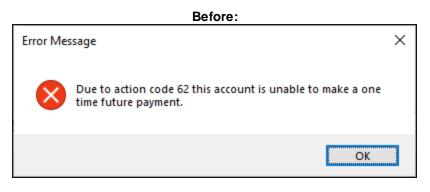
| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Office Number without Account | We have updated an issue that occurred if users entered only an office number and not an account number in the fast go-to fields at the top of the screen when viewing |
| Number Issue | the Payment Information screen. If a user entered only the office number and |
| Resolved | pressed <enter> or clicked the green GO button, CIM GOLD would shut down. Now</enter> |
| | if users only enter an office number, the following message will appear: |
| CMP: 17331 | |
| | "NNNN N is an invalid loan account." |
| CIM GOLD | |
| version 7.20.10 | |
| | |



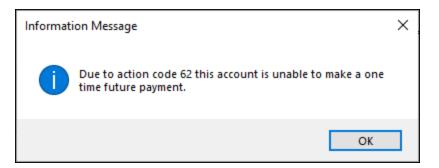




| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Change to Action Code 62 Message | In CIM GOLD version 7.20.9 we reported about a new Action Code 62 that restricts users from setting up future or recurring payments (see <u>New Action Code and</u> <u>System Restrictions for APR Greater Than 36% in the What's New version 7.20.9</u>). |
| CMP: 17686 CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | We have updated the message that appears for users when they attempt to create a future payment on the EZPay screen and Action Code 62 is on the account. The message used to be an <i>error message</i> , but we have updated it to show as an <i>information message</i> . We updated this so tellers don't think there is an error. This is how the system is supposed to work when Action Code 62 is on the loan account. See the Before and After examples below. |







| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Update to Opt Out Event Letter CMP: 17302 Work Order: 61434 CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | We have updated the feature that allows emailing event letter 60 so that if a customer opts out of receiving the email, they can still receive a paper copy of the notification. The paper copy is generated in the afterhours using event letter 60 and the GOLD EventLetters program. The email copy is generated through the Notification System. For more information on this feature, see the Email Notification Dialog for Event Letter 60 When Processing ACH Payments in EZPay topic in the CIM GOLD What's New version 7.9.11. |
| | See Event Letter 60, One-time Electronic Payment for more information on the paper version of this letter that can be mailed to your customers. |
| Project for Funding to Debit Card Nearing Completion CMP: 17426 Work Order: 61433 CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 (Compatible with Core Services (Host) Release) | <i>Update:</i> This enhancement was originally advertised in CIM version 7.20.10. We have removed this functionality in CIM version 7.20.10 and moved it into CIM version 7.20.11. See the Loan System documentation in that release for more information. |
| New Setup Screen for Funding CMP: 15884 CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | <i>Update:</i> This enhancement was originally advertised in CIM version 7.20.10. We have removed this functionality in CIM version 7.20.10 and moved it into CIM version 7.20.11. See the Loan System documentation in that release for more information. |



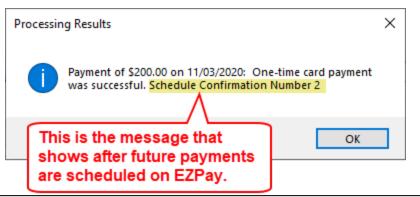
| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Company Checkbox Replaced with Four New Radio Buttons for ACH Funding | For institutions that fund loans through the Loans > Check Printing > Check screen using the <send ach=""> button, we have removed the Company checkbox and replaced it with four radio buttons. These radio buttons are important for NACHA regulations to ensure the ACH funding is flagged with the appropriate Standard Entry Class Codes when routed through the ACH. When the following new radio buttons are selected, the ACH funds will be flagged as follows:</send> | | | |
| CMP: 15861 | Radio Button | Standard Entry Class | | |
| CIM GOLD | Walk-in Customer (default) | PPD | | |
| version 7.20.10 | Company/Dealer | CCD, tied to AECMPI | | |
| | Telephone Authorization | TEL, tied to AETAUT | | |
| | Web Authorization | WEB, tied to AEWEBA | | |
| | Additionally, we have updated the field-level security for these four fields to merge the user and profile security, instead of using one or the other. The field-level security for these fields is found in the FPAE - ACH Funds Distribution. See the following example of the External Account dialog that appears from the Checks screen after clicking the <send ach=""> button.</send> | | | |

| External Accou | unt | | _ | | × |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Routing | | | | | |
| Account | | These | | - | |
| Verify Account | | These are the new radio bu | | | |
| | Type Checking Savings | that in SECC | ndica | | |
| | ACH Format Walk-In Customer (PPD Company/Dealer (CCD) Telephone Authorization Web Authorization (WE | n (TEL) | | | |
| Confirm ACH | Cancel | | | | |

Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen, then click <Send ACH>



| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| Verbiage | We have updated the Collection Comments messages that show after a future |
| Updated on | payment is made using a card payment on the EZPay screen. Previously, the |
| Collection | Collection Comments would show "Confirmation Number." Now it shows as |
| Comments | "Schedule Confirmation Number," as shown below. |
| when Future | |
| Card Payments | The reason for this change is because on the pop-up dialog that appears for users |
| Made in EZPay | after clicking <submit payment=""> for future card payments on the EZPay screen, the message reads, "Schedule Confirmation Number [#]". Now the message and the</submit> |
| CMP: 17839, | Collection Comments have the same verbiage. |
| 17842 | |
| Work Order: | See examples below. |
| 60115 | |
| | |
| CIM GOLD | |
| version 7.20.10 | |



| Date | Time | Code | TIIr/Emp | Description | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10-20-2020 This is | s the me | ssage for | | A Monthly Recurring ACH Payment was scheduled, Effective 11/12/2020 for \$117.06 and additional principal \$0.00 for a total payment of \$117.06 Confirmation Number: 105548 | | | | | |
| 10/29/2020 | Ting pay | PORTAL | 0040 0 | Client spoken to: Bill Jones PP - Promised Payment: 200.00 Follow-up Date: 10-30- 2020 | | | | | |
| 10/29/2020 | 2:52 PM | EZPAY | | One Time Future Card Payment of \$200.00 on 10/30/2020. Schedule Confirmation Number: 107 | | | | | |
| | This shows the message for future card payments. | | | | | | | | |



Teller System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Journal Log Updated for Better Teller | The Journal Log screen has been updated to show Check In and Check Out check numbers in the Check Number column, as shown below. This will help tellers balance their drawers at the end of the day, so they can quickly see the checks in and out in the current that there is a transaction with both (Check In and Check Out |
| Balancing at End of Day | and out. In the event that there is a transaction with both (Check In and Check Out number), both the Check In and Check Out number will be displayed on the Journal Log screen. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.10 | The Journal Log can be accessed within CIM GOLDTeller by pressing <ctrl> + J on your keyboard. See the <u>Journal Transaction</u> topic in the CIM GOLDTeller User's Guide for more information. The following is an example showing these improvements:</ctrl> |

| Before | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---|
| Journal Log | | | | | | | | | | | |
| temp Print Report Preview Report Print New Description Print Check In Detail Print Check In Report Print Che | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teller | Record | Date/Time | Ovr | Corr | Transaction Description | Tran Amount | Check Number | Offline | As-Of | Short Name | Ī |
| 1649 | 1 | 10/26/2020 10:11:01 | | | Logon <1600/0/0> | 1,181.0 | | | 10/26/2020 | 1 | |
| 1649 | 2 | 10/26/2020 14:05:19 | | | Walk-In Payment <2600/5/0> | 534.41 | | | 10/26/2020 | BACON FRANCIS M | |
| 1649 3 10/26/2020 14:57:31 Withdrawal <1130/0/0> 5.00 27 10/26/2020 DYER MARK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Aft | After | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|
| Jourr | Journal Log | | | | | | | | | | |
| Journ Teller 1649 1649 1649 | temp Print Report Preview Report Print New Description Print Check In Detail Print Check In Report Print Check In Report Print Check In Report Print Check In Number Ticket | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teller | Record | Date/Time | Ovr | Corr | Transaction Description | Tran Amount | Ck-Out# | Ck-In≢ | Offline | As-Of | Short Name |
| 1649 | 1 | 10/26/2020 10:11:01 | | | Logon <1600/0/0> | 1,181.00 | | | | 10/26/2020 | |
| 1649 | 2 | 10/26/2020 14:05:19 | | | Walk-In Payment <2600/5/0> | 534.47 | | 159 | | 10/26/2020 | BACON FRANCIS M |
| 1649 | 3 | 10/26/2020 14:57:31 | | | Withdrawal <1130/0/0> | 5.00 | 27 | | | 10/26/2020 | DYER MARK |
| < | | | | | | | | | | | |

I



What's New in Version 7.20.9

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.9. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Customer Relationship Management Deposit System Loan System Payment Calculator



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| NAICS Code on | The NAICS Code field has been added to the Customer Relationship |
| Households Screen | Management > Households screen > Names tab > <u>Detailed Personal</u> |
| | Information tab (see below). A new mnemonic has been created for this field in |
| CMP: 12724 | the <u>FPND</u> record (NDNAIC, 6 numeric character entry). The NAICS Code field |
| Work Order: 58839 | already exists as a different mnemonic on the Loans > Account Information > |
| | Additional Loan Fields screen, but this new mnemonic was created so an |
| CIM GOLD version | NAICS code can be defined per person rather than per account. |
| 7.20.9 | |
| | The North American Industrial Code Standards (NAICS) is an industry |
| | classification system that groups establishments into industries based on the |
| | activities in which they are primarily engaged. It is a comprehensive system |
| | covering the entire field of economic activities, producing, and nonproducing. |
| | See the field help by following either link in the previous paragraph for more |
| | information about NAICS codes in CIM GOLD. |

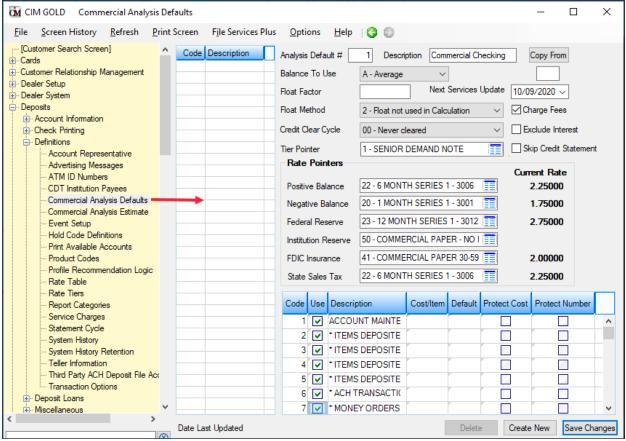
| Last Name First Name Middle Name Title Suffix Male HAMPTON MAST MAST Female Female Not Applicable Preferred Name JAMIE Mother's Maiden Name Not Applicable Not Applicable Tax ID/Customer ID ID Type 2 · Personal Name/SSN#/Non-Resident Alien E Customer Approval Date V |
|---|
| Preferred Name JAMIE Mother's Maiden Name O Not Applicable |
| |
| Tax ID/Customer ID ID Type 2 - Personal Name/SSN#/Non-Resident Alien ID Customer Approval Date |
| |
| Birth Date Death Date |
| State Issued Date Expiration |
| Driver's License GA - Georgia 📰 🗸 08/08/201 OFAC |
| Additional ID |
| Relation to Head HOUSEHOLD HEAD External Customer ID |
| Skip Name Key Is Employee Physical Address 1 - 1372 |
| Skip Social Security Number Key Is Officer Mailing Address |
| □ Ignore Merge □ Checked ID Occupation PRODUCTION |
| Never Drop Active Military Employer MICRO |
| Account Consumer Information Indicator |
| |
| Salary Forniter 100 |
| NAICS Code NAICS Lookup |
| |

Customer Relationship Management > Households Screen > Detailed Personal Information Tab



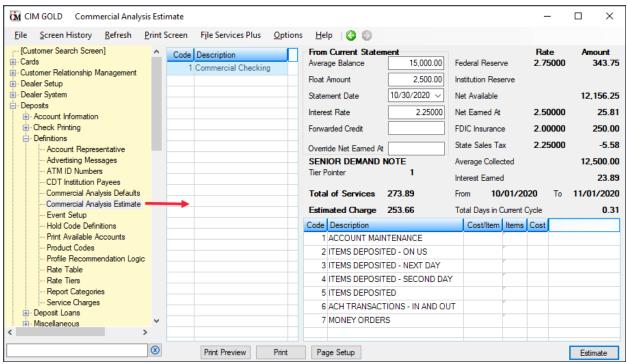
Deposit System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Commercial Analysis Screens Moved to CIM | Two new screens have been ported over from GOLDVision to CIM GOLD in order to handle set up and file maintenance for fees/charges on <u>commercial analysis</u> accounts. These new screens are the Deposits > Definitions > <u>Commercial</u> |
| CMP: 3478 | Analysis Defaults and Commercial Analysis Estimate screens. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.9 | The Defaults screen is used to set up analysis default numbers as a basis for service charge analysis. The Estimate screen is used to calculate the estimated analysis for new commercial accounts. Follow the links above for more information about the function of these screens. |



Deposits > Definitions > Commercial Analysis Defaults Screen





Deposits > Definitions > Commercial Analysis Estimate Screen



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| EZPay Third-Party Fee Correction CMP: 17454 Work Order: 60115 | Certain institutions were experiencing an EZPay error where navigating between accounts that were supposed to show third-party fees and accounts that weren't caused third-party fee information to appear when it shouldn't (or not appear when it should). This error was determined to be caused by the system cache of third-party fee information and has been corrected. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.9 | |
| New Action Code and System Restrictions for APR Greater Than 36% CMP: 17064, | Recently passed regulation by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) suggests that accounts with an APR higher than 36% require "lenders to provide certain notices to the consumer before attempting to withdraw payment for a covered loan from the consumer's account." See <u>Consumer Financial Protection</u> <u>Bureau Issues Final Rule on Small Dollar Lending</u> published on July 7, 2020 on the CFPB site. |
| CIM | Your institution can determine what is required to comply with these regulations or if it affects loans originated and serviced by your institution, but we want to make you aware of some updates to our system that may help you with these regulations. |
| 7.20.9 | We have created a new Action Code 62 (Csh Chk and Immed Pmnts Only). You can assign this Action Code to any account with an APR of greater than 36% and the system will not allow setup of a future or recurring payment from the Loans > Transactions > EZPay screen or from your payment website (GOLD AccountCenter). Immediate ACH/card/debit, cash, and check payments are still allowed, however. |
| | We leave it up to your institution which accounts to apply Action Code 62. If you need to run an init on existing accounts, contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |
| | Also, you can add the Action Code 62 when loans with an APR above 36% are originated within GOLDTrak PC, eGOLDTrak, or a third-party origination system. This will likely require adjusting formulas and mapping fields, so communicate with your account manager if you want this new feature. |
| | Note: You must have Host version 20201001 and at least this version of CIM GOLD (version 7.20.9) for Action Code 62 to work. |
| | Turn Off Future or Recurring Payments Before Applying Action Code 62 |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | We suggest you turn off/discontinue future or recurring payments before applying Action Code 62 to already opened accounts with an APR of 36% or more. You can create a GOLDMiner report showing all accounts with an APR of more than 36% that are currently set up with recurring or future payments. Then you can go through the report and adjust those payments accordingly. See <u>GOLDMiner</u> <u>Report Tips</u> on one method of how to do this. |
| | If you discontinue payments from the Loans > Transactions > EZPay screen, they are removed from GAC as well. See <u>How do I stop a recurring payment?</u> in the Recurring Payments FAQ topic in DocsOnWeb for more information. |
| | What This Looks Like for a Front-end Teller or Customer |
| | When this action code is present on an account and a user attempts to set up a <u>Recurring</u> , <u>One-Time Future</u> , or <u>Future Payoff</u> on the Loans > Transactions > EZPay screen (using eCheck or debit/credit card), they will receive an error message and will be unable to set up those types of payments. See examples below. |
| | The only <u>payment methods</u> available to an account with Action Code 62 will be cash, check, <u>same-day ACH</u> , or same-day credit/debit card. |
| | In GAC when an account has Action Code 62, the recurring payment and future payments will be grayed out, and the customer will only be able to make immediate ACH (e-check)/credit/debit card payments. |
| | Setup |
| | This Action Code must be designated on the Loans > System Setup Screens > Client Code Setup > Loan Action Codes screen before it can be used by your institution's employees on the Loans > Account Information > <u>Actions</u> , <u>Holds</u> , and <u>Event Letters</u> screen. |
| | You can manually apply this code to existing accounts on the <u>Actions, Holds</u> , <u>and Event Letters</u> screen on an account-level basis. |
| | Troubleshooting: Delete Your Cache |
| | If you cannot see code 62 as an option in the Action Code list (after downloading CIM GOLD version 7.20.9), your local cache should be deleted. To do this, select File > Delete Cache Files from the CIM GOLD main menu bar. This will close CIM GOLD. When you re-open CIM GOLD, if you still can't see code 62, delete your cache manually by finding the Roaming AppData on your computer (see |



| Enh | ancement | Description | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | example PC location below) and deleting the CIMcachexxxx.DB4 file (where xxxxx is your set and institution number). | | | | | | |
| | → This PC → W | ′indows (C:) → Users | → lizc → AppData → Roaming | [| | | | |
| ^ | Name | ^ | Date modified 11/29/2017 3:32 PM | Type File folder | Size | | | |
| | CIMcache | B0158.DB4 | 9/29/2020 10:05 AM | DB4 File | 452 KB | | | |
| | CIMcache | B0354.DB4 | 9/25/2020 2:51 PM | DB4 File | 244 KB | | | |
| | CIMcache | B0378.DB4 | 9/29/2020 12:59 PM | DB4 File | 276 KB | | | |
| | CIMcache | B0390.DB4 | 9/29/2020 10:43 AM | DB4 File | 244 KB | | | |
| | CIMcache | B0711.DB4 | 9/29/2020 12:59 PM | DB4 File | 36 KB | | | |
| | CIMcache | G0158.DB4 | 9/29/2020 7:21 AM | DB4 File | 148 KB | | | |
| | CIMcache | G0302.DB4 | 9/25/2020 1:52 PM | DB4 File | 276 KB | | | |

Action Code 62 Examples

| EZPay EZPay Log | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Principal Balance | 1,766.74 | AccountNumber | Principal Balance 1766.74 | |
| Amount Financed | 1,766.74 137.00 | | 1700.74 | |
| Next Payment Due | 137.00 | | | |
| Payment Due Date | 09/14/2020 | | | |
| Type of Payment | | | ts the radio l duled One Tii | |
| E-Check | | | Future Payo | |
| O Payment | error me | - | ars if Action | |
| () Hardship | | | | |
| Recurring Er | ror Message | v | | × |
| Scheduled | Due to action recurring payr | | unt is unable to cre | ate a |
| One Time | | | | |
| Future Payments | | | | ОК |
| O Payoff | ~ | | | |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen



| Make a Payment | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------|
| SELECT LOAN ACCOUNT | r | | |
| Account Number | Amount Due | Due Date | |
| | \$217.60 | Aug 7, 2020 | - |
| If you would like to p branch office for ass | bay off this loan, plea | ase contact your loc | al |
| | Action Code 62 is o | | |
| | e Payment Freque Recurring Payments | | |
| Checking x P | ayments) will be gra | | * |
| | | • New payment met | hod |
| PAYMENT FREQUENCY | | | |
| Payment Date | Y | | |
| 9/30/2020 | | | • |
| | | | |
| PAYMENT AMOUNT | | | |
| Enter Amount | | | |
| \$ | | 1 | 02.00 |
| Processing Fee | | | \$5.00 |
| Payment Total | | \$107 | 7.00 |
| | MAKE PAYMENT | | |

GOLDAccount Center Example

GOLDMiner Report Tips for Action Code 62

The following steps explain one example of how to set up a GOLDMiner report to show all accounts with an interest rate above 36% that are currently set up with recurring payments. You may have your own way of creating this report. GOLDMiner and GOLDWriter have many different ways to build reports. This example is fairly simple.

Note: This may also help in creating a Collection Queue if you would like to create a merge letter to notify borrowers you are turning off recurring payments. See the <u>Definitions tab</u> help in DocsOnWeb on how you use a similar report setup structure to create Collection Queues. Also see <u>Creating Mail Merge Letters</u> for instructions on how to create merge letters from account data.

- 1. Go to the Report Warehouse > GOLDMiner screen in CIM GOLD and click <Add>. The New Data Miner dialog box will appear.
- 2. Enter the name of this report, such as "Recurring Payments with APR over 36%." Keep the **Daily** radio button selected, and click <OK> to close the dialog.
- 3. Double-click the new title in the list-view table to open the Field Selection tab for that report.



- 4. From the Main Record field, start by selecting "CFLN Loan Master."
- 5. In the middle window pane, find and select "LNRATE" (Interest Rate). Note: You could also use an APR field, but those vary according to payment method. LNOAPR is for Original APR. If the original APR hasn't changed since the loan was opened, you can use that.

In the left record window pane, scroll to find the **FPRA - Recurring ACH Loan Payments** and select it.

Tip: You may also want to include the **LNCLSD - Closed Account** and **LNRLSD - Servicing Released** fields from this record, as this will allow us to filter out closed and released accounts.

- 6. Select any of the fields you want to appear on the report in the middle pane. We suggest you especially select "RA4NBR Loan Acct Nbr."
- 7. Click the Logic tab.
- 8. From the Field drop-down, select "INTEREST_RATE_LNRATE."
- 9. In the Operator field, select "Greater Than."
- 10 In the Value field, type "36" and click <Add>.
- 11 Next, select "LOAN_ACCT_NBR_RA4NBR" from the Field drop-down.
- 12 In the Operator field, select "Not Equal To" and in the Value field type "0."
- 13 Click <Add>.
- 14 You can also add the no closed and released account logic. Your Logic tab should now look like this:

| Deploymen | t Re | sults | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Ope | erator: | | Value: |
| ✓ Green value of the second secon | eater Tha | n | ~ 36 |
| Operator | V | | |
| Greater Than | 36 | AND | |
| Not Equal To | 0 | AND | |
| Equal To | 0 | AND | |
| Equal To | 0 | | |
| | Opr Greater Operator Greater Than Not Equal To Equal To | Operator: Circater Tha Operator V Greater Than 36 Not Equal To 0 Equal To 0 | Operator: Circater Than Operator V Greater Than 36 AND Not Equal To 0 AND Equal To 0 AND |

15 Go to the Deployment tab and click <Run Immediate>. The system will take you to the Results tab.



16 Click <Query/Refresh> and when the report Status changes to "Completed" (as shown below), double-click it to open it in Excel.

| Report List Field S Filters Run Type | Selection Logic | c Deploymen | | | re to viev ated stati | | |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| ScheduledImmediate | ck this line 's "Comple eport in Ex | ted" to | | 1/2020 ~ 1/2020 ~ | Query / Refresh | | |
| Definition | Name | Submitted By | Da | te | Status | Output Type | |
| Daily.Recurringe Payr | nents with APR | CINDYF | 10/1/2020 10:0 | 9:29 AM | Completed | CIM GOLD Down | |

Now you know how to set up a report to show all recurring payments, you can set up a similar report for all future payments using the FPAS record. If you currently do not see the FPAS record available in your GOLDMiner reports, contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager and ask them to add it.

Back to Loan System



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Insurance Company Credit Life Adjustment | This adjustment was made for an institution that switched insurance companies in two states and needed changes to its credit life formulas. |
| CMP: 17368 Work Order: 61517 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.9 | |
| Tabbed GUI Upgrade/Adjustments | Institution 158 upgraded to Tabbed GUI (in other words, the newer version of Payment Calculator). These CMP and Work Order numbers pertain to the upgrade and adjustment process. These adjustments include: |
| CMPs: 11369, 13723, | |
| 14408, 14430 | Real estate implementation |
| Work Orders: 57869, | Reducing prepaids before interest in matching a targeted APR |
| 57870 | Loan minimum based on prior loan payoff amount plus cash to customer |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.20.9 | |



What's New in Version 7.20.8

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.8. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

Note: This version of CIM GOLD requires your institution to have Host Build 20200801 (August 2020) or higher released to your machines.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>CIM GOLDTeller</u> <u>GOLD Services</u> <u>Loan System</u> <u>Notification System</u>



CIM GOLDTeller

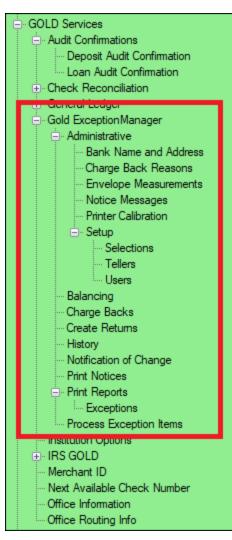
| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Override Error in Citrix Environment Corrected | We have corrected an error found by one institution who uses CIM GOLDTeller in a Citrix environment. This institution found that supervisors were unable to remotely sign into the Officer Override pop-up screen on transactions requiring an override by a supervisor. They would get the error shown below when attempting |
| CMP: 16906 Work Order: 16906 | to enter their security password on the Override Required pop-up box. This has been corrected to allow supervisors to remotely login/override as needed. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | |

| 🖼 Override Required | |
|--|--|
| Teller 9990: Officer Override Required Officer Name: | |
| lizc | |
| Password: | |
| | |
| OK Cancel Invalid Password for lizc (BadPassword) Override needed to bring up this transaction. Full write-Off 2510/5/0 (The right side of this screen will be blank) | |



GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|------------------|---|
| GOLD | We have moved the standalone GOLD ExceptionManager (GEM) product |
| ExceptionManager | inside CIM GOLD for an easier and more user-friendly experience. GOLD |
| Now In CIM GOLD | ExceptionManager is a service provided by GOLDPoint Systems for |
| | processing exception items failing to post to deposit and loan accounts |
| CMP: 14498 | through inclearing checks, ACH, ATM, POD, lockbox, and automated loan payments. |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.20.8 | Follow the linked help in the paragraph above for more information about the legacy GEM product. Help documentation for these new CIM GOLD screens is currently under construction and will be available in future versions of help accessed by pressing the <f1> key on your keyboard while on a field in CIM GOLD. It will also be available in DocsOnWeb.</f1> |







Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Insurance Details Added to Quote to | We have updated the Quote to Comments details when users click the <quote comment="" to=""> button at the bottom of the Loans > <u>Payoff screen</u>.</quote> |
| Comments | When that happens, a payoff quote is sent to the Collection Comments, which can be found on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab, |
| CMP: 16516 Work Order: 51178 | as shown in Figure 1 below. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | For this change (requested by an institution), we now provide more details about any insurance rebates. Previous to this release, all insurance rebates were lumped together and totaled in the quote in comments. Now each insurance policy rebate is detailed in the quote. See the following before and after examples that help illustrate this better. |

After:

| | | | Supervisor Phone No Restrictions | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---|------|
| Contact | Custome | r Comments C | IF Financial Summary Collateral Personal References Loan Disclosure History Actions/Holds/Events | i • |
| Process / | Account | | | |
| Follow-u | p Date 0 | 8/25/2020 ~ | Time 8:42:43 AM 🖨 Process Show Follow-Ups | |
| Comment 0 | Code | | Promise Amount Multiple Promises | |
| Comment | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | ~ |
| | | ecial Comments | | |
| Days Back | 300 *3n | d party declined* | Save | |
| Refree | sh | | | - 11 |
| Date | Time | Code TIIr/ | Emp Description | |
| 08/25/2020 | 8:42 AM | PO 1907 | Effective Date 08/25/2020 Total Payoff 3,406.63 Int. 0 L.C 0 Loan Fees 0 Reserve 1: 0 Reserve 2: 0 Refunds: Int855.98 Insurance IN-0000 SINGLE: -36.60 IN-0001 ACCIDENT AND HEAL: -57.90 IN-0002 INVOLUNTARY UNEMP: -88.74 IN-0003 PE | î |
| 08/25/2020 | 8:42 AM | PO 1907 | RSONAL PROPERTY: -114.15 | |
| 08/12/2020 | 8:38 AM | MKSOL\$ 7445 | MKSOL\$ Marketed for Renewal : ma You can see that each insurance rebate | |
| 08/05/2020 | 8:57 AM | MKS L\$ 5713 | MKSOLS Marketed for Re wal: T c (highlighted in yellow) on this account | |
| 00/02/2020 | 10-00 AM | | Mide Dant Sal- Brand Cust shows in the payoff quote in comments | ¥ |
| Action Date | Action Code | This indica | ates it s | |
| | | the payoff | If the quote is longer than allowed in one detail row, it is saved in another row | |
| | | | is saved in another row. Payoff Loan E-Statemen | nt |

Figure 1: Loans > Marketing and Collections > Contact Tab

Before:

| Date | Time | Code | TIIr/Emp | Description | |
|------------|----------|--------|----------|---|---|
| 08/25/2020 | 8:46 AM | PO | | Effective Date 08/25/2020 Total Payoff 1.404.06 Int. 0 L.C 0 Loan Fees 0 Reserve 1: 0 Reserve 2: 0 Refunds: Int249.46 Insurance -91.48 | ^ |
| 00/11/2020 | 1.50.014 | MICOLA | 0000 | are lumped together for one total. | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Enhancements to the EZPay Screen | We have made the following enhancements to the EZPay screen: |
| CMP: 16737 Work Order: 60115 CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | • For institutions that are using the new pop-up dialog box that allows users to enter who they spoke to before running the EZPay transaction, we have made this pop-up box available when making a <u>Special Monthly Payment</u> as well. See the <u>Pop-up For Contact on EZPay Screen</u> topic in the What's New version 7.20.5. For this same institution who uses the special pop-up dialog box for contact information, they wanted it to appear for future-dated card payments as well. We have updated our system to show this in these cases. |
| | • For one institution, we've removed the third-party fee amount record that is written to the Collection Comments table after a transaction is run in EZPay. Collection Comments are viewed in a list-view table on the the Loans > Marketing and Collections > Contact tab. |
| | • For the new Event Letter 60 email dialog box, we have changed it so this dialog box only shows for future ACH payments, not future card payments. See the Email Notification Dialog for Event Letter 60 topic in the CIM GOLD What's New version 7.9.11 for more information. |
| | • We have added who the third party fee is going to in the confirmation message for one institution when the payment is a future-dated card payment. |
| | • We have added the scheduled payment ID number as a payment reference number to the confirmation pop-up dialog that shows after and EZPay payment is submitted. This is for future-scheduled card payments, as well as future-scheduled payoffs, which don't show a confirmation number because the payment hasn't technically been processed yet. Therefore, we added a payment ID number instead. |

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Follow-Up Queue Correction on Marketing and Collections Screen | Users discovered that in versions of CIM GOLD after 7.8.19, the Follow-Up Queue field on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > <u>Customer</u> <u>Comments</u> tab was not from displaying all the <u>contact queues</u> for a selection. This error has been corrected in this version of CIM GOLD. |
| CMP: 16707 Work Order: 60816 CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | Now if your institution has set up follow-up queues on the Queues > Contact Queues > <u>Definition screen</u> , they will show in the drop-down Follow-Up Queue field. |

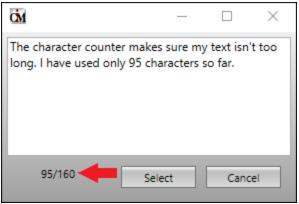


| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| E-Statement Pop-Up Error Correction | Certain institutions were experiencing an error that caused CIM to shut down after the user closed the e-statement viewer accessed by clicking the <e- Statement> button on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen ></e- |
| CMP: 16644 | <u>Contact</u> tab. This error was caused by the system deleting temporary files too quickly and has been corrected. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | |
| Marketing and Collections Payment Banner Correction | An error was causing the banner displaying future payment information on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > <u>Contact</u> tab to erroneously appear on accounts without scheduled future payments. This error was caused by the banner incorrectly carrying over when switching between customer |
| CMP: 16779 Work Order: 60115 | accounts and has been corrected. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | |
| Cancel Payment Message Correction | An error on the Loans > Account Information > Payment Information screen > <u>ACH Payments</u> tab was causing a "Please check and select a payment to cancel" pop-up message to appear incorrectly after a payment had already |
| CMP: 16730 | been canceled (by clicking the <cancel payment=""> button). This error has been corrected.</cancel> |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | |
| Collection Queue Account Selection Correction | Normally, double-clicking an account in the main list on the Queues > Collection > <u>Accounts</u> screen opens that account in CIM. An error in the system was causing the account numbers to read incorrectly, resulting in the desired account not opening properly when clicked. This error has been |
| CMP: 16493 | corrected. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.8 | |



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New Free-form Character Counter and Limit Feature | To help maintain text regulations, we have restricted the ability to send a text that is longer than 160 characters using the free-form text function on the <u>Client Text Notifications screen</u> . With SMS, there is a 160-character limit for |
| CMP: 16891 CIM GOLD version | texts before it separates them into two texts. Because of regulations on how many texts can be sent to customers in a day, and also the cost sending two texts, we have added this restriction to limit the free-form texts to 160 |
| 7.20.8 | characters. |
| | As users are typing, they will see a character counter has been added to the bottom of the Free Form Text dialog (accessed by clicking <free form="" text=""> on the Client Text Notifications screen). When users reach the limit, the system stops them from typing any additional characters. See the example below of this new counter:</free> |



Free-form Text Message with Character Limit and Counter



What's New in Version 7.20.7

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.7. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Dealer System Deposit System General Information Loan System Notification System



Dealer System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Security Update for Dealer Approval | We have updated the security for the <u>Dealers screen</u> in the <u>Dealer System</u> for a specific institution. Previously, there was an issue with different users with the same profile being allowed to approve dealers. We have resolved this issue |
| CMP: 11554 | by updating the logic that sets the Profile Name so that all users in the same security profile group will be allowed the access to approve dealers. |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.20.7 | Dealers are approved using the <u>Dealer Approval dialog</u> , which is accessed by clicking either <approval steps=""> or <temporary approval=""> on the Dealer System > Dealers screen (see below).</temporary></approval> |
| | Note: This release is for a specific institution. |

| | | | | × |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Last Changed Date | Changed By | Expiratio | n Date |
| | | | N/A | |
| Approval | 12/7/2011 | SRETTRETT | | |
| | | | N/A | |
| VP Approval | 1/1/0001 | SRETTRETT | | |
| | | | N/A | |
| AVP Approval | 12/7/2011 | SRETTRETT | | |
| | | | | |
| | | ОК | Cancel | Apply |
| | VP Approval AVP Approval | Approval 12/7/2011 VP Approval 1/1/0001 | Approval 12/7/2011 SRETTRETT VP Approval 1/1/0001 SRETTRETT AVP Approval 12/7/2011 SRETTRETT OK | Approval 12/7/2011 SRETTRETT N/A VP Approval 1/1/0001 SRETTRETT N/A AVP Approval 12/7/2011 SRETTRETT N/A OK Cancel |

Dealer Approval Dialog



Deposit System

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Directed Transfers Sweeps Allowed for ACH to External Deposit Account | We have added the ability to create Customer Directed Transfer (CDT) sweeps to an external account using ACH. Currently, if users attempt to set up Customer Directed Transfers using Distribution Type "S – Sweep" with Distribution Method "ACH," an error shows saying that is not allowed. See before and after examples below. | | | | | |
| CMP: 16424 - This release is compatible with core services CMP 15054, which is part of the 20200701 host- release (August 2020). | This is needed for one institution who works with investor-backed loans, and the investors request loan payments be deposited into their preferred banking accounts. This is called a custodial account and is set up on the Loans > Investor Reporting > Investor Group screen > <u>Custodial Accounts tab</u> . For this function properly, the following fields must be set up on the deposit | | | | | |
| | account using the Deposits > Account Information > <u>Additional Fields screen</u> : | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.7 | Minimum Balance Limit (DMMNBL): This field designates the minimum amount of funds that will initiate the sweep. For example, if you want to ensure that at least \$100 is always in the deposit account, and anything above that amount can be swept to an external bank account, you would enter "100.00" in this field. If this field and the Maximum Sweep Balance field are zero, all funds in the Current Balance of the deposit account are swept to the external account. Maximum Sweep Balance (DMMXBL): This field indicates the maximum amount of funds to transfer to the external account. For example, if the Maximum Sweep Balance is 10,000.00, and the Current Balance on the account is 12,000.00, when the CDT transfer occurs, the system will only move 2,000 and leave 10,000 in the account. | | | | | |
| | Both limits must be zero to move the entire balance to the external account. | | | | | |
| | Note: You should only enter an amount in either the Minimum Balance Limit or Maximum Sweep Balance fields, not both. If you do enter an amount in both, the Maximum Sweep Balance field takes precedence. If the Current Balance (DMCRBL) is at the limit entered, then no processing occurs. | | | | | |
| | If Maximum Sweep Balance is <i>not</i> zero and the Current Balance is more than the Maximum Sweep Balance, the sweep amount will be: Current Balance – Maximum Sweep Balance. | | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If the Maximum Sweep Balance is zero and Minimum Balance Limit is greater than zero, with the Current Balance greater than Minimum Balance Limit, then the sweep amount is: Current Balance – Minimum Balance Limit. |
| | • Sweep Funds Out (DMSWPO): This option must be checked. |
| | Never Automatically Close Account (DMNACL): This field must be checked. |
| | Users will then set up the <u>Customer Directed Transfers screen</u> to include the following information. This setup process will only work if using CIM version 7.20.7 and above. Do not attempt to set up these options in a version lower than 7.20.7. |
| | The Receive/Send/Both drop-down field must be set to "Send" (DXGO = "Y"). |
| | The Frequency field should be blank. The system will transfer the funds daily when the Current Balance is more than the Minimum Balance Limit, but the Transfer Date (DXDTNP) field will not be updated if the Frequency is set to blank instead of daily (225). That field should not be updated in these cases. (The transfer occurs when the account balance exceeds the set limit.) |
| | 3. Distribution Type field (DXTPC1) must be set to "S – Sweep." |
| | Distribution Method must be set to "ACH – Automatic Clearing House (DXACH)." |
| | 5. The account number of the external bank must be entered in the Account number field (DXCTAC). |
| | The routing transit number of the external bank account must be entered in the R/T Nbr field (DXCTRT). |
| | 7. You don't need to enter a memo in the Memo field, the system will discard it when the ACH batch is transmitted. |
| | CDT Transfer Transaction |
| | When the system sends CDT transfers in the afterhours, it uses tran code 1130-02. This isn't a transaction you'll find in CIM GOLDTeller. This is a behind-the-scenes transaction. This transaction does the following: |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | • This transaction will generate the ACH transfer and update the CDT fields only when the withdrawal is successful. |
| | The system will use deposit <u>TORC 341</u> (Automatic Withdrawal to External Destination) for this transaction. |
| | • The combination of the Send (DXGO = Y), Sweep (DXTPC1 = S), ACH (DXACH = Y), and Sweep Funds Out (DMSWPO = Y) will initiate the 1130-02 transaction to run in the afterhours, as well as the following. |
| | • The transfer transaction amount sent to the external bank account will be the amount greater than the Minimum Balance Limit or greater than the Maximum Balance Limit , as described above. If those fields are blank, the entire Current Balance amount will be zeroed and transferred to the external account. |
| | Afterhours Update Function |
| | The process is initiated by afterhours update function 46 (Sweep Account Processing) in the deposit afterhours. Your GOLDPoint Systems account manager will set up that option to run "NXTDAY." The process is done today for tomorrow's totals at the end of afterhours. |
| | The following example shows the important fields on the Customer Directed Transfers screen that must be set up in order to sweep funds to an external account: |



108 CIM GOLD What's New

| Open | Certi | ficate | 1006 | Certifi | cate | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Features: IN | CD | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Nbr | Amount | Receive/Send/Both | Next Amount | Next Effective | Next Transfer | Payee | | |
| 0001 | 1,639.34 | S - Send | | | 04/27/2018 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Num | iber 1 | Receive/Send/B | oth S - Send | 1 ~ | Co | opy Single | Delete Create New | |
| General Info | ormation | | | | NSF | Retry Li | imit Failed | |
| Expiration Dat | te | ✓ Start | Date | 07/23/2020 、 | Pend | ing Dual Approval | Pending Verification | |
| Transfer Amo | unt | 🔔 Tran | sfer Date | 07/23/2020 、 | Char | These field | sare | |
| Next Transfer | Amount | Next | Effective Date | N | Source | lignored for | • | |
| YTD Amount 9.945.35 Last Transfer Date 06/27/2020 Source Acc sweeps to ACH. | | | | | | | | |
| LTD Amount | | 45,013.88 L | ast Amount | 1,639.34 | | nsfer Interest by CDT | ~ | |
| Frequency | | 2 | | ~ 1 | PIN Ider | tification | | |
| Retirement Di | istribution Ty | rpe - | | \sim | Retireme | ent Contribution Type | | |
| Distribution Ty | ype | 3 S - Swe | ер | | | | ~ | |
| Distribution M | ethod | 4 ACH - / | Automated Clear | ing House 🗸 人 | Source | | | |
| | | | | | Memo | 7 Credit | to Investors | |
| ACH Accou | nt and Ro | uting Transit Numb | er | | | | | |
| Account | | 5 124302150 | | | | evious to CIM or message | Address Line ^ | |
| R/T Nbr | | | | | | tion Type "S- | ST. PAUL | |
| | | | 5000105 | Sween" was no | | ot allowed for ACH ST. PAUL | | |
| US Bank | | | 3/2/10 | istribution | | | ST PAUL | |
| | Se | arch Bank Info < | 39/0514 | | | | ST. PAUL | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Before: Deposits > Account Information > Customer Directed Transfers > Customer Directed Transfers Screen



| General Information | | NSF Ret |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Expiration Date | ✓ Start Date 07/28/2020 ✓ | Pending |
| Transfer Amount | ⚠️ Transfer Date 07/28/2020 ∨ 🔥 | Change |
| Next Transfer Amount | Next Effective Data | tandard En |
| YTD Amount | After: Error no longer shows in CIM | ce Acci est Desi |
| LTD Amount | versions 7.20.7 and above. | Post In |
| Frequency | 255 - Daily ~ P | IN Identific |
| Retirement Distribution Type | | Retirement (|
| Distribution Type | S - Sweep | D. |
| Distribution Method | ACH - Automated Clearing House (DXACH) | Source Doc Memo |
| ACH Account and Routing Trans | | vicinio |
| Account 32 | B/T Nbr Name Address | Line 1 |
| R/T Nbr 324079555 Lookup R/ | | |
| 324073333 Lookup 17 | T 324079555 MOUNTAIN AMERICA FCU 7181 SC | DUTH CAM |
| Bank Information | | |
| | | |
| Search Bank Inf | io < | |

After: Customer Directed Transfers Screen



General Information

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Ability to Open CIM From External Web App | If you have an external application that you would like to tie to CIM GOLD, that ability is now available. This will require GOLDPoint Systems working with your developers or website designers. |
| CMP: 13994 CIM GOLD version | Once the link is implemented in your external application (or even a link on your website or internal SharePoint), your employees can click that link and CIM GOLD will launch. |
| 7.20.7 | • If the employee is not currently logged into CIM, the login screen will appear, and the employee will need to log in first. |
| | If the employee is currently logged into CIM when they trying to connect from the app, another session of CIM will open and the security credentials will not be required. Whatever screen is selected in the employee's Fast GoTo option (under Options > <u>Speed Key Setup</u>) will open for the account selected (should the setup be configured correctly with the help of GPS developers). Two CIM sessions will then be opened on the employee's computer. |
| | • Up to five sessions can be opened at one time. If the employee tries opening a sixth session using the app link, the following error message will show in CIM: "Maximum of 5 Sessions of CIM GOLD allowed." |
| | Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if you are interested in implementing this capability into one of your apps, SharePoint sites, or other internal websites. |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Promotional Payments in EZPay Updated | For revolving line-of-credit accounts that have more than one promotional balance on an account, we have updated the EZPay screen to now allow users to select which promotional balance extra payments will go to. |
| CMP: 16341 | The payment process will first go toward paying the <u>Minimum Payment Due</u> on the account, which is applied to all promotions. The Minimum Payment |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.7 | Due is found on the Cards and Promotions screen and is the payment amount due that billing cycle so the borrower does not incur a late charge. If there is more than one promotion on a loan, each minimum payment of each promotion adds up to the total amount of Minimum Payment Due on the loan. (Note: The Payment Application order is also important, because if there are any late charges or fees, and the Payment Application indicates to pay those first, then the payment will go first to those, and then to the Minimum Payment Due .) |
| | • If the payment amount is for more than the Minimum Payment Due , the system will apply additional funds to the promotion balance indicated by the Apply To box on the EZPay screen when creating the payment. See example below. |
| | • If the Apply To box is <i>not</i> indicated, the additional funds will be applied to any same-as-cash promotions or the promotion with the highest interest rate, should the same-as-cash offer be expired or no same-as-cash promotion exists. |
| | See the following example of the Apply To box for promotions on the EZPay screen. |



| | Payment | Amount | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Total Card Cancel | ◯ Total D | ue | 100.0 | 00 |
| | Other | | 50.0 | 0 |
| | Payment Payment | Totals | 50.0 | 00 |
| | Fee | | 8.0 | 0 |
| | Third Part | y Fee | 50 / | □ Waive Fee |
| | Total | | 58.0 | JO |
| Promotions | | | | |
| Apply To Collateral Description | Description | Balance | Promo Expiration | |
| | 34.99%/8.5%DIS/NOSAC | 404.41 | 11/29/2019 | |
| | 34.99%/8.5%DIS/NOSAC | 12.48 | 11/29/2019 | |
| NSF Information 12 Month First NS | oly To box is chec amount goes to M Due. Any funds a unt will go to the on balance indicat | linimun bove ed here | n | Reset Form |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| Template ID | We have updated the Notification Templates screen. We have removed the |
| Restriction Removed | restriction that did not allow non-editor users to be able to create templates with an ID greater than 11999. Previously, non-editor users would receive an |
| CMP: 16647 | error (red exclamation mark next to the Template ID field) if they attempted to |
| CIM GOLD version | create a template with an ID greater than 11999 (see below). Now that this restriction has been removed, non-editor users will be able to create templates |
| 7.20.7 | with higher ID numbers. |

| Summary [| Detai | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Previous | Next | |
| Template ID | 12000 🚯 <table-cell-columns></table-cell-columns> | Effective Date |
| Server ID | 1) 10.0.05 : 25 | • |
| Description | | |
| Send As | | |
| Reply To | | ✓ Is Active |
| Subject | | Uses Wrapper |

Template ID Error on the Notification Templates Screen



What's New in Version 7.20.6

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.6. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>CIM GOLDTeller</u> <u>Customer Relationship Management</u> <u>Loan System</u> <u>Notification System</u>



CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Speed Up to CIM GOLDTeller | We have configured some back-end programming so CIM GOLDTeller will run faster, especially in regards to reading journal files. We have also fixed an "out of memory" error. This is in preparation for the upcoming programming that will |
| CMP: 16500 | be replacing the DB4. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.6 | |



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Update to Salary Field on Households Screen | We have changed the name of the Salary field (NDSALR) to instead show " Salary Pointer " on the Households screen > Names tab > Detailed Personal Information tab (under Customer Relationship Management). This will better reflect that the salary entered is a pointer instead of an actual amount. A user |
| CMP: 16212 | should enter an estimated yearly amount using one, two, or three digits (e.g.; entering "25" will reflect a range of 25,000 to 26,000). |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.20.6 | Once <save changes=""> is clicked, a salary range is then displayed on the Names tab found on many screens in CIM GOLD, including the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen.</save> |
| | Additionally, if users entered a number larger than 32,767 in this field, it would cause CIM GOLD to crash. This has been corrected, and CIM no longer crashes if the number is larger than that number. |
| | See the following example of this field on the Households screen and the accompanying results on the Name tab. |

| Detailed Person | al Information | Phone | s Email | Credit Ratir | ig and IR | S B Notices | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| Last Name | | | First Name | | | Middle Name | Title | Su |
| MADISON | | M | ERNA | | | | | |
| Preferred Name | | | Mother's Mai | den Name | | | | |
| Tax ID/Customer I | D | | ID Type | 0 - Personal N | lame/SS | N#/US Citizen | Cus | tomer / |
| Birth Date | 04/20/1922 | \sim | Birth Place | | | Death Date | | ~ |
| | | | Stat | | Issu | ued Date | Expiration Date | |
| Driver's License | | | | | | ~ | ~ | |
| Additional ID | | | | | | ~ | ~ | |
| Relation to Head | FAMILY MEMBE | R | | | | External Cust | omer ID | |
| Skip Name Key | | | Is Employee | Physical A | ddress | 1 - 986 BRANDO | N HILL WAY JON | ESBO |
| Skip Social Sec | urity Number Key | | Is Officer | Mailing Ad | dress | | | |
| Ignore Merge | | | Checked ID | Occupatio | n | | | |
| Never Drop | | | Active Militar | ^y Employer | | RETIRED | | |
| | | | | | | Consumer Info | mation Indicator | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 45 | |
| | | | | | | Salary Pointer | 45 | |

Customer Relationship Management > Households Screen > Names Tab > Detailed Information Tab



| Employment Information | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Occupation | | |
| Employer | RETIRED | |
| Salary | 45,000 - 46,000 ← | |
| Employe | e | |
| Officer | | |
| | | |

Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen > Names Tab



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Option for Restricting Due Date Rolls CMP: 15733, 16197 | A new loan option is available that will restrict the Due Date from rolling more than one frequency in the future from the date of the payment. For a future due date (LNDUDT > today), today must be within one frequency prior to the due date in order to roll, but any past due date will roll. The system will apply any extra funds according to the payment application. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.6 compatible with Core Services CMP 15733 to be released in July 2020 | Note: The Entire Payment Rolls Due Date field (LNEPMT) or the Use Spread Payments field (LNSPRD) must be checked on the loan to use this feature. The Roll Due Date Within (LNDDRA) option can work with this option as well. Turn this option on or off using the new Payment Due One Frequency checkbox field (LNPD1F) in the Options field group on the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen, Payment Detail tab (see below). |
| | Options Beamotize P/I Stop Applied To Use ARM Fields Use Payment Schedules Use Spread Payments Guaranteed Payment Optional Schi Monthly Payment Due One Frequency Within Due Date Day This option can be used with all payment frequencies and the following payment methods: precomputed (payment method 3), interest-bearing (payment method 6), and signature loans (payment method 16). This new option was developed for an institution that is in the process of converting onto GOLDPoint's systems. If your institution is interested in implementing this option, contact your GPS account manager. Example Today's date is 07/01/2020 and the Due Date is 06/28/2020. The Next Payment Due is \$100; the loan has \$50 in miscellaneous fees and \$35 in late fees. The Payment Application is late charges, fees, interest, then principal (4721). The borrower makes a \$300 payment today. |
| | The Due Date rolls to 07/28/2020 only. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| | \$100 goes to Next Payment Due (P/I Constant + Reserves 1/2 Constant) \$35 goes to late fees \$50 goes to miscellaneous fees \$115 goes to principal reduction (<i>not</i> to Applied To Payment/Partial Payments or rolling the Due Date again). |
| Adjustments to Deferments/EZPay | Several enhancements have been made to processing deferments from the <u>EZPay</u> screen: |
| CMP: 15976, 16560 CIM GOLD version 7.20.6 | The Charge Convenience Fee on Deferments option (EZCFDF) on the EZPay IMAC Table has been reprogrammed to allow convenience fees to be charged for deferments paid via ACH (e-Check) and cards. Previously, when this option was set, fees on deferment payments were only available when paying via card. Fee amounts will depend on your institution's convenience fee settings, either on the EZPay IMAC Table or the EZPay Convenience Fees on Deferments in the CIM GOLD What's New version 7.20.4 for the original notification describing this feature. See A in Figure 1 below that shows an ACH deferment payment with fees. A new EZPay IMAC option (Allow Multiple Regular Deferments, EZAMRD) is available that allows processing multiple regular deferments at once. If this option is in use, a drop-down field appears to the right of the Deferment radio button, allowing users to select multiple deferments to run at the same time. The number of deferments that can be processed will depend on the Deferment Code in use at your institution. When processing multiple deferment and fee amounts adjacent to the deferment just charge one fee per process (rather than once per deferment). See B in Figure 1 below. The EZPay screen now displays the total deferment and fee amounts adjacent to the deferments on the EZPay screen. Previously, only hardship and override deferments were available for those payment method loans. The Other radio button and amount field in the Payment Amount field group is now available to use when creating a recurring payment for line-of-credit loans (payment method 5 with LNCARD = "Y"). Previously, that field was grayed out for line-of-credit card loans. See Figure 2 below. |



| Principal Balance | | 859.86 | Acc ou | Principal Balance | Collate Descrip | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Amount Financed Total Amount Due | 1.2 | 500.00 | 7-1 | 859.86 | | | | | |
| Next Payment Due | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Payment Due Date | 06/14/ | 2020 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ending sche | eduled pa | yment | | | Disco | ntinue | Recurri | ng Payme |
| Type of Paymen | | | С | erment Amou | nt: 50.0 | | L M | oan Fri Ionthly | ng Payme equency 58.00 |
| Type of Payment • E-Check • Payment • Deferment | t O Debit C | ard | C | erment Amou ays prior to D | |)0 + | L M | oan Fri Ionthly | equency |

Figure 1: Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

| Type of Payme | ent | | | | | | Late Charges | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| E-Check | O Debit Car | ł | | | | Loan Frequency Monthly | / additional for | |
| Payment Deferment Hardship | Regular 🗸 | ~ 2 | ∨ Deferm | ient Amount: | + F | ees = | Pay All Fe | es |
| Recurring | Due Date | | | Effectiv | e: | 08/14/2020 | | |
| | |) Bi-Weekly | ⊖ Semi-M | onthly OM | onthly | | Payment A | mount |
| | Start Date | | ~ | | | | Total Due | |
| Scheduled One Time | Date | Amount | Fee | Waive Fee | Total | Card Cancel | Other | 100.00 |
| Future Payments | | | | | | | Payment T | otals |
| Future | | | | | | | Payment | 100.00 |
| Payoff | | | | | | | Fee | |
| | | This is | s a line-c | f. | | | Additional Pri | incipal |
| | | | card ac | | | | Third Party F | ee |
| ◯ Pay to Zero \$ | 859.86 | | | | | | Total | 100.00 |
| | | | | | | Promotions | | |
| | | | | | | Apply To | Collateral Descriptio | n Description |
| - Account Infor | | | | | | | | 34.99%/8.5%DIS/NOSAC |
| | Mation 1E THANES | | | | | | | 34.99%/8.5%DIS/NOSAC |
| Mailing Addre | ess | | | | | | | |
| 225 LANCELO | DT CIR | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

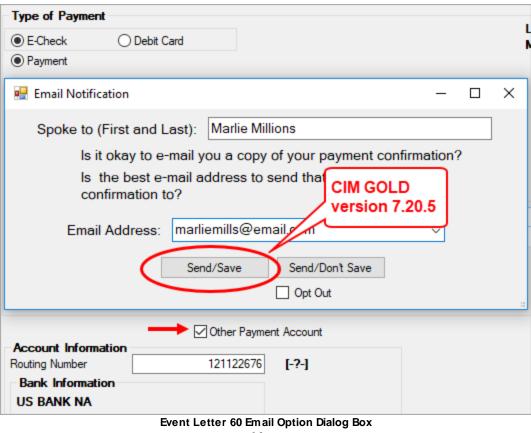
Figure 2: EZPay Screen



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Pop-up Dialog for Contact Person Corrected CMP: 16512 CIM GOLD version 7.20.6 | In CIM GOLD version 7.20.5, we advertised a new pop-up dialog box for users to enter the person contacted for one institution (see <u>Pop-up For Contact On</u> <u>EZPay Screen</u> in the CIM GOLD What's New). We have fixed an error, where the server wasn't connected properly and would cause CIM GOLD to close after the name was entered on the pop-up dialog box. This has been corrected and CIM should no longer crash. |
| Removed Send/Save Option from Other Payment Account CMP: 16567 CIM GOLD version 7.20.6 | We have removed the Send/Save options from the pop-up message that appears if Email Event Letter 60 option is on, and a user makes a payment on an account using the Other Payment Account. That message was removed, because we don't want users saving an email address over the email address currently on record for the account, should the payment come from a one-time only source. See before and after examples below. Note: For more information concerning the new Event Letter Email 60 option, see the following: Opt Out of Email Notification Added to Other Payment (in version 7.20.5) Email Notification Dialog for Event Letter 60 When Processing ACH Payments in EZPay (in version 7.9.11) |

Before:





After:

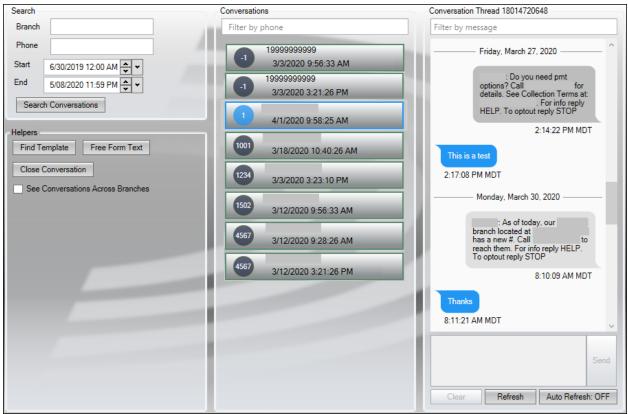


| Type of Payment | |
|---|--------------|
| | Lon I Mah |
| Payment | |
| 💀 Email Notification — 🗆 | × |
| OF Spoke to (First and Last): Gran Banks | |
| Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your payment confirmation? | |
| Is the best e-mail address to send that payment confirmation to? | |
| Email Address: mamagran@email.com ~ | - |
| F Send/Don't Save | |
| ⊖ r □ Opt Out | |
| Other Payment A Send/Save option | |
| Account Information Routing Number 122105155 [-?-] gone in version 7.20.6. | |
| Bank Information US BANK NA | |
| Event Letter 60 Email Option Dialog Box | |



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Two-way Texting via Solutions by Text | We have updated the <u>Client Text Notifications screen</u> in CIM GOLD to determine whether the system uses GOLDPoint Systems or Solutions by Text |
| CMP: 13057 | and then communicate with the appropriate system. This enables two-way texting via Solutions by Text to seamlessly work with the current two-way texting on the Client Text Notifications screen in the <u>Notification System</u> . |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.20.6 | If you are interested in using two-way texting via Solutions by Text, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |



Client Text Notifications Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <close conversation=""></close> | We have updated the Notification System to correctly close a conversation. |
| Button Updated | Previously, an error occurred when searching and selecting a conversation, |
| | and then clicking the <close conversation=""> button on the Client Text</close> |
| CMP: 16506 | Notifications screen (see below). This affected both GOLDPoint Systems and |
| | Solutions by Text conversations. Now when you click the <close< td=""></close<> |
| CIM GOLD version | Conversation> button, the system will effectively close the conversation. |
| 7.20.6 | |



| Search | Conversations |
|--|---|
| Branch | Filter by phone |
| Phone Start 7/03/2018 12:00 AM End 7/10/2020 11:59 PM Search Conversations Helpers | 801 7/9/2020 4:07:13 PM 1801 7/9/2020 4:06:03 PM 1801 7/9/2020 4:05:34 PM 1801 1801 7/10/2020 10:00:33 AM |
| Find Template Free Form Text | 7/9/2020 3:42:06 PM |
| Close Conversation | × |
| The creator of this fau | error closing your conversation. It did not specify a Reason. OK |
| Distriction Class Comm | notions From |

Previous Close Conversations Error



What's New in Version 7.20.5

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.5. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

GOLD Services Loan System Notification System



GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Investor Master and Group Available for Card Processors | You may have the need to connect certain investor-backed loans (secured) with certain card processors. We have updated the GOLD Services > Merchant ID screen to now allow this feature. |
| CMP: 14703 | On the Merchant ID screen, you'll notice a new radio button called Investor Master . When you select that radio button, you can select either a default master number or specific master and group numbers (see below). |
| | Investor master numbers and investor group numbers must already be established on the following screens in CIM GOLD before they can be selected here: |
| | Loans > Investor Reporting > <u>Investor Group screen</u> Loans > Investor Reporting > <u>Investor Master screen</u> |
| | Then loans can be tied to those investor numbers and groups using the <u>Loan</u> <u>Investor Fields screen</u> . For a quick way to tie many loans to investor numbers and groups, see the <u>Securitization screen</u> . |
| | Then if the account is secured by an investor master or group, and the borrower makes a card payment on the EZPay screen or from your company's payment website (GOLD Account Center), the card payment will be routed through the applicable card processor as set up on the Merchant ID screen. |



128 CIM GOLD What's New

| Sequence | Gateway | Gateway Active | Description | Merchant ID | Active | Defaul | t Fee | Gatewa | ay | 5 - PayPoint | | | | | Name |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|----------|-------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Vantiv | Image: A start of the start | - mar - m | 10 | Image: A set of the set of the | | 0 | Descrip | tion | Pa | Point | | | | 1 |
| 2 | WorldPay | ~ | WorldPay | 3 | ~ | ~ | 0 | Mercha | nt/Appli | cation ID 1 | | | | Default | |
| 3 | PayPoint | Image: A set of the set of the | PayPoint | 12: ? | Image: A set of the set of the | | 3 | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | Passwo | | | | | Show P | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Processor 3 - | Pa | ayPoint | | | |
| < | | Se | lect this new r | adio butto | n | | > | Activ | | | | | | | |
| O Office | | | select card Me | | by | | | | | ocessor 0 - | | | | | |
| Investo | | inv | /estor master/g | group. | | | | Employe | | 1907 - 1907 | | ME AVAILA | BLE | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date Cr | hanged | 06/29/2020 | | | | | |
| Investor Ma | | | | 111 0 () | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Default Ma | | ove Reason For F | | ailable Default | | ove Att | | | | er (from group) Mstr Name | | Reason For | | - | ole Masters (from |
| MStr MSt | r Name M | ove Reason For F | < Move | str MstrNar 8 Trust 2018 | | | | 3 | Mstr 220 | · | Movern | (eason For | < Move | Mstr | Mstr Name Trust 2018-A |
| | | | Move > 11 | | | _ | | 3 | 220 | Mid Cap 2020 | | | < Move | | Trust 2019-A |
| | | | 12 | | ·· _ | 1 | | 3 | | | | | Move > | | Trust 2020-A |
| | | | << Move All 22 | | ··· L | _ | | 3 | | | Se | lect this | and all gro | | |
| | | | A | | | _ | | | | | 📉 thi | s maste | r will show | / belo | w. 📃 |
| | | | Move All >> | | | | | | < | | | | ove them | over | to |
| | | | | | | | | | Grout | | se | lect then | n. | | |
| | | If you s | elect default m | asters (th | en cli | ck | | | | Grp Mstr Na | | ve Reason | | Metr | Grp Mstr Nam |
| | | | e> or << <move< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>not</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>220 Mid Cap 2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>mou</th><th>arp mar nan</th></move<> | | | not | | | | 220 Mid Cap 2 | | | | mou | arp mar nan |
| | | choose | from the seco | nd group | box. | | | | | | | | < Move | | |
| | | | | | | \neg | | | | | | | Move > | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | << Move All | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Move All >> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < | | | < | | | | | > | | | | | | | |
| Master/Gro | up Attached | To InActive Merch | ant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Clear | | | | | | | < | | | > | | < | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Import | Create N | low [| Save Changes |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | import | Credle IN | | save changes |

GOLD Services > Merchant ID Screen



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hold Code 83 No Longer Restricts Other Payment Types on EZPay Screen | Hold Code 83 (No ACH Payments) is designed to restrict ACH payments from being made on an account on the EZPay screen. However, users found that Hold Code 83 also prevented <i>all</i> payment types from being made in EZPay, not just ACH payments. | | | | | |
| CMP: 16319 CIM GOLD Version 7.20.5 | When Hold Code 83 is applied to the account, the red banner at the top of the screen in EZPay indicates that payments cannot be made on the account. This has been updated to allow for debit or credit card payments to be made when Hold Code 83 is on the account (if your institution allows those types of payments) and the red banner to not display. ACH payments will still be restricted until Hold Code 83 is removed from the account. | | | | | |
| | <i>Tip:</i> Do not have Hold Code 83 set in the EZPay IMAC Table options. Your GOLDPoint Systems account manager can clear that setting for you from the CIM GOLD Hold Code Restriction field on the EZPay IMAC Table. If Hold Code 83 is in that option, ACH and credit/debit cards will still be restricted from the EZPay screen, because any account with a Hold Code listed in that option will restrict payments on the EZPay screen. | | | | | |

| EZPay EZPay Log | Card Log | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|-----------|
| Principal Balance | 971.14 | AccountNumber | Principal I | |
| Amount Financed | 3,000.00 | 5 | | |
| Total Amount Due | 75.00 | | | |
| Next Payment Due | | | | |
| Payment Due Date | 07/01/2020 | | | |
| | No pend | ding scheduled pa | ayment | |
| Type of Payment E-Check Payment Override Deferment Hardship | Debit Card t | If Hold Coo the accour still make o card paym cannot ma payments. | nt, you c debit/cre ents, bu ke ACH | an dit |
| Recurring | | U. · | | |
| | O Bi-Wee | ekly Semi-Mon | | |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| User Interface Improved on EZPay Screen for Revolving LOC Loans | We have improved the Promotions grid to show all promotions on revolving line- of-credit accounts on the Loans > Transactions > <u>EZPay screen</u> . Previously, some promotions weren't showing completely. |
| CMP: 16012 | Additionally, the <submit payment=""> button was being cut off when the Promotions grid showed. This has been adjusted so the button shows completely. See the following example:</submit> |

| Hardship | \sim | | | Fee Name Amount | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Due Date | days prior to Due Da | ate Effective: | | |
| | ◯ Weekly ◯ Bi-V | Veekly OSemi-Monthly | Monthly | | |
| | Start Date | \sim | | Payment Amount | |
| Scheduled | Date Amount F | ee 3rd Party Fee Waive F | ee Total Card Cancel | Total Due | 75.68 |
| Future | | | | Other | |
| Payments Future Pavoff | | | | Payment Totals Payment | 75.68 |
| 1 dyon | | | | Fee | 8.00 |
| | | | | Third Party Fee | □ Waive Fee |
| O Pay to Zero \$ | \$1,107.18 | | | Total | 83.68 |
| Account Info | mation | | Promotions | | |
| Name Mailing Addr | ress | | Apply To Collateral Descript | ion Description | Balance Promo Expiration |
| - | | | | 34.99%/8.5%/365SAC | 1,081.18 01/27/2021 |
| | | | | | |
| Payment Accour | | | | | |
| 3456 - 0 ^ US B | | | 1 | | |
| - Bank Informa US BANK NA | | | | | |
| EP-MN-WN1/ | - | These | now show correctly. | | |
| ST. PAUL | MN 55107 | | 12 Month NSF Count: | larketing and collections | Schwätt Promont |
| (800) 937-63 | 10 | External Accounts | Lifetime NSF Count: | User Activity Log | Submit Payment Reset Form |

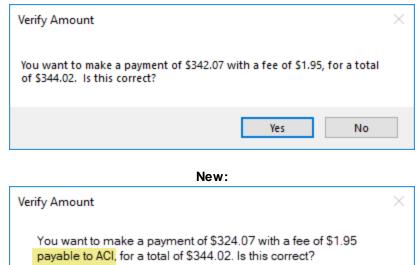
Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------|--|
| Specific Message | One institution requested a more detailed message in CIM GOLD when debit |
| Enabled for EZPay | card payments are made on the EZPay screen, and the fees are run through |
| Payments through | the ACI debit card processor (using GOLDPoint Systems' Payment Portal). |
| ACI | We have updated the message that shows in these situations as shown |
| | below. |
| CMP: 15963, 16102 | |
| Work Orders: 60115, | To allow this new message text, GOLDPoint Systems must set up server |
| 56593 | settings. Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if your |
| | institution would like to implement something similar. |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.20.5 | Note: ACI is a third-party card processor. A contract with them is required. |
| | Additionally, the office or investor number for that account must be set up with |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| | the applicable merchant (ACI) on the GOLD Services > <u>Merchant ID screen</u> . See the <u>GOLD Services</u> topic for information concerning a new option to tie merchants to investor accounts. | | | |

Old:



Yes

No

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Investor Fields Screen Bug Fix | A small bug that occurred on the Loans > Investor Reporting > Loan Investor Fields screen has been corrected. User testing found that if the next or previous account buttons were clicked at the top of the screen, the next or |
| CMP: 15665 | previous account would load, but the name attached to that account would not. This has been corrected, and now clicking the navigation arrows at the top of |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.5 | the CIM GOLD screen will navigate to the next or previous account, including the name accompanying the account. |
| Opt Out of Email Notification Added to Other Payment | For those institutions who choose to have the option to email event letter 60 to a borrower after a payment is made on the EZPay screen, we have added the Opt Out field and <submit> button to the pop-up dialog box that appears after the payment has been submitted using the Other Payment Account option.</submit> |
| CMP: 15770 Work Orders: 59932, | See changes below. |
| 55780 | The Opt Out field was already on the dialog box if the payment came from a saved card or ACH account, but it did not show when the payment was from |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.5 | the Other Payment Account option. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | The ability to email event letter 60 to borrowers was introduced in CIM GOLD version 7.9.11. For more information on this new email feature, see <u>Email</u> Notification Dialog for Event Letter 60 When Processing ACH Payments in <u>EZPay</u> . If your institution is interested in implementing this feature, contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |

| | 🖳 Email Notification | | | пх | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | _ | | | | |
| Recurring | Spoke to (First and L | .ast): Mary | / Millions | | | | |
| | ls it okay to e-mail | you a copy (| of your payment o | onfirmation? | | | |
| Scheduled | Is the best e-mail a confirmation to? | address to s | end that payment | t | | | |
| Future | Email Address: | | | ~ | | | |
| Payments | Su | bmit Payment | Send/Don't Save | | | | |
| O Payoff | | 3 | Opt Out | | | | |
| | Other Payment Account | | | | | | |
| - Account Informa Routing Number | ation 124302150 | [-?-] | New field wh | ien | | | |
| Bank Information | | [-:-] | submitting a | | | | |
| US BANK NA | | | Payment Ac | count. | | | |
| EP-MN-WN1A | | | | | | | |
| ST. PAUL | MN 55107 | | | | | | |
| (800) 937-6310 | | | | | | | |
| Checking | Checking O Savings [-?-] | | | | | | |
| Account Number 123456 | | | | | | | |
| Verify Account Num | ber 123456 | | | NSF Information | | | |
| First Name/Last Na | me Mary Mi | lions | | 12 Month First NS | | | |

After version 7.20.5:

Loans > Transactions EZPay Screen

Before version 7.20.5:



| | | _ | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 🖳 Email Notification | - 0 | × | | | | |
| Spoke to (First and Last): Mary Mi | illions | | | | | |
| Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your payment confirmation? | | | | | | |
| Is the best e-mail address to send that payment confirmation to? | | | | | | |
| Email Address: marymillions@yal | hoo.com v | | | | | |
| | Send/Don't Save | | | | | |
| Account Informativ | ent Account | | | | | |
| Rout Missing those 124302150 Ba fields when Other US Payment Account. | [-?-] | | | | | |
| ST. PAUL MN 55107 (800) 937-6310 | | | | | | |
| Checking Osavings | [-?-] | | | | | |
| Account Number 123456 | | | | | | |
| Verify Account Number 123456 | | | | | | |
| First Name/Last Name Mary Millions | | | | | | |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Fields Added to Account Detail Tab | The following enhancements have been made to the Interest Detail tab on the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen. These changes were requested after CMP 15173 was released in CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 (see |
| CMP: 16094 | New Deferred Interest Fields on Account Detail Screen). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.5 | • The Remaining Deferred Interest field (LNRDFI) was added to the Interest Detail tab, while the Deferred Interest field (LNDEFI) was removed. The Deferred Interest field is for ARM loans, while the Remaining Deferred Interest field is for interest-bearing loans (payment method 6) with deferred interest. |
| | If the Payment Application field contains a 5 (Deferred Interest), then the following fields can be open to file maintenance (depending on security clearance): Deferred Interest Constant (LNDICN), Original Deferred Interest (LNODFI), and Remaining Deferred Interest (LNRDFI). If "5" is not part of the Payment Application, those fields cannot be file maintained. |



134 CIM GOLD What's New

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | See the following example of these changes on the Interest Detail tab of the Account Detail screen. |

| Statistics Tax/Insu | urance/UCC | Vames | Addresses | Late/N | SF | Pre-Payment Penalty | Interest Detail |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------|-----|--|-----------------|
| Interest Informatio | | | | | | ex & Margins rest Rate Pointer | |
| Accrual Rate | Per Die 14.99000 | em | | | | 5 - Fixed Rate (255) | |
| Interest Accrued to T | | - | | _ | | t Index rest Offset/Margin | |
| Accrued Date Interest Paid To | | | /09/2019 ~ /09/2019 ~ | - | Rou | ind Rate | 3 - Nearest |
| Year-to-Date Interest | Paid | | | - | | Nearest ie Lower/Upper Limits | 1 - No Roundin |
| Fixed Rate Expires (M | , | 101 - 30 | 65/365 | | | i 1098 Interest Adjust | ments |
| Original APR | | | 14.9900 | 0 | | r Interest Adjustment Was ount of Interest Adjustment | |
| Original Rate Total Interest Paid | | | 14.9900 | - | | ant of interest Aujustmen | |
| YTD Deferred Interest | t | | 783.1 | | | File maintainable | |
| Original Deferred Inter | rest | | 2,098.6 | 3 | | | |
| Remaining Deferred Ir | | | 1,478.6 | 1 | -{N | ew field | |
| Deferred Interest Con | stant | | 34.9 | 8 | _ | | |

Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen > Interest Detail Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| User-defined Fields on Actions/Holds/Event Letters Updated | We have updated the file maintenance of two user-defined fields: UFC17 and UFC34 . These fields are found at the bottom of the Actions/Holds/Event Letters screen and are user-defined. Many institutions include these fields in event letters created from account information and sent to borrowers. |
| CMP: 16289 CIM GOLD version 7.20.5 | Users found they had trouble updating the UFC17 and UFC34 fields on the Actions/Holds/Event Letters screen starting in CIM GOLD version 7.9.12. This screen is found as a tab on many screens as well as directly from the CIM GOLD menu under Loans > Account Information. When those fields were changed from a Variable screen, the system had no errors. But if those fields were changed from the Actions/Holds Event Letters screen/tab, the following error message would be displayed: |

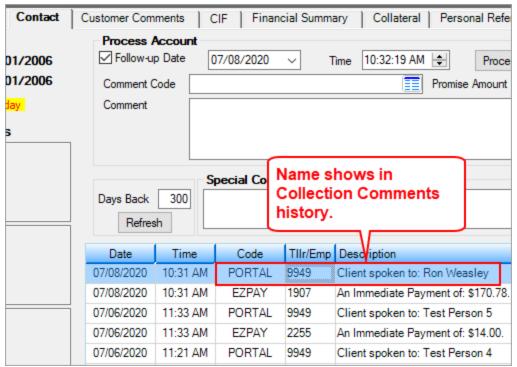


| Description | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Error updating User Defined Fields (FPUF) Record: Record to update is wrong version nbr. | | | | | |
| This has been corrected and now users should have no problem updating those two fields on the Actions/Holds/Event Letters screen, as shown below: | | | | | |
| UFC17 Test 1 UFC34 This field can be change | | | | | |
| A contact pop-up dialog box has been added to the EZPay screen for one | | | | | |
| institution (378). This institution wanted to include a free-form pop-up dialog | | | | | |
| box where tellers could enter who they spoke to for the payment, but only | | | | | |
| debit/credit card payments. This pop-up dialog box appears after the <submit< th=""></submit<> | | | | | |
| Payment> button is clicked, and may be preceded by other dialog boxes, | | | | | |
| such as a dialog explaining the total amount of payment. | | | | | |
| After the teller enters the contact name of the person they spoke to for the | | | | | |
| payment, the information is saved and included with the Collection Comments. | | | | | |
| See the following examples of these new features. | | | | | |
| If your institution is interested in implementing something similar, contact | | | | | |
| GOLDPoint Systems. Server setup is required for this to work properly. | | | | | |
| Update: An error was discovered after this version of CIM GOLD was released | | | | | |
| involving this change. CIM GOLD version 7.20.6 will correct this error. See | | | | | |
| Pop-up Dialog for Contact Person Corrected in version 7.20.6. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Scheduled | Date Amount | 3rd Party Fee Total | Card Car | ncel |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Future Payments | | | — C | |
| | | | | |
| | Spo | ke to (First and Last): | | |
| Card Informati | | | | |
| Name 1 - RON | I toll weasies | r | | |
| Mailing Addr | 1 | Set Name | | |
| | ler enters name re, then clicks | | | |
| 2 - Shad T <s< th=""><th>et Name>.</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></s<> | et Name>. | | | |
| Card Informat | | CVV 111 | | |
| Shad Test Vis | a | | | NSF Information 12 Month First NS |
| 02/2021 | | | | 12 Month NSF Co |
| | | Card Profiles | | Lifetime NSF Cour |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen (after <Submit Payment> clicked on debit/credit card payment)



Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Updates for Free-form Texts and Wrapper IDs | We have updated how the system communicates with the <u>Client Text</u> <u>Notifications screen</u> to ensure that the correct templates and message wrappers are used for free-form texts for users of Solutions by Text. |
| CMP: 15597 CIM GOLD version 7.20.5 | The Wrapper ID field now retrieves the correct wrapper ID by looking up the office number and using the value in the <u>Web Wrapper ID (ONWRID) field</u> from the <u>Office Division Region Info ON (FPON) record</u> . If there is not a value in the Web Wrapper ID (ONWRID) field, or if the value is "0," the system defaults the value to be "10001." |
| | The Wrapper ID field is found throughout the <u>Notification System</u> . Below, the Wrapper ID is shown on the <u>Detail tab</u> of the <u>Notification Wrappers screen</u> , where wrappers are created. |

| Summary D | Detai | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Previous | Next | | | | | | | | |
| Wrapper ID | 10002 Wrapper Type | HTML Email | V Effective Date | 05/17/ | 2016 🗸 | | | | |
| | | | | Origin | ators | | Change History | | |
| Description | Test Basic Wrapper | | | Use | Originator | | Changed By | Date Changed | Time Changed |
| Send As | Team@goldpointsystems.com | | | | Loan Origination | ^ | ASHLEYJ | 04/21/2017 | 09:17:01 |
| Reply To | Replies@goldpointsystems.com | n | | | Loan Servicing | | | | |
| Group ID | 0 | | ✓ Is Active | 님 | Internet Origination Collections | | | 2 | |
| aroup ID | U | | V IS Active | | Collections | ~ | | | |
| | Parameter | | Header | | | | | | |
| #COMPANY_ | NAME | GOLDPoin | html <html></html> | | | | | | - |
| | R_CARE_EMAIL | | <head></head> | | | | | | |
| | R_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT | | <title>GOLDPoint Systems</title> | | | | | | |
| _ | OUNT_CENTER | https://gold | <body bgcolor="#ededed" style="mi</td><td>argin: 0; (</td><td>padding: 0;"></body> | | | | | | |
| | OUNT_CENTER_TEXT | https:/goldp | <table b<="" border="0" cellpadding="0" td=""><td>gcolor="</td><td>#ededed" height="100%" v</td><td>width="10</td><td>0%"></td><td></td><td></td></table> | gcolor=" | #ededed" height="100%" v | width="10 | 0%"> | | |
| #PHONE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table <="" style="margi</td><td>n: auto;" td="" width="600"><td>></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></table> | > | | | | | |
| | | | Footer | | | | | | |
| | | | <pre>dot /> </pre> | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | Thank you for choosing decoration:underline">GOLDPoint S | | | | | | |

Wrapper ID Field on the Detail Tab of the Notification Wrappers Screen



What's New in Version 7.20.4

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.4. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Cards System Customer Relationship Management Deposit System Loan System Security



Cards System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Card Management Save Error Correction | An error was preventing Card Status (ICCSTA) information from being saved on the Cards > Card Management screen. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 15544 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | |



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Salary Field Now Available for File Maintenance | Before this version of CIM GOLD, the Salary field (NDSALR) was only available for informational purposes on the <u>Personal</u> tab of the Customer Relationship Management > General Information screen, <u>Names</u> tab on the Deposits > Account Information > Account Information screen, or <u>Names</u> tab |
| CMP: 15318 | on the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen. The information in this field was set up at origination and wasn't file maintainable in CIM GOLD |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | (it could only be edited in GOLDVision). |
| | Now, the Salary field is available as a file maintainable field at the bottom of the <u>Names</u> tab of the Households screen (under Customer Relationship Management or from the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > CIF tab, then click the Edit Household Info link). See Figure 1 below. |
| | This field works as a salary pointer of the household member selected in the list at the top of the tab. Enter just the first one-to-three digits of the salary (e.g., 45 for 45,000). Once saved, this information will be reflected as a salary range on the Names tab indicated above (see Figure 2 below). |
| | Important: Do <i>not</i> enter a number higher than 32767 in this field or CIM GOLD will crash after clicking <save changes="">. Update: <u>CIM GOLD version</u> <u>7.20.6</u> updates this field to "Salary Point" and no longer restricts the number to 32767.</save> |



| Detailed Personal Information | Phones Email Credit Rating an | d IRS B Notices | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Last Name | First Name | Middle Name | Title | Suffix |
| | 199 | | | ~ |
| Preferred Name | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |
| Tax ID/Customer ID | ID Type 0 - Personal Name | /SSN#/US Citizen | 🔳 C | ustomer Approval D |
| Birth Date | ✓ Birth Place | Death Date | | ~ |
| | State | Issued Date | Expiration Date | |
| Driver's License | | ~ | ~ | |
| Additional ID | | ~ | ~ | · |
| Relation to Head HOUSEHOLD H | EAD | External Cus | tomer ID | |
| Skip Name Key | Is Employee Physical Addre | ss | | |
| Skip Social Security Number Key | Is Officer Mailing Addres | s | | |
| Ignore Merge | Checked ID Occupation | | | |
| Never Drop | Active Military Employer | | | |
| Account Consumer Information In | dicator | | | |
| | | | | |
| | New field | | | 1 |
| | | Salary 45 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | New Household | Delete Househol | d Create New |

Figure 1: Customer Relationship Management > Households screen

| Employme | nt Information | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Occupatio | 'n | | | |
| Employer | | | | |
| Salary | 45.000 - 46.000 🔶 | | | |
| Employ | vee | | | |
| Officer | Officer | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Figure 2: Names Tab on the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen



Deposit System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Blank Choice Added to Frequency for CDTs CMP: 13952 Work Order: 58117 | When changing Customer Directed Transfer information in the Deposit system, we have added the ability to change the Frequency (DXCTCY) field to blank. We added a "blank" choice to the Frequency drop-down field (see below). Previously, if a CDT was set up with a Frequency , users couldn't change it to be no frequency (or a blank). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | Note: If you do select "blank" Frequency , a warning icon \triangle will show next to the Frequency field. The warning icon is just that: a warning. It will not stop the CDT from processing. |
| | For interest CDTs (Distribution Type "I – Interest"), a blank Frequency means the CDT will process according to how the interest fields are set up on the Deposits > Account Information > Interest Fields screen (such as pay Interest at Maturity (DMIMAT) or as directed by the Interest Frequency field (DMINFQ)). |
| | For all other Distribution Types, a blank Frequency indicates a one-time only transfer. |

| Transfer Nbr | Amount | Receive/Send/Both | Next Amount | Next Effective | Next Transfer | Payee | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 0001 | 100.00 | S - Send | | | 05/07/2020 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Num | nber | 1 Receive/Send/ | Both S - Sen | nd ~ | | | Copy Single | Delet |
| General Inf | ormation | | | | | NSF | Retry | Limit Failed |
| Expiration Da | te | 06/25/2020 ~ | Start Date | 04/21/20 |)20 ~ | Pen | ding Dual Appro | val Pe |
| Transfer Amo | unt | 100.00 | Transfer Date | 05/07/20 | 20 ~ | 🗹 Cha | anged on WEB | |
| Next Transfer | r Amount | | Next Effective | Date | ~ | Standa | rd Entry Class | PPQ |
| YTD Amount | | 100.00 | Last Transfer I | Date 04/30/2 | 020 | | Account Type | K - Checl |
| LTD Amount | | 100.00 | Last Amount | | 100.00 | | Destination av Interest By Ch | ieck |
| Frequency | | → | | | ~ 4 | PIN Ide | ntification | |
| Retirement Di | istribution 1 | Туре | | | 2 | | ent Contribution | Туре |
| Distribution T | уре | I - Inte | erest | | Fre | quency i | s blank | |
| Distribution M | lethod | XFR | In-House Trans | fer (DXXFER) | ~ | Source | Doc | memo |
| n House Ti | ransfer O | ffice and Account | Number | | | | | |
| Office 1 | n Acc | count | Check Digit | | | | | |

Deposits > Customer Directed Transfers > Customer Directed Transfers Screen



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| ACH Funding Now in CIM GOLD CMP: 15356 CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | The ACH Funding project is now available in CIM GOLD. This project allows loans to be funded via ACH through the FPAE record (ACH Funds Distribution) instead of the Accounts Payable system. Before you can use this feature, GOLDPoint Systems must set up some options for you, and your GOLDTrak PC programs may need to be adjusted. Currently, this only works for one institution who uses a third party to originate loans, then connects with our APIs to finalize funding in CIM GOLD using the Loans > Check Printing > Checks screen. |
| | We have added the ability to view ACH funding on the Checks screen. In the Status field, you will see three new options: ACH Pending, ACH Sent, ACH Voided, as shown below: |
| | Status New options New options |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | External Account — 🗆 🗙 |
| | Routing |
| | Account |
| | Verify Account |
| | Туре |
| | Checking Savings |
| | ACH Format |
| | Walk-In Customer (PPD) |
| | Company/Dealer (CCD) |
| | Telephone Authorization (TEL) Web Authorization (WEB) |
| | |
| | Confirm ACH Cancel |
| | Enter the preferred bank's routing number and account number for this payee. Enter the Verify Account field by re-entering the account number; select the type of account it is (checking or savings); and designate the ACH format (for a walk-in customer; an ACH transmission to an authorized company/dealer; an ACH transmission authorized via telephone; or an ACH transmission authorized via telephone; or an ACH transmission authorized via telephone; or an ACH transmission authorized via the web). Click <confirm ach=""> and a dialog box similar to the following will appear, showing the details of the ACH funding:</confirm> |
| | Send ACH — 🗆 🗙 |
| | Amount 1,000.00 Payee Name BEVERLY Routing 124302150 Account 123456 Type Checking ACH Format Walk-In Customer (PPD) |
| | Click <send ach=""> and the system will queue the ACH funding to be sent when the system sends ACH transmissions (in the afterhours).</send> |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If the ACH funding has not been sent yet, and you need to void it, you can set the Status field to "ACH Pending," click <retrieve>, then select the payee for whom you do not want to send the funds via ACH, and click the <void> button.</void></retrieve> |
| | If the ACH funding payment is not shown when ACH Pending Status is selected, that means the funding has already been sent (change the Status to "ACH Sent" and you should see it), and you'll need to use other means to try to retrieve the funding if it was sent in error. |
| | ACH funding payments will not show in Check Reconciliation. |
| | Create ACH Transmission from Checks Screen |
| | Users can also create ACH transmissions from the Checks screen by first clicking <add check="">, entering the applicable information in the provided fields on the <u>Add Funding Check screen</u>, then clicking <ok>. Then the user would need to repeat the steps outlined above to send an ACH instead of a check.</ok></add> |
| | G/L Transactions |
| | The ACH payments are posted to General Ledger accounts set up in the Autopost using transaction code 271. These will post to the following amount fields in the <u>Autopost</u> : |
| | G/L debit to L-23 G/L credit to L-3 |
| | Note: You can also view the success of ACH transmissions using the Miscellaneous > ACH/Wire > <u>ACH Funds Distribution screen</u> . This screen shows an accounting of all ACH funds that have been distributed from a selected date range. See Figure 2 below. |



| Check Retri | eve Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------|----------|------|
| Check Type | Funding | ✓ Offic | ce | _ Form | at 0 - Al | l Formats | | | | Status | New | ~ | Retrieve | • |
| | | Start Da | te 05/01/2 | 2020 | End Date | e 06/01/ | 2020 | ~ | | | / | | | |
| Date | Day | | Payee | | Æ | Amount | Statue | Cheel: # | A | count | Iran | Format | Source | Tell |
| 05/01/2020 | Friday | PAUL | | | | 100.00 | New | | 9 | | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Check | FUND | 99 |
| 05/01/2020 | | BEVERLY | ← 2 | | | 1,000.00 | | | 1 | | 680 | 15 - FUNDING Check | | 99 |
| 05/01/2020 | Friday | JACK | | | | 1,200.00 | New | C | heck t | t's and | Acc | ount | FUND | 99 |
| 05/05/2020 | Tuesday | ESTHER | | 100 | | 4,000.00 | New | | | | | when first | FUND | 99 |
| 05/05/2020 | Tuesday | | | | | 4,000.00 | | | | | | inding. | FUND | 99 |
| 05/05/2020 | Tuesday | | 100.007 | | | 4,000.00 | | | | gun | | | FUND | 99 |
| 05/05/2020 | Tuesday | RONI | | | | 2,300.00 | | | 2 | | 680 | 5 - FUNDING Check | FUND | 99 |
| Check Actio | | ng Check Numbe | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Teller Number | 1507 Statun | ig check numbe | | Print C | Checks | Reprint (| Lhecks | SertACH | | t Register | Report | Delete Checks | | |
| Additional F | Reserve Di | isbursement F | eports: | Add C | Check | Print Ren | nittance | Send | d this as | an ACH | Agent | Print by Account | | |
| Check Deta | | | | | | | | | | Cal | acted (| hecks | | |
| Account | | 2 012310 0 | | | - | ole To Inf | | n | | Cou | | 1 | | |
| Amount | | 1,000.00 | Check# | 192012310 | BEAF | rly BKU | LP | | | Amo | ount: | 1.000.00 | | |
| Date | 05 | /01/2020 | Time | 13:33:06 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status | | New | Source | FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance | | | Teller ID | 9998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VCHR/Ref# | | | Tran Code | 680 | | | | Payee # | | | | | | |
| Date Printed | | | FPAE Seq | | | | | гауее # | | | | | | |
| Description | asd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | 15 - FUN | IDING Check | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code Descr | iption Amo | unt Disbursed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 1: Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen



| e <u>S</u> creen History <u>R</u> efresh | Print Screen Im | ages <u>O</u> p | tions <u>H</u> | elp 🛛 🄇 | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| Charge Off Transactions CP2 EZPay Make Loan Payment Mass Loan Payments | A Loan Number | | | Effective 5/01/202 6/01/202 | 0 ~ | Posted | Date | Search |
| ···· One-Time Autopay ···· Payment Adjustment | Loan Number | Sequence | Canceled | Posted | Effective Date | Amount | Date Created | Time Cre |
| Payment Reversal | 62 | 0 | | | 05/12/2020 | 4,000.00 | 05/12/2020 | 13:23:1 |
| ⊕. Variable Screens Miscellaneous | 70 | 1 | | | 05/13/2020 | 7,763.53 | 05/13/2020 | 09:11:2 |
| Miscellaneous ABA Number Lookup | 14 | 2 | | | 05/13/2020 | 2,000.00 | 05/13/2020 | 09:59:2 |
| ACH/Wire | 15 | 3 | ~ | | 05/13/2020 | 6,500.00 | 05/13/2020 | 10:11:4 |
| ACH Funds Distribution | 15 | 4 | | | 05/13/2020 | 6,500.00 | 05/13/2020 | 10:22:2 |
| ACH Funds Upload | 16 | 5 | | | 05/13/2020 | 6,500.00 | 05/13/2020 | 10:40:0 |
| ···· Wire Distribution ⊕·· Advertising Messages | 42 | 6 | | | 05/13/2020 | 2,500.00 | 05/13/2020 | 12:03:4 |
| - Days Different Calculator | 93 | 2 | | | 05/13/2020 | 8,000.00 | 05/13/2020 | 09:31:5 |
| ⊕ Event Forms | 94 | 3 | | | 05/13/2020 | 3,000.00 | 05/13/2020 | 12:43:5 |
| eWire TPA Numbers | 95 | 3 | | | 05/13/2020 | 2,000.00 | 05/13/2020 | 12:34:2 |
| - Field Level Security GOLDPoint Systems Web Page | 97 | 3 | | | 05/13/2020 | 3,000.00 | 05/13/2020 | 10:57:1 |

Figure 2: Miscellaneous > ACH/Wire > ACH Funds Distribution Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New Deferred Interest Fields on Account Detail Screen | One of our new institutions offers deferred interest and payments for interest- bearing accounts (payment method 6 loans). If the loan is paid off within the interest deferral period, deferred interest is not applied and essentially waived at Payoff. However, if the loan is not paid off by the expiration date, the |
| CMP: 15173 | deferred interest that accumulated during that time period is then added as part of the payment using a deferred interest constant amount. The interest |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | accrued on the loan is kept separate from the deferred interest both in payments and accrual. |
| | This is similar to how revolving line-of-credit loans (payment method 5) can work, but our system previously didn't allow this for payment method 6 loans. We have enhanced our system to now allow these types of loans to be serviced in CIM GOLD. |
| | The following changes were made to our system for these types of loans: |
| | • We have added an additional Payment Application option for these types of loans: Deferred Interest (5). |
| | • Action Code 172 (Deferred Interest Period) holds the date deferred interest expires; when the deferred interest amount moves from Accrued Interest into the Original Deferred Interest and Remaining Deferred |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Interest fields; and when the Deferred Interest Constant field is calculated. |
| | The Accrued Interest field (LNACIN) holds the interest that is accrued during the deferred interest period. It will be zero unless the borrower makes a payment during the period, and then the system accrues interest from Date Last Accrued to the date of payment and puts that amount in the Accrued Interest field. This continues with every payment made during the interest deferral period. If no payments are made, this field remains zero. |
| | When Action Code 172 expires, the system accrues the interest from Date Last Accrued to the end of the deferral period to get the total amount of deferred interest, zeroes out the Accrued Interest field (if not zero already), then moves that amount to these two fields: Original Deferred Interest (see definition below) and Remaining Deferred Interest (LNRDFI). This is done using Update Function 55, explained below. |
| | Remaining Deferred Interest is not shown in CIM GOLD currently, but it will be reduced every month when a payment is made (and part of the payment goes to Deferred Interest (Payment Application 5). Once the Remaining Deferred Interest reaches zero, the payment no longer applies funds to deferred interest. (See Deferred Interest Calculation below.) This field will be added in the next version of CIM. |
| | • The following fields have been added to the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen > Interest Fields tab that show the amount of deferred interest for loans where no interest (and possibly no payments) are required for a designated number of months after the loan is opened: |
| | • YTD Deferred Interest (LNYTDD): This field shows the amount of deferred interest that has been paid year-to-date. This field cannot be changed. |
| | • Original Deferred Interest (LNODFI): This is the original amount of deferred interest. In the afterhours of the Action Code 172 date, the system totals the amount of deferred interest from the Date Opened to the Action Code 172 date and puts that amount in this field. |
| | • Deferred Interest Constant (LNDICN): This is a calculated field that shows the amount of payment that goes to reducing the deferred interest each frequency. This field is calculated as follows: |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Original Deferred Interest (LNODFI) / Original Installment Number (LNOINO) = Deferred Interest Constant (LNDICN). |
| | We have also added an Afterhours Update Function (55 - Process End of PM6 Deferred Interest Period) that must be set up by your GOLDPoint Systems account manager to run daily. This afterhours function will control moving the deferred interest amount from Accrued Interest into the Original Deferred Interest and Remaining Deferred Interest fields and calculating the Deferred Interest Constant when Action Code 172 expires. |
| | See the following example of these new fields on the Interest Detail tab of the Account Detail screen, as well as other details for these loans: |

| Account Statistics Tax/In | surance/UCC Names | Addresses Late | /NSF Pre-Payment Penalty | Interest Detail |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------|
| Interest Information Accrual Rate Interest Rate 14.99000 Interest Accrued to Today Accrued | Per Diem 1.2 To 06/09/2020 | 9 Interest F 255 - Fix Last Intere | Margins Rate Pointer ed Rate (255) This is the interest pair or the loan (not includ leferred interest). | |
| Date Interest Paid To Year-to-Date Interest Paid Fixed Rate Expires (MM/YY) Interest Calculation Method Original APR Original Rate | 06/09/2020 139.7 101 - 365/365 14.9900 14.9900 | 9 To Neare Prime Lov IRS 109 Year Inte | - | |
| Total Interest Paid Deferred Interest YTD Deferred Interest Original Deferred Interest Deferred Interest Constant | 2,307.4 63.8 1.019.2 16.9 | | These are the new field leferred interest. Thes separate from the inter accrued on the loan. | se are |

Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen > Interest Detail Tab

I



| Account | Statistics | Tax/Insurance/U | CC Name | es Addresses L | ate/NSF Pre-Payment Penalty | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Payment Principal B | | cation Fields 3,149.39 | Due Date | 07/07/2020 ~ | Institution Balance | |
| Next Paym | ent Due | 195.72 | Date Opened | 06/07/2016 ~ | LIP Information | |
| Balance + | Fees | 3,149.39 | Matwity Date | 06/07/2022 | LIP Disbursed Balance | |
| PI Constan | it | 178.73 | Term in Math | | Undishursed Balance | |
| | /2 Constant | 0.00 | Next PI Effect | Next Paymer | nt Due = PI Constant + rest Constant | |
| Applied To Accrued In | - | | Assume Date | This is zeros | d out in the afterhours | 5 |
| Date Last | | 06/09/2020 06/09/2020 | SIC NAICS | of Action Co | | |
| Payment A | pplication | 75421 | 🗹 Entire Payı | This indicates | the order of payment: | |
| Interest Ra YTD Intere Original Ba Type | est | 14.99000 139.79 6,800.00 20 | Last Transac Last Activity | | eous Loan Fees nterest | |
| Class | | - | Type of Activity ant or other co | ustomer transaction | Charge off Posted Date Charge off Amount | |
| Pmt Metho | | Interest Bearing | | count Detail Screen | Converted Account # | |

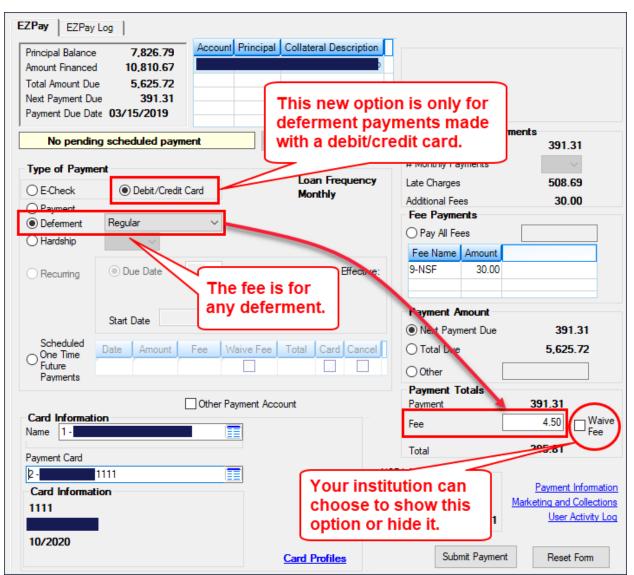
Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen > Account Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New EZPay Option: | A new EZPay option is available that allows institutions to charge convenience |
| Charge Convenience Fee on Deferments | fees when credit/debit cards are used for <u>deferments in EZPay</u> . The amount of the fees charged when deferments are processed will depend on your |
| | institution's settings for card payment fees. |
| CMP: 15035, 15363, | |
| compatible with Core | Some institutions use options set up on the EZPay IMAC table, while others |
| Services released in | set up their own fees based on loan type and classification on the Loans > |
| <u>May 2020</u> | System Setup Screens > <u>EZPay Convenience Fees screen</u> . (The Use |
| | Convenience Fee Table option must be set for you in the EZPay IMAC |
| CIM GOLD version | Table for the fees on the EZPay Convenience Fees screen to work.) |
| 7.20.4 | This present is smalled to such many field from out must be write the EZD as a such as |
| | This amount is applied to any type of deferment run through the EZPay screen |
| | except hardship (regular, holiday, override deferments allowed). We can also set up the Waive Fee option if you want to allow users to be able to waive the |
| | fee, based on the user's security authorization. See the Fees topic in the |
| | EZPay User's Guide for more information. |
| | |
| | |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Note: If fee amounts are set up on both the EZPay IMAC Table and the EZPay Convenience Fees screen, the system uses the fee amounts established on the EZPay Convenience Fees screen. |
| | Contact GOLDPoint Systems for more information about this option. See the following example of the EZPay screen showing the fee amount for running a deferment. |
| | GOLDPoint Systems Only |
| | This new option, Charge Convenience Fee on Deferments (mnemonic EZCFDF), can be found on the Cards tab of the EZPay IMAC Table screen. |





Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Update to Birth Date Field on Account Detail Screen | We have updated the Birth Date field on the Names tab of the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen, so when accounts are converted onto our system, the correct year for Birth Date will show. Previously, this field was reading the last two digits of a birth year and showing it with "20" in |
| CMP: 15077 Work Order: 58887 | front, instead of "19." This only happened during conversions or when loans were ported over from an API, GOLDAcquire Plus, or GOLD Loan Gateway. The Birth Date would show correctly on the Customer Relationship |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | Management > Households screen, but not on the Account Detail screen. This also caused the Age field to display dates into the future. This has been corrected. |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Note: A core services update was also part of this project. It was released to the host on April 20, 2020. |
| | See the following before and after examples: |

| Before: | | After: | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Personal | Information | | | Personal | Information | | |
| Preferred Name | | | Preferred Name | | | | |
| Physical / | Address | 1227 | | Physical / | Address | | |
| Primary | Туре | Phone | Restrictions | Primary | Туре | Phone | Restrictions |
| v | Cell Phone Number | | | | Home Phone | | |
| | Home Phone | | | | Supervisor Phone | | |
| | Supervisor Phone | | | Image: A start of the start | Cell Phone Number | | |
| | Supervisor Phone | | | | Supervisor Phone | | |
| Birth D | | 1 | Bith Place | Birth D | ate 11/13/1962 | 1 | Birth Place |
| Age | -43 | Gender | Date of Death | Age | 57 | Gender M | Date of Death |
| | | - | | | | - | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Distinguish Between Credit and Debit Cards for Third-Party Fees in EZPay CMP: 14439, 14440 | Programming has been added to EZPay so that third-party convenience fees for credit and debit cards can be properly distinguished and defined separately from each other. This means that when a card payment is processed through EZPay, the system will look at the card type (credit or debit) in the <u>Card</u> Profile and apply the appropriate third-party fee for the indicated card and payment type. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | Three separate third-party fees (immediate, recurring, one-time) can be defined for each card type (credit or debit), for a total of six distinct third-party card convenience fees. |
| | Not all institutions establish third-party fees for credit or debit card payments. For those institutions who do, remember that GOLDPoint Systems sets up and defines <u>third-party fees</u> in the EZPay IMAC Table. An option is also available that allows front-end tellers to waive the third-party fee, but use caution if you want to set that option. Third-party processing fees are still charged to your institution, whether you allow the fee to be waived or not. Contact your account manager for more information. |
| | Note: This also applies to payments made through your payment website, whether you use GOLD AccountCenter or our payment APIs. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| EZPay Discover Card Correction | An error was preventing Discover from being a selectable credit/debit card company in the EZPay Card Profile. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 15105 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | |
| Bankruptcy Comments Error Correction | An error was causing CIM GOLD to close if the Loans > Bankruptcy and Foreclosure > Bankruptcy screen > <u>Comments</u> tab was opened for multiple customers in succession. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 12312 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | |
| Marketing and Collections Account Switch Error Correction | An error message was appearing when users would try to switch to a different customer account while viewing any tab (besides Delinquent Payments) on the Loans > <u>Marketing and Collections</u> screen. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 15497 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | |
| Updates to Cards and Promotions Screen CMP: 15701 CIM GOLD version | We have updated the Cards and Promotions screen so an error message appears when users click the <e-statement> button, instead of crashing CIM GOLD. If statements are tied to that button, statements will appear. But if the institution does not use e-statements and a user clicks that button, the following error message will be displayed instead of crashing CIM GOLD:</e-statement> |
| 7.20.4 | E-Statements × |
| | There are no Statements associated with this Account or, your institution is not setup for E-Statements. To start viewing E-Statements contact your customer service representative. |
| | ОК |
| | Additionally, users no longer needing to click <refresh> after information is added to the Marketing and Collections screen > Cards and Promotions tab to show updated information on the screen.</refresh> |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Deferment Fields Added to Credit Reporting Screen | The Deferment field group has been added to the Credit Reporting & Loan Information tab of the Credit Reporting screen. These fields are for informational purposes only. You cannot make changes to these fields. These fields display whether the loan is currently in deferment due to seasonal |
| CMP: 15672 | payments, natural/declared disasters, or hardship. For more information about deferments, see the <u>Deferment Transactions</u> in the Transaction Manual in the |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | CIM GOLDTeller User's Guide. |
| | Note: These fields will not show the deferment information until the monthend credit reporting process has run. |
| | If the loan is in deferment, the K4 Segment will be included on the <u>Credit</u> <u>Report and transmission (FPSDRP184)</u> . |
| | See the <u>Deferment field group</u> help in DocsOnWeb for more information concerning these fields. The following is an example of the Credit Reporting screen showing these fields. |



| Credit Reporting & Log | an Information Re | porting Cod | des & Original Infor | mation Options Names |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Current Balance | 3,611.56 | | Payment Method | 6 - Interest Bearing |
| Amt Paid This Month | 155.12 | | General Category | 6 - Installment Loans |
| Scheduled Payment | 155.12 | | Origination Code | |
| Credit Limit | | | Insurer Code | |
| High or original amount | 5,735.00 | | Collateral Code | 241 - Assignmnts of Contractors and Securities |
| Amount Past Due | | | Hold Code 1 | |
| Original Charge Off | | | Hold Code 2 | |
| Account Type | 02 | | Hold Code 3 | |
| Account Status | 11 | | Hold Code 4 | |
| Payment Rating | | | Report to Credi | t Bureau |
| Special Payment Indicate | or | _ | Date Of Account I | nformation 05/31/2020 V |
| If a deferment is run on an | | | Current Month Pay | ment Status 0 - Payments Not Past Due (Current) |
| account, when | | | Payment Profile | |
| reporting runs, these fields are updated with the deferment information and included with | | | 700000 1000000 10000000 10000000 100000000 | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| the K4 Segment in the Credit | | Deferment | | |
| Report transmission sent to credit repositories. | | Seasonal Pay | | |
| | | | Natural/Decla | ared Disaster Start Of Repayment |
| Term Frequency | 1 | | Hardship | |

Loans > Credit Reporting Screen > Credit Reporting & Loan Information Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Email Message No Longer Shows for Special Monthly PaymentsFor those institutions that email a notice to customers after making payment transaction from the EZPay screen, we have updated the s not show the Email Notification dialog box when a Special Monthly is made. | |
| CMP: 15309 CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | The Special Monthly Payment was never intended to send an email when the email notification option was created (see <u>CMP 11581</u> in the CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 release). This option should only be for one-time future payments. However, users found that the Email Notification dialog box (see below) would show after processing a Special Monthly Payment, and when the email was generated, it would be blank. Therefore, we have removed the dialog box from appearing for Special Monthly Payments. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Email Notification – □ × Spoke to (First and Last): Bill Borrower Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your payment confirmation? Is the best e-mail address to send that payment confirmation to? Email Address: bill@email.com ✓ |
| | Send/Save Send/Don't Save Opt Out Opt Out Em ail Notification dialog box The following example of the EZPay screen shows where the Special Monthly Payment is found: |



| EZPay EZPay Log | _ |
|---|---|
| Principal Balance 1,831.53 AccountNumber Principal Balance Collateral | |
| Amount Financed 6,559.61 1831.53 | |
| Total Amount Due 231.08 | |
| Next Payment Due 231.08 | _ |
| Payment Due Date 12/13/2020 | |
| No pending scheduled payment Discontinue Recurring Payment | Special Monthly Payments Monthly Payment 231.08 |
| | |
| Type of Payment | # Monthly Payments 1 ~ |
| E-Check | Late Charges |
| Special Monthly Payments | Additional Fees Fee Payments |
| are not the same as a one- | Pay All Fees |
| Recurring Ime future payment. The email event letter 60 will no | |
| longer be created for these the | Fee Name Amount |
| types of payments. | |
| types of payments. | |
| Scheduled Date Amount 3rd Party Fee Total Card Cancel | |
| One Time Date Arritounit Sid Party Fee Total Card Carde | Payment Amount |
| Payments | O Next Payment Due 231.08 |
| | O Total Due 231.08 |
| ⊖ Payoff ✓ | O Other |
| | Payment Totals |
| | Payment 231.08 |
| Other Payment Account | |
| Name 1- | |
| Mailing Address | Third Party Fee |
| ALC DUE NO. | Total 231.08 |
| | 100 |
| INCOME AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS ADDRES | Schmit Remark |
| Payment Account | Submit Payment Reset Form |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

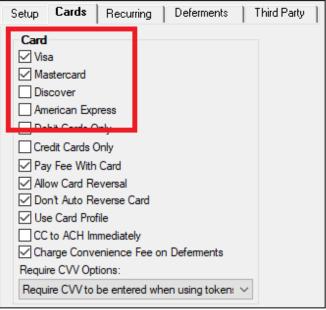
| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Amortization Schedule Error Corrections | Errors were preventing users from accessing and using the Loans > Account Information > <u>Amortization Schedule</u> screen with a customer account open. These errors have been corrected and the screen can be accessed properly. |
| CMP: 13971 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | |
| Names Not Tied to Account No Longer Show in EZPay | We have corrected an error that showed all names in a household when users clicked the list-view icon on the EZPay screen. It has been fixed to now only show names connected to the account, not the entire household (see below). |



| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| CMP: 14207 | Account Information Name | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | Mailing Address | Account Names | | | |
| | | Name | Sequence | | |
| | Only names tied to the account | HOWARD JOHNSON MARY JOHNSON | 1 2 | | |
| | show here. | | | | |
| | Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen | | | | |
| Card Profiles: Card Type Error Correction | An error was causing all card types Express) to appear in <u>Card Profiles</u> restricted on the <u>EZPay IMAC Table</u> | regardless of which o | card types were | | |
| CMP: 15398 | card types designated by your institution will be available for selection in Card Profiles. Remember that the EZPay IMAC Table is maintained by GOLDPoint | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | Systems on behalf of your institution account manager to add or restrict | on, so you must conta | • | | |
| | | | | | |

Before:





EZPay IMAC Table

| 🔛 Card Profiles | | | Card Types | | x |
|--|----------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Credit Card Type | 0 - Select Card Type | bi | Description Select Card Type | Code 0 | |
| Expiration Date | 1-Jan ∨ 2020 ∨ | | Visa | 1 | |
| CCV/CVV Number | [-?-] | | MasterCard Discover | 2 | |
| Cardholder First Name | | | American Express | 4 | _ |
| Cardholder Last Name Billing Address Address 1 Address 2 | | | | | |
| City State | Zip | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Card Profiles on EZPay Screen

After:



| Setup Cards Recurring Deferments Third Party |
|--|
| Card Visa Mastercard Discover American Express Credit Cards Only Pay Fee With Card Allow Card Reversal Don't Auto Reverse Card Vise Card Profile CC to ACH Immediately Charge Convenience Fee on Deferments Require CVV Options: Require CVV to be entered when using token: ~ |

EZPay IMAC Table

| 🖳 Card Profiles | | Card Types | x |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Credit Card Type | 0 - Select Card Type | Description Select Card Type | Code 0 |
| Expiration Date CCV/CVV Number | 1 - Jan ~ 2020 ~ [-?-] | Visa MasterCard | 1 2 |
| Cardholder First Name Cardholder Last Name Billing Address Address 1 Address 2 City | | | |
| State | Zip | | |

Card Profiles on EZPay Screen



Security

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Employee Status Selection in Security Setup | An employee filtering option has been added to the Security > <u>Setup</u> screen. This feature was added in order to speed up the process of loading as well as provide more efficient options for searching the user list. |
| CMP: 11154 | If the Employees radio button is selected, you can now use the adjacent Employees to Show radio buttons to indicate whether the user list should |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | display Active employees only, Inactive employees only, or All employees in the system. The screen defaults to Active Only so it loads more quickly (and the most relevant employees are shown when the screen is first accessed). |

| ^ | Employees CIM GOLD Pro Display Effecti Search | ofiles O System Profiles | Employees to Show Active Only Inactive Only Show All |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| | New | Delete Copy | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Employee Account Security Errors | Certain institutions were experiencing an error where employee accounts were partially visible to other employees despite the proper <u>Hold Codes</u> being in place to maintain employee privacy. This error was determined to be a result of |
| CMP: 14094 | the system not properly reading certain hold codes in certain locations. The error has been corrected and employee accounts are properly restricted from |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.4 | any access by other employees. |



What's New in Version 7.20.3

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.20.3. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

Note We have changed the numbering of the CIM GOLD version numbers for better understanding. The second set of numbers after "7" is the year. The third set of number, after the year, is the number of this release for the year. Versions 7.20.1-7.20.2 were for internal testing only.

See the following sections for more details:

```
<u>CIM GOLDTeller</u>

<u>Customer Relationship Management</u>

<u>Dealer System</u>

<u>Deposits</u>

<u>Loan System</u>

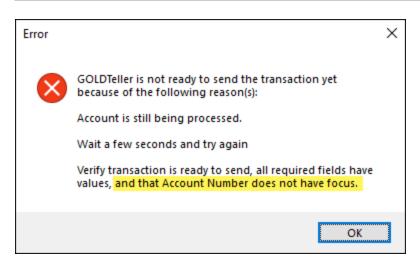
<u>Notification System</u>

<u>Queues</u>
```

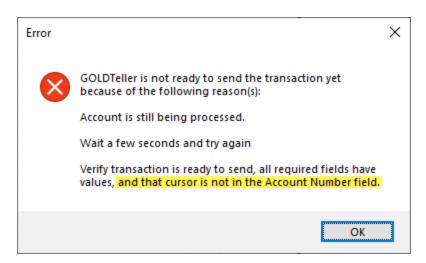


CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Account Number Error Improved | For transactions run through CIM GOLDTeller, an error message that occurs when the Account Number field is submitted with an incomplete account |
| CMP: 10858 | number on a transaction (or the cursor is in the Account Number field when the transaction is sent) has been changed for clarity. The message formerly read as shown below. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |



With this update, the message now reads:





Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Customer Search Column Editing Error Correction | An error message was appearing on the <u>Customer Search</u> screen if a user reorganized the columns in the top table before selecting an account in the bottom table. This error has been corrected and reorganizing table columns will no longer affect the functionality of this screen. |
| CMP: 10982 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |
| TCPA Check Date Error Correction | An error was causing the <u>TCPA Check Date</u> field on the Phones tab of the Customer Relationship > Households screen to clear out if a user modified the TCPA Result field above. This error has been corrected and modifying the |
| CMP: 14315 | TCPA Result no longer clears out the TCPA Check Date. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |
| Foreign Address Validation Error | An error was causing CIM GOLD to require State and Zip code information for foreign addresses (<u>Address Types</u> 1-3). This error has been corrected and |
| Correction | foreign addresses (outside the United States) no longer require State and Zip code information in order to be saved in CIM. |
| CMP: 14664 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |



Dealer System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Dealer Information Retrieval | We have updated how CIM GOLD retrieves dealer information for the <u>Account</u> <u>Detail</u> , <u>Purchase Disclosure</u> , and other screens that display dealer information for a specific institution. Now CIM GOLD checks to see whether your |
| CMP: 11391 | institution uses the <u>Dealer System</u> or the <u>Dealer Setup</u> and then retrieves the |
| Work Order: 55605 | dealer information (dealer name, plan number, and plan description) from the appropriate system. This ensures that the information for the dealer plan is |
| CIM GOLD version | consistent throughout all CIM GOLD, GOLDTrak PC, and eGOLDTrak. |
| 7.20.3 | |
| | Note: This release is for a specific institution. |
| Note : This release is for a specific institution. | |

| Dealer Information | | | Dealer Consolidation Report F | ields |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|----------|
| ✓ Amortize Dealer Interest | | | Branch Yield APR | 0.60000 |
| Rate | (| .50000 | Prior Month End Principal | 1,624.21 |
| Date Last Accessed | 04/01/201 | 5 🗸 | Year End Principal | 1,910.18 |
| Amortization Code | 2 - Rule of 78 | ~ | Recourse Information | |
| Dealer Prepaid Interest/Pres | mium | 50.00 | Does the Dealer Have Recourse | • |
| Dealer Interest/Premium Ea | med | 100.00 | ✓ Is it Full Recourse | |
| | | | Term of Recourse in Months | 6 |
| | | | Amount of Recourse | 300.00 |
| Dealer System | | | | |
| Dealer Number | 123 | | Dealer Reserve Capture | |
| Dealer Group Nbr | 0 | | Dealer Reserve Amount | 150.00 |
| Plan Number | 5 | | Dealer Participation | |
| Product Number | 65 | | | |
| Product Type Number | 865 | | | |
| Manufacturer Number | | | | |
| Distributor Number | 867 | | | Lookup |

Dealer Information on the Loan > Account Information > Dealer Information Screen



Deposits

| Enhancement | Description |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Transaction Edit Memory Error Fix | A CIM GOLD memory error was preventing edits to transaction condition overrides on the Deposits > Definitions > <u>Transaction Options</u> screen from properly passing to the Host. This error has been corrected and now changes |
| CMP: 12667 Work Order: 56960 | to transaction condition overrides save and apply properly. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operations Secured F/M Data Navigation Error Corrected | An error was preventing users from navigating between accounts using the arrow buttons at the top of CIM GOLD on the Loans > <u>Operations Secured</u> <u>F/M Data screen</u> . This error has been corrected. | | | |
| CMP: 6280 | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | | | | |
| Zero Rate Without Refresh | Previously, the Loans > <u>Account Adjustment</u> screen would only display a zero rate on the account (in the Current Interest Rate field) after pressing the <zero rate=""> button if the screen was refreshed. Now, the zero rate displays</zero> | | | |
| CMP: 10065 | on the screen instantly once the <zero rate=""> button is pressed.</zero> | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | | | | |
| Cancel Payment Button for ACH Payments | We have added a button to the Loans > Account Information > Payment Information screen > <u>ACH Payments</u> tab that allows users to cancel one-time ACH payments that appear in the list on that tab (as shown below). Using this button also deletes the payment record in the system. See Figure 1 below. | | | |
| CMP: 12786, 13821 | To use this button, simply select the desired payment in the list, mark the | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | checkbox in the new Cancel column, then click the button (if you have proper security, as explained below). | | | |
| | Security | | | |
| | Field-level security for this button can be turned on/off for employees using mnemonic FSDASR (Delete AS Record) in record type <u>FPFS</u> (Miscellaneous Function Security, see below) on the Security > Setup > <u>Field Level</u> tab. Use this security to restrict the use of this button to specific employees at your institution. | | | |
| | All Fields | | | |
| | Record Type FPFS - Miscellaneous Function Security | | | |
| | Restrict Field Description | | | |
| | FSDASN Dont Allow Send Button | | | |
| | FSDASR Delete AS Record | | | |
| | FSDAUA Dont Allow Util Act | | | |



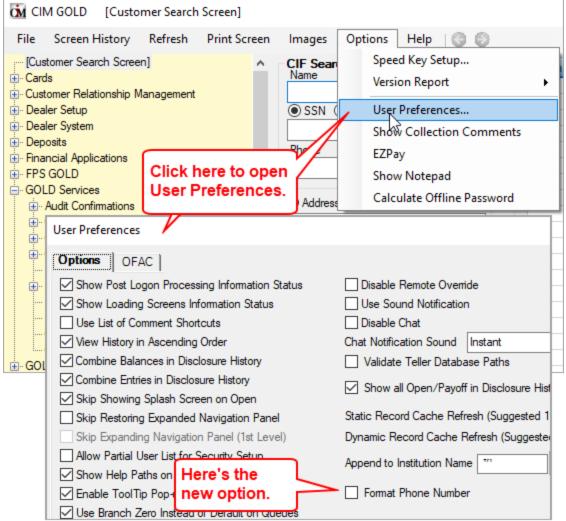
| | | CH Payment | | d Payment | s | | |
|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Recurrin | g | | | | | | |
| Frequen | cy | | | | | Loan Free | luency |
| Account | Number | | | | | Monthly | |
| Amount | | | | | | | |
| Additiona | al Principal | | | | | | |
| Fee Amo | unt | | | | | | |
| Recurrin | g Effective | Date | | | | | |
| Days | | | | | | | |
| | Loan Autopa | ау | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| One Tim | e ACH | | | | | | - |
| Routing | Account | | | Created | One Time | ACH Only Canc | el |
| | | 04/01/2020 | 100.00 | 03/31/2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Cancel Payment |
| | | | | | | | rayment |
| | | | | | | | |

Figure 1: Loans > Account Information > Payment Information Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| PO Box Entry Error Corrected | The <u>Physical Address</u> field on the CIF tab of the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen is programmed to display an error icon () if invalid |
| CMP: 14147 | information is entered (such as a PO box number), but the display size of this field had been preventing error icons from displaying properly. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | The field has been adjusted so error icons now display properly without being cut off. |
| Format Phone Number Option for Auto Dialer CMP: 14455 | A new option is available in the CIM GOLD Options > User Preferences > <u>Options</u> menu for choosing how phone numbers are formatted when they are used in <u>Auto Dialer</u> (accessed from the Phone Information list view on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | • If the new Format Phone Number checkbox field is marked (see below), phone numbers selected in the Auto Dialer dialog will transfer to your institution's Auto Dialer without any spaces or dashes (xxxxxxxxx). |
| | • If Format Phone Number is left blank, phone numbers will transfer to Auto Dialer with a space and a dash (xxx xxx-xxxx). Leaving this option blank is the default setting for most institutions. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | This option was implemented to help certain institutions who were experiencing errors when their third-party Auto Dialers weren't accepting CIM's default phone number formatting. |
| | Regardless of the status of this field, using the $<$ Ctrl> + C method of copying a phone number from the Auto Dialer dialog will always result in the format xxx xxx-xxxx when the number is pasted ($<$ Ctrl> + V). |



Under the Options menu at the top of CIM GOLD, select "User Preferences"

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Enhanced Payoff Quote Details in | When a user clicks the <quote comment="" to=""> button on the bottom of the Loans > Payoff screen, payoff quote information for the selected effective date</quote> |
| Comments | is sent to the Collection Comments, which can be viewed on the <u>Contact</u> tab of the Loans > screen. We have updated the payoff quote message sent to the |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| CMP: 2664 Work Order: 47387, 51178 | Collection Comments to include interest (Int.), late charge (L.C), loan fees, reserve, and interest/insurance refund amounts in addition to the Effective Date and Total Payoff amount. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | Previously, if a payoff quote was processed, the resulting comment would simply appear as: |
| | Payoff Quote for <amount> With Effective Date <date></date></amount> |
| | The new enhanced payoff quote comments appear as shown below. |
| | Note: This change is retroactive, meaning no matter what version of CIM GOLD you are currently using, the Payoff Quote will show accordingly in the Collection Comments. |

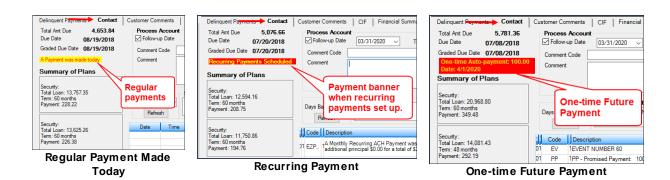
| Date | Time | Code | Tllr/Emp | Description |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---|
| 31/20 | 1:37 AN | PO | 1907 | Effective Date 03/31/2020 Total Payoff 12,226.42 Int. 4,505.00 L.C 539.40 Loan Fees 0 Reserve 1: 0 Reserve 2: 0 Refunds: Int. 0 Insurance -139.84 |
| Ne Qu | w Pa ote i | yoff nfo. | 07 07 | EVENT NUMBER 60 PP - Promised Payment: 100.00 Follow-up Date: 04-01-2020 |
| 31/20 7:58 AN EZPAY 1907 | | 1907 | One Time Future E-Check Payment of \$100.00 on 04/01/2020. Confirmation Number: 25241 Test Test has decided to opt out of beir emailed a payment confirmation for this transaction. | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Payment Banner Added to Contact Tab | We have added a payment alert banner to the top of the <u>Contact</u> tab on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen (see below). This banner shows any time payments were made today, payments set up to be paid in the future |
| CMP: 13717, 14304 Work Order: 57953 | (one-time future payments), or recurring payments were set up. This banner will show payment information whether the payments are made from the EZPay screen, Make Payments screen, or CIM GOLDTeller payment |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | transactions. |
| | This is the same banner found on the <u>Payments Due field group</u> and the <u>EZPay</u> screen. |
| | If a payment was made today, this banner will display: "A Payment Was Made Today." |
| | If recurring payments are set up, the banner will display: "Recurring payments." |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | • If future one-time payments are setup, the banner will display: "One-time |
| | Auto-payment: NNNN Date: MM/DD/YYYY" |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Collateral Filing Status Error Correction CMP: 14701 | An error was preventing the <u>Collateral Information list view</u> on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen from being properly updated with the Filing Status as indicated on the Loans > <u>Collateral Information</u> screen. This error has been corrected. |
| Work Order: 58835 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |
| Alternative Company | The Alternative Company ID field (AUACID) is now available on the <u>ACH</u> |
| ID Field on Payment Information Screen | Payments tab of the Loans > Account Information > Payment Information screen. This field can be used to store an additional company ID number. This information is usually entered for certain institutions when the loan is |
| CMP: 14705 | originated and boarded into CIM GOLD for loan servicing. The field is for an alternative company (third-party) responsible for processing ACH automatic |
| CIM GOLD version | payments, instead of GOLDPoint Systems. |
| 7.20.3 | Note: For the Alternative Company ID to function properly some set up must be done behind-the-scenes by GOLDPoint Systems. Additionally, the Cycle Code (LNACYC) should be set to "0," and the EZPay option eCheck Process Type (EZCHCR) must be set to "3 - 3rd Party." Your GPS account manager can set up the EZPay option for you on the EZPay IMAC Table. |



| Recurring | | | Alternative Company ID |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Frequency | Bi-Weekly | Loan Frequency | Alternative Company ID |
| Account Number | 909090 | Monthly | |
| Amount | 55.00 | | |
| Additional Principal | 5.00 | | |
| Fee Amount | 3.00 | | |
| Third Party Fee Amount | | | _ |
| Recurring Effective Date | 08/22/2018 | | |
| Days Processing every | two weeks on Wednes | day | |

Loans > Account Information > ACH Payments Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Report to Credit Bureau Field Added | The Report to Credit Bureau checkbox field has been added to the <u>NSF</u> <u>Fields</u> field group on the Late/NSF tab of the Loans > Account Information > |
| to Account Detail | Account Detail screen. This checkbox is used to indicate whether information |
| Screen | about the customer loan account should be reported to the Credit Bureau. See <u>Credit Reporting</u> for more information. |
| CMP: 8648 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | We also added this field to this screen so it can be part of your Loan Patterns. Loan Patterns are applied to loans when they are originated (either through formulas set up in GOLDTrak PC; through Gateway; GOLDAquire Plus; or Galaxy). Loan Patterns establish common fields for all loan types. See the Loan Patterns topic for more information. |
| | The following example shows where the Report to Credit Bureau field has been added to the Late/NSF tab. |



174 CIM GOLD What's New

| Account Statistics Tax/Insurance/UCC Names | Addresses Late/NSF Pre-Payment Penalty |
|--|---|
| Late Charges 6.59 Late Charges Due 6.59 Date Last Assessed 03/26/2020 Late Code 2 - Percentage of P/I Constant Late Charge Rate Fee 5.00 Charge Minimum Fee of 25.00 | Notice 1 Type 44 Notice 1 Days 10 Notice 2 Type 45 Notice 2 Days 30 Notice 3 Type Notice 3 Days 30 Penalty Information Penalty Days 9 Penalty Rate 9 10 Use Penalty Rate 9 10 |
| Percent Not To Pay Grace Days 10 Late Charge Options Multiple Late Notices? Payment Stops Notice Stop Late Charge if Past Original Maturity? Stop Late Charge if Past Original Tem? | Maturity Information Months of Maturity Before Effective Maturity Rate Use Maturity Rate Use Original Maturity Date Ignore Judgment Rate at Maturity |
| Stop Late Charges If Past Current Maturity Late Fee Restrictions? 45 Day Delinquency Notice? Paid Amounts Lifetime Late Charges Collected 6.59 | NSF Fields NSF Fee Amount SF Fee Percent |
| Interim Late Charges Interim Paid Amount | NSF Fee Maximum NSF Fee Minimum NSF Fee Not Allowed Report to Credit Bureau |

Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen > Late/NSF Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Options for Due Date Restrictions | UPDATE: We advertised this CMP in the <u>February 2020 Update</u> document. At that time, we released the new institution options to core services (host). In CIM GOLD version 7.20, we are advertising the last part of this project, as |
| CMP: 14124, 11282 Work Order: 55467 | described below. |
| | Two new institution options have been created for restricting adjustment of the |
| CIM GOLD version | Due Date field on the Miscellaneous Fields tab of the Loans > Misc Secured |
| 7.20.3 | F/M Data screen. These options only affect the Due Date field on <i>that</i> screen; |
| | however, changing the Due Date there affects all Due Dates . These options |
| | restrict how far in the future the Due Date can be changed, as well as how |
| | many times the Due Date can be changed on an account, as described |
| | below. |
| | |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | CDUR, Use Restrictions When Changing Due Date : If this option is enabled, the Due Date field can be changed once during the life of the loan. The system checks to see what the current Due Date Day (LNDUDY) is. If the current Due Date Day is the same as the day portion of LN1DUE (the first Due Date on the loan), the user will be allowed to make changes to the Due Date . If they are different, the following message will appear: "Unable to change due date a second time." |
| | For example, a loan account has a Due Date Day of the 2nd of every month. The customer calls to request their Due Date Day be near the end of the month—the 25th. The user would go to the Misc Secured F/M Data screen and change the Due Date to be the 25th. But if that Due Date was already adjusted previously, they would not be able to change it (if option CDUR was set). See example A below. |
| | DDCD , Due Date Change Days Maximum : Use this option to indicate the maximum number of days forward a user will be able to change the Due Date . If a user attempts to change the Due Date to a date that is further out than the number of days indicated in this option, the action will not be allowed, and an error message will appear. See example B below. (Updated 07/20/2020 - This institution option used to be named CDMD, but we are now using DDCD for this option.) |
| | Remember that Due Date changes in CIM GOLD are sent to the <u>Critical File</u> <u>Maintenance Report (FPSRP122)</u> . |

A: Error message that appears when trying to change the **Due Date** and it's already been changed before, and institution option CDUR is set.

| Miscellaneous Fields Actions/Holds/Events | |
|--|--|
| Credit Bureau Information Compliance Code | Due Date 03/12/2020 ~ |
| Report to Credit Bureau Credit Risk Scores 641 267 | Confirmation × Unable to change due date a second time. |
| | ОК |

Loans > Misc Secured F/M Data Screen in CIM GOLD

B: Error message that appears when trying to change the Due Date further out than the number of days in institution option CDMD.



| Miscellaneous Fields Actions/Holds/Events | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Credit Bureau Information Compliance Code | | Due Date | 12/20/2019 | ř | |
| Report to Credit Bureau Credit Risk Scores | Confirmation | ible to change du | e date further t | than 12 days ou | × t. |
| | | | | ОК | |

Loans > Misc Secured F/M Data Screen in CIM GOLD

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Update to Date Last Marketed | It was reported by a client that the Date Last Marketed field at the top of the Marketing and Collections screen stopped showing data after CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 was released. This has been corrected, and now the Date Last |
| CMP: 12476 Work Order: 56755 | Marketed shows the date an employee last marketed to the account owner to renew their loan (see below). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | The Date Last Marketed field gets updated anytime an employee selects "MK - Marketed for Renewal" from the <u>Comment Code</u> field on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab. |



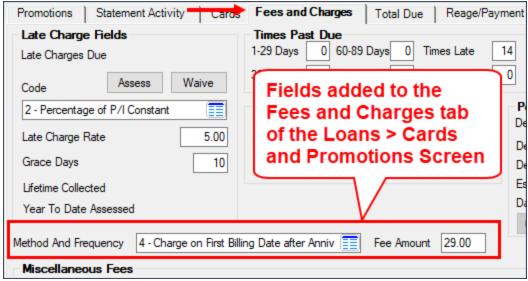
| Next Due Date 08/14/2018 | Maturity Date | 01/14 | /2021 | Date La | ast Mark | eted (| 3/31/202 | 20 |
|---|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Account Nbr Type Date Last | t Market | ed at I | T.m. Paym | er Date o | of Loan | Status | Back To (| Orig |
| | | | | 40 11/30 | /2015 | Open | | |
| Name Pre | • | | SSN | Primary | Ph | ione | Ту | ре |
| Account Owner Cell Phone N | | | | | e Nun | | | |
| < | | | | | | | | |
| Delinquent Payments Contact | Customer Corr | nments (| CIF Finan | cial Summa | ary | Collatera | I Perso | nal R |
| Total Amt Due 4.448.00 | Process | Account | / | | | | | |
| Due Date 08/14/2018 | Follow-u | p Date | 3/31/2020 | ~ T | ìme [| 3:03:25 P | м ≑ | Pro |
| Graded Due Date 08/14/2018 | Comment (| Code | | | | | Promise | Amou |
| Summary of Plans | Comment | | | | | | | |
| Summary of Flans | | | | | | | | |
| Security: Total Loap: 11.059.20 | | | | | | | | |
| The date at the | Days Back | 300 | pecial Com | ients | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| bottom of the | Refe | sh | | | | | | |
| Contact tab was | Date | Time | Code | TIIr/Emp | Descri | ption | | |
| always showing | 03/31/2020 | 3:03 PM | МК | 1907 | MK Ma | rketed fo | r Renewal: | :, Fo |
| correctly. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| N N | Action Date | | Action Cod | e | | dentifier | Sequence | De |
| Overall Marketing Limit 7.500.00 | 01/07/2016 | 234 - A | CH/Lendmark | Direct Pav | | | | |
| Date Last Marketed To 03/31/2020 | 09/13/2018 | | t Bureau Date | | | | | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Fields Added to Cards and Promotions Screen | The Method And Frequency (LNRLSM) and Fee Amount (LNRLSA) fields, which were previously only displayed on the Finance Charge Information tab of the Loans > Line-of-Credit Loans screen, now appear on the <u>Fees and</u> <u>Charges</u> tab of the Loans > Cards and Promotions screen. |
| CMP: 13289 Work Order: 13288 | This change was implemented to provide institutions more options for viewing |
| CIM GOLD version | information about the annual service fees charged to customer credit |
| 7.20.3 | accounts. |
| | See <u>help for these fields</u> on the Line-of-Credit Loans screen to learn more about their purpose and function. |



178 CIM GOLD What's New



Loans > Cards and Promotions Screen > Fees and Charges Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| UCC/Title Info Link Added to Home Improvement | We have added the UCC/Title Info link for Home Improvement collateral (Collateral Type 6). As you know, the Collateral Detail screen changes depending on which Collateral Type you have selected. We added the |
| Collateral | UCC/Title Info link at the request of one institution that had the need to record UCC and title information with home improvement collateral (see below). |
| CMP: 14964 | See the <u>Collateral Detail</u> and <u>UCC/Title</u> help for more information. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |



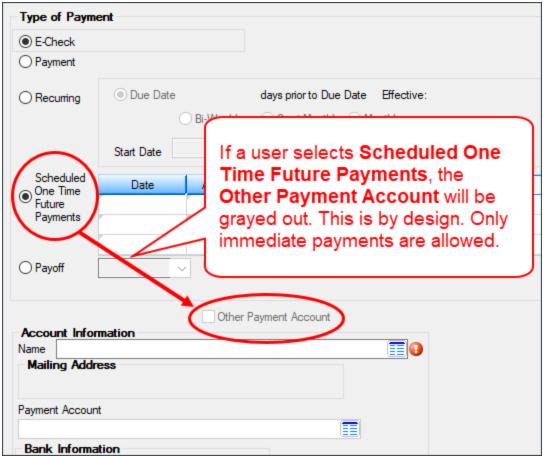
| Type Sequence Description Year Make Model Vin/Serial Filing Status Address Home Im Basement Kit. 0 1500 W. 820 ^ Image: Search VIN# Search Serial# Search Property Search Collateral Type 6 - Home Improvement Image: Promotion 0 - Item Description Basement Kitchen Lien Position 1 - 1st Lien Other Description 20,000.00 Changed 03/31/2020 By 1907 Loan Value 25,000.00 Collateral Secured % 85 Make Product Grp Nbr 0 - Image: Product Grp Nbr 0 - Image: Product Grp Nbr 0 - |
|--|
| Home Im Basement Kit 0 1500 W. 820 Search VIN# Search Serial# Search Property Search Search Collateral Type 6 - Home Improvement Image: Promotion 0 - Image: Promotion Image: Promotion 1 - 1st Lien Image: Promotion Image: Promotion |
| Collateral Type 6 - Home Improvement Impr |
| Item Description Basement Kitchen Lien Position 1 - 1st Lien Other Description 20,000.00 Changed 03/31/2020 By 1907 Loan Value 25,000.00 Collateral Secured % 85 |
| Other Description Retail Value 20,000.00 Changed 03/31/2020 By 1907 Loan Value 25,000.00 Collateral Secured % 85 |
| Retail Value 20,000.00 Changed 03/31/2020 By 1907 Loan Value 25,000.00 Collateral Secured % 85 |
| |
| Make Product Grp Nbr 0 - |
| |
| Model Product Number 0 - II UCC/Title Info |
| Serial Number |
| Address 1500 W. 820 N. Appraisal Date Appraisal Amount |
| City, State, Zip Provo UT - Utah 📰 New link for 21,580.00 |
| County Utah Collateral Type 6. |
| Census Tract Parcel Number |
| Owner Occupied |

Loans > Collateral Detail Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Converted History Improved | For those institutions that show Converted History (institution option TOCH is set), the <u>Converted History tab</u> on the Loans > History screen has been improved to quickly show archived Converted History for accounts that were |
| CMP: 14499 | converted from one institution to another institution. |
| Work Order: 58716 | |
| | Previously, if users were viewing archived data and attempted to go to the |
| CIM GOLD version | Converted History tab, they would receive the following error message: |
| 7.20.3 | |
| | "Missing GPS Servicing url. Please contact GPS." |
| | Users would then need to delete their cache (File > Delete Cache Files); switch to production set (File > Change Working Set); change back to archived set; and then go to the Converted History tab and they'd be able to view the data. |
| | This has been improved, so now whether the user is in a production set or archived set, they will be able to view the data on the Converted History tab without needing to delete their cache. |
| | Note: <u>Institution option TOCH</u> must be set to view the Converted History tab on the Loans > History screen. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Future Payments No Longer Allowed with Other Payment Account | We have changed the EZPay screen to no longer allow scheduled future payments with the Other Payment Account feature. We have done this to be in better PCI compliance. Customers should not be using another payment account except for immediate use only. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | See the following example: |



Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| EZPay Enhancements Made for LOC Loans | We have made some modifications to the EZPay screen to allow recurring payments to revolving line-of-credit loans (payment method 5). The screen will also allow more regular recurring payments than just monthly, such as weekly, |
| CMP: 15038 | bi-weekly, and semi-monthly. Recurring payments via a checking/savings account or credit/debit card payments are allowed for these types of loans. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | Your GOLDPoint Systems account manager will need to set up some EZPay options if your institution currently doesn't allow for credit/debit card payments or more regular recurring payments. Contact your GOLDPoint Systems |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | account manager if you would like to implement these features, as they will need to turn on some options for you. |
| | Recurring Payment Amount |
| | Because the minimum payment required on LOC loans changes from month- to-month (usually based on a percentage amount of either the outstanding balance or original balance), significant back-end programming has been done to automatically calculate the payment amount when setting up recurring payments for LOC loans. The recurring payment amount will be calculated by the system at the time the payment is pulled. |
| | The Minimum Payment Due is determined by many factors including the Payment Type , Payment Percent of Balance , and whether the calculation is based on the Original Balance or Actual Balance as of the Billing Date . These fields are found on the line-of-credit screens, depending on which type of LOC the account is: <u>Cards and Promotions screen</u> (for LOC revolving card loans), <u>Consumer Line-of-Credit</u> (for consumer or overdraft LOC), or <u>Line-of-Credit Loans</u> (non-revolving LOC). See the <u>Payment Details</u> topic for more information. |
| | For example, if a user sets up recurring payments on an LOC loan, they should leave the payment amount fields <i>blank</i> , then click <submit payment="">. A message will be displayed informing the user that the payment amount will be automatically calculated at the time the payment is pulled (each frequency), as shown below:</submit> |
| | Verify Amount $	imes$ |
| | You want to make a weekly recurring payment by E-check effective: 04/15/2020 occurring every week. The Payment Amount will be calculated at the Time the payment is pulled. Is this correct? |
| | <u>Y</u> es <u>N</u> o |
| | Note: Users can override the amount calculated by the system by entering a specific amount in the Other field on the EZPay screen, and the system will use that Other amount to process the recurring payment each frequency (weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly, monthly). Users will need to use caution using this method, as they will want to ensure that a full payment is made by the Due Date + Grace Days or a late charge may incur. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Convenience fees and third-party fees can also be applied to these types of recurring payments, if your institution is set up appropriately. |
| | Zero-balance Accounts |
| | Recurring payments will eventually pay the account to zero. Once the account reaches zero, recurring payments are disabled. Should the account principal increase again after reaching zero (another purchase is applied to the account), recurring payments will need to be set up again through the EZPay screen should the customer want recurring payments. (Or the customer can set up recurring payments themselves through your institution's payment website (GAC).) |
| | Note: LOC loans are not closed when the account reaches a zero balance. However, we do have an option to automatically close zero-balance LOC loans once the loan reaches maturity. See the documentation for institution option <u>CLZB (Close Payment Method 5 at Maturity)</u> . |
| | Core Services Part |
| | A core services release (host) is also required before this functionality will be completely operational. The host release part will be released in May 2020, and we will notify you via the monthly <u>Update document</u> in DocsOnWeb. |



| EZPay | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Principal Balance | 1,558.02 | Account Principal Balance | Collateral | | |
| Amount Financed | 1 691 72 | 1558.02 | | | |
| Total Amount Du | | | | ecial Monthly Payr | |
| Next Payment D | When sett | ng up recurring | | Monthly Payment | 33.83 |
| Payment Due Da | payments | for LOC loans, u | sers | onthly Payments | |
| | should lea | ve the Other field | d blank. | e Charges | |
| No pen | | <submit paymer<="" td=""><td></td><td>itional Fees</td><td></td></submit> | | itional Fees | |
| Type of Paym | | will calculate th | | e Payments | |
| - | | | | All Fees | |
| E-Check | | utomatically eac | in time | Amount | |
| O Payment | | nt is pulled. | | Particular. | |
| Override Def | | | | | |
| ○ Hardship | \sim | | | | |
| | 0.0.0 | | | Payment Amount | |
| Recurring | O Due Date | | | ◯ Total Due | 33.83 |
| | 🖲 Weekly 🔘 Bi | Weekly 🔘 Semi-Monthly 🤇 | Monthly | | 53.65 |
| | Start Data 04/20 | /2020 | | Other | |
| | Start Date 04/20 | 2020 🗸 | | Payment Totals | |
| Scheduled | Date Amount | Fee Total Card C | ancel | Payment | |
| One Time | Anount | Tee Total Card C | diloci | Fee | 5.00 |
| O Pay to Zero \$ | 1 596 40 | | | Additional Principal | |
| | 1,000.40 | | | | 5.00 |
| | | | | Total | 5.00 |
| Account Infor | mation | | | Promotions | |
| Name | | | | Apply To Description | Balance Promo Exp |
| Mailing Addre | ess | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Payment Account | t | | 2 | Submit Payment | Reset Form |
| | | | Checking | | 1.030110111 |
| Bank Informat | tion | | | | |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| New Option Waives Convenience Fees if Late Charges Exist | We have added a new option to the EZPay Convenience Fee table (under Loans > System Setup Screens). The EZPay Convenience Fee table allows institutions to set up a fee amount based on loan type and state (classification), as some states allow fees or different amounts of allowed fees. |
| CMP: 14590, 14599, 14600 | See Figure 1 below showing this new option. |
| | When this new option (Waive Late Fee if Late Charge Present) is set, |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | loans that have had a late charge at any time since the Date Opened will <i>not</i> be assessed a convenience fee when running transactions from the EZPay screen. The Fee amount will be cleared on the EZPay screen, as shown in Figure 2 below. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If a late charge <i>does</i> exist on the loan, the Fee amount will show. See Figure 3 below. |
| | Note: The Convenience Fee table does not work unless the Use Convenience Fee Table EZPay IMAC option is set up for your institution. Your GOLDPoint Systems account manager can help you set up that option. See the <u>Fees</u> topic in DocsOnWeb for more information. |
| | Core Services Release: The core services (host) part of this project was advertised in the <u>March Update</u> (see CMP 14599, 14600). |

| Setup Screen | EZPay Convenience | e Fee - | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| State Loan Type Waive Fee if Late Charge Present | CIM GOLD ACH | CIM Recurring ACH | CIM GOLD Debit | CIM Recurring Debit | CIM GOLD Credit : | WEB ACH | WEB Reci ACH |
| | 6.00 | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | ^ |
| | 6.00 | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | |
| | 6.00 | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | |
| | 6.00 | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | |
| 10-Utah 18-SALES. | 6.00 | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | |
| | 6.00 | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | - 🗸 |
| If this is checked and | a late | | 6.00 | | 6.00 | 2.00 | > |
| charge is on the acco the convenience fee v apply during a payme selected loan types a states/classifications) | vill not ACH ent (for Red nd One | H surring ACH Time ACH vit Card | | CIM GOLD 6.00 6.00 6.00 | WEB (2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 | | |
| | Rec | urring Debit (| Card | | | | |
| | One | Time Debit C | Card | | | | |
| Waive Fee if Late Charge Prese | ent 🗹 Crea | dit Card | | 6.00 | 2.00 | | |
| State 10 - Utah | Rec | urring Credit/ | Debit Card | | | | |
| Loan Type 18 - SALES - AUTO | One | Time Credit/ | Debit | | | | |
| | | | | | Imp | ort Fees | |
| Figure 41 cane 5 St | | | Delete | Create I | | Change | s |

Figure 1: Loans > System Setup Screens > EZPay Convenience Fees Screen



| Iontinue Recurring Payment | Special Monthly Payment Monthly Payment Monthly Payments Late Charges Additional Fees Fee Payments Pay All Fees | s 80.00 23.61 |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | late charges, the hen making a pay | |
| 3 | Total Due Other Payment Totals Payment | 1,378.81 80.00 |
| | Fee | 80.00 |

Figure 2: Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen



| uning Payment | Special Monthly Pay Monthly Payment # Monthly Payments Late Charges | yments 75.00 |
|---------------|--|-------------------|
| 7 | Additional Fees Fee Payments Pay All Fees | |
| occurr | narges have n ed on this acc Fee is applied | ount, |
| | Next Payment Due Tatal Due | 75.00 1.059.38 |
| 6 | O Total Due | 1,059.38 |
| Ę. | Payment Totals Payment | 75.00 |
| 2 | Fee | 6.00 |
| Ç. | Total | 81.00 |

Figure 3: Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New Pay-by-Text Options for Solutions by Text | We have added a new option for texting via third-party Solutions by Text for an institution. This new Send Follow-up Pay-by-Text After XX Hours option enables the system to send a follow-up text to a customer if a response has not been received within the set time limit. For example: |
| CMP: 14564 CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 Note : This release is for a specific institution. | been received within the set time limit. For example: The institution sends the customer a reminder text letting them know that they have a payment due and asks them if they want to pay right now by responding with "PAY". The customer texts "PAY" back. When the "PAY" text is received, the program looks to see if a default payment account is set up. The system responds based on whether a default account is found: a. If a default account is found: i. A text is sent that includes the last four digits of the account, the type of account (bank, Visa, Mastercard, etc.), and the amount of the payment. ii. The text asks the customer to confirm the payment by texting "CONFIRM". iii. The customer texts "CONFIRM", and the system uses the default payment method to process the payment for the amount due. iv. If a "PAY" text is received but the "CONFIRM" text is not received within the specified number of hours in the Send Follow-up Pay-by-Text After XX Hours option, a follow-up text will be sent. b. If a default account is not found: |
| | i. A text is sent giving the customer the opportunity to go online to make the payment directly, to set up a stored payment method, or to select a default payment method from a list of stored payment methods. The default number of hours for the Send Follow-up Pay-by-Text After XX Hours option is 0. The maximum number of hours is 99. Note: If the number of hours is set to 0, no follow-up text is sent. In addition, we have set up numerous Notification templates to be used for this |
| | new Pay-by-Text functionality. These templates include: ID Description 6000 Pay-By-Text (No Default Profile): This is used if the customer does not |
| | have a payment profile set up. 6001 Pay-By-Text (Max Credit Card): This is used if the payment if over the maximum allowed for credit card payments. |



| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 6002 Pay-By-Text (Confirm): This is used if the customer has a default payment method and has texted "PAY". | | | | |
| | 6003 | Pay-By-Text (Payment Success): This is used after the customer has texted "CONFIRM" and the payment was successful. | | | |
| | 6004 | Pay-By-Text (Payment Failed): This is used after the customer has texted "CONFIRM" and the payment failed. | | | |
| | 6005 | Pay-By-Text (2-hour Follow up): This is used after the customer has texted "PAY" but has not texted "CONFIRM" for XX hours. | | | |
| | 6006 | Pay-By-Text (2-hour response timed out): This is used after the customer has texted "CONFIRM" but the Pay-by-Text has expired (expiration time set by the institution). | | | |
| | Externation be sele externation have to the cus up a sto | The also added the ability to set a default payment account using the al Accounts and Card Profiles screens (see below). Only one account can cted as the default payment account, either an account from the list of I accounts or card profiles. Note: A default payment account does not be selected but if a default account is not selected, a text is sent giving tomer the opportunity to go online to make the payment directly, to set pred payment method, or to select a default payment method from a list d payment methods, as described above. | | | |

| 🔜 External Accounts | | | | | _ | \Box \times |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Nickname | Routing # | Account # | Status | Information | | |
| Test Account | | | Verified | Date Created 04/13/2020 | | |
| | | | | Date Verified 04/13/2020 | | |
| | | | | Last Updated 04/13/2020 | | |
| | | | | Institution | | |
| | | | | Account Type Checking | | |
| | | | | Nickname Test Account | | |
| | | | | Owner Test | | |
| | | | | Restricted | | |
| | | | | Inactive | | |
| | | | | 🗹 Default | Cn | eate New |
| < | | | > | Delete | Sav | e Changes |

New Default Checkbox on the External Accounts Screen



| 🛃 Card Profi | les | |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Card Inform Debit Card Typ | | 2 - MasterCard 📃 💿 Debit |
| Debit Card Nu | | 1111-1111-1111 |
| Expiration Date | e | 1 - Jan 🗸 2021 🗸 |
| CCV/CVV Nur | nber | 1111 [-?-] |
| Cardholder Fire | st Name | Test |
| Cardholder La | | Tester |
| Address 1 | 123 S. 4 | 567 W. |
| Address 2 | | |
| City | Test | |
| State | UT - Uta | h 📰 Zip 11111 |
| | Restri | cted Default Account |
| Reason | | |
| | | Create New Delete Save |

New Default Account Checkbox on the Card Profiles Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Pay-by-Text Options for Solutions by Text (Continued) | We have added several new options to enable this pay-by-text option for Solutions by Text that your GOLDPoint Systems account manager can set up for you. These options are found on the GOLDPoint Systems > <u>EZPay IMAC</u> <u>Table</u> > Pay by Text tab that only your GPS account manager has access to. |
| | 1. Use Default Payment Profile (EZUDPP): This option is used to indicate whether the institution will be able to use default payment accounts for Pay-by-Text payments. |
| | 2. Wait Time to Send Confirmation (EZWTCT): This option is used to indicate the number of hours the system will wait after receiving a payment request text before sending the customer a confirmation request text. |
| | 3. Confirmation Expires After (Hours) (EZCEXH): This option is used to indicate the number of hours the confirmation request text will be available for the customer to respond to. When this time period runs out, the system will send one follow-up text asking the customer to confirm the payment again. If a confirmation text is not received, the payment will not be processed. |
| | For more information on the Core Services (Host) portion of this release, see <u>Pay-By-Text Options Added to EZPay (CMP 14524</u>) in DocsOnWeb. |
| | Note: This release is for a specific institution. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If you are interested in similar programming for your institution, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |



Queues

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Collection System Now Defaults to Local Branch | When collectors at your institution access Queues > <u>Collection Queues</u> screens (Accounts, Assignments), those screens now default to their local branch and load that branch's queues. |
| CMP: 1208 Work Order: 43946 | This change was implemented for more convenience and increased efficiency for collectors. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | |
| Can Now Change Detail Screen Without Rebuild | We have enhanced the Collection Queues system so users can now double- click an account on the Queues > Collection > Accounts screen, and the system will bring up the detail screen for that account. The Accounts screen can also be found as a tab on the Queues > Collection > Queue |
| CMP: 4730 Work Order: 48610 | Administration screen. See Figure 1 below. |
| CIM GOLD version | The request for this feature came from the Advisory Board. |
| 7.20.3 | The detail screen, which is the screen that appears when users click the Detail tab during collection queue processing on the Collection Queues screen, is designated by supervisors when setting up collection queues. Supervisors select the detail screen for queues using the Definitions tab of the Queue Administration screen. See Figure 2 below. |



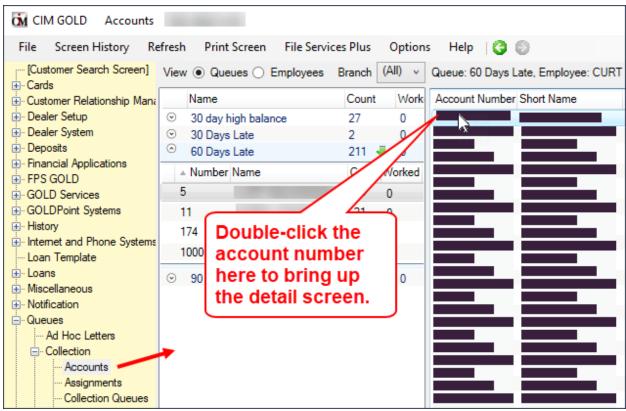


Figure 1: Queues > Collection > Accounts Screen



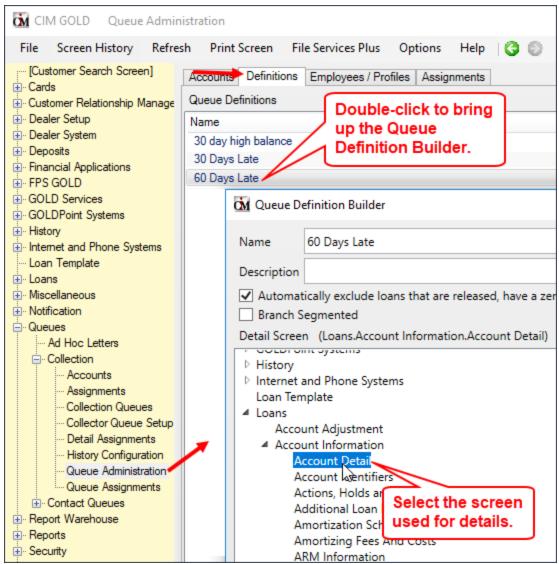


Figure 2: Queues > Collection > Queue Administration Screen

| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| New Collection Queues Option | We have added an option, Using SQL Queues (QOSQLQ), to the Loans > System Setup Screens > <u>Collection Institution Options screen</u> . This option is for GOLDPoint Systems' use. It allows us to establish institutions are using | | | | |
| CMP: 9070 | the SQL-based Collection Queues system, instead of the legacy host-based Collection system. Most of our clients are already using the SQL-based | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | Collection Queues system, which is set up on the Queues > Collection > Queue Administration screen. | | | | |
| | We added this option to the Collection Institution Options screen to improve performance in the afterhours. If this option is selected, the host will not try to build collection queues when none are needed. See the example of this option below: | | | | |



| ۶ | Setup Screen | Collection Institution Options | • • • • • • |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Jelect th | ne sequence in which | delinquent | |
| | creen. In the sort cont | | |
| | elds to sort in, then inc | | |
| Led in a | scending or descendi | ng order | |
| | | ort Sequence | |
| É | A - Asce | ending | |
| 5 | 🔳 A - Asce | ending | |
| <u></u> | | | |
| E | | | |
| | | | |
| ТБ | tension 1234 | | |
| 6 | | | |
| ,i Go | al | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| E. | | | |
| ١. | Show Delinquer | nt and Recency Categories | Restrict Collector |
| 2 | Payment Satisfie | es Promise Amount | Use Account Address for Mail Merge |
| de | Use Promise To | Pay Grace Days 7 | Using SQL Queues |
| s to Colle | ection Comments | Λ | |
| 5 | | | |
| No Lie | Nev | v option for spe | ed improvements. |

Loans > System Setup Screens > Collection Institution Options Screen

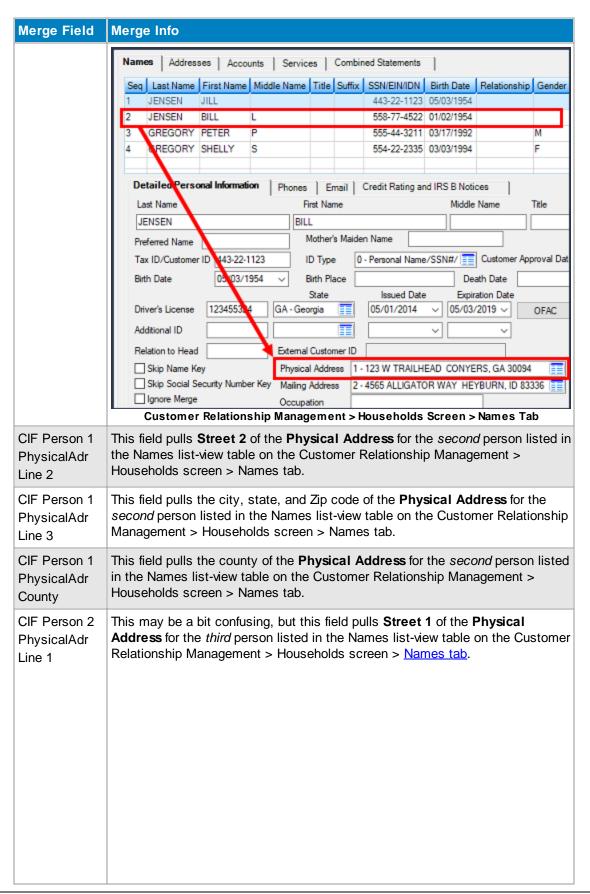
| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Additional Borrower Address Information Added to Contact | We have added additional merge fields to Contact Queues that pull Physical Address information for up to four names in the household. | | | | |
| Queues | The new fields are described below. | | | | |
| CMP: 8106 Work Order: 52158 | For a list of all available fields in Contact Queues, see the <u>Merge Fields in</u> <u>Contact Queues</u> topic. See also: <u>Create a Mail Merge Letter from Contact</u> <u>Queues</u> . | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.20.3 | | | | | |

| Merge Field | Merge Info |
|-----------------------|--|
| CIF Address Line 3 | This is the city, state, and Zip code for the Mailing Address connected to the account. This is pulled from the Mailing Address field (NTADDR) on the |



| Merge Field | Merge Info | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Accounts tab of the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Accounts tab</u> . | | | | | | |
| CIF Address Line 3 2 | This is the city, state, and Zip code for the Property Address connected to the account. This is pulled from the Property Address field (NTPADD) on the Accounts tab of the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Accounts tab</u> . | | | | | | |
| CIF Person PhysicalAdr Line 1 | This field pulls Street 1 of the Physical Address for the <i>first</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Names tab</u> . | | | | | | |
| | Names Addresses Accounts Services Combined Statements | | | | | | |
| | Seo Last Name First Name Middle Name Title Suffix SSN/EIN/IDN Birth Date Relationship Gender U JENSEN JILL 443-22-1123 05/03/1954 | | | | | | |
| | 2 JENSEN BILL L 558-77-4522 01/02/1954 | | | | | | |
| | 3 GREGORY PETER P 555-44-3211 03/17/1992 M | | | | | | |
| | 4 GLEGORY SHELLY S 554-22-2335 03/03/1994 F | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Detailed nersonal Information Phones Email Credit Rating and IRS B Notices | | | | | | |
| | Last Name First Name Middle Name Title | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Preferred Name Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Tax ID/Customer ID 13-22-1123 ID Type 0 - Personal Name/SSN#/ Customer Approval Dat Birth Date 05/03/1954 > Birth Place Death Date | | | | | | |
| | State Issued Date Expiration Date | | | | | | |
| | Driver's License 1234553.4 GA - Georgia 1 05/01/2014 v 05/03/2019 v OFAC | | | | | | |
| | Additional ID | | | | | | |
| | Relation to Head | | | | | | |
| | Skip Name Key Physical Address 1 - 123 W TRAILHEAD CONYERS, GA 30094 | | | | | | |
| | Skip Social Security Number Key Mailing Address 2 - 4565 ALLIGATOR WAY HEYBURN, ID 83336 | | | | | | |
| | Ignore Merge Occupation | | | | | | |
| | Customer Relationship Management > Households Screen > Names Tab | | | | | | |
| CIF Person PhysicalAdr Line 2 | This field pulls Street 2 of the Physical Address for the <i>first</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | | | |
| CIF Person PhysicalAdr Line 3 | This field pulls the city, state, and Zip code of the Physical Address for the first person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab.This field pulls the county of the Physical Address for the first person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab.This may be a bit confusing, but this field pulls Street 1 of the Physical Address for the second person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | | | |
| CIF Person PhysicalAdr County | | | | | | | |
| CIF Person 1 PhysicalAdr Line 1 | | | | | | | |







| Merge Field | Merge Info | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Names Addresses Accounts Services Combined Statements Seq Last Name First Name Middle Name Title Suffix SSN/EIN/IDN Birth Date Relationship Gender | | | | | |
| | 1 JENSEN JILL 443-22-1123 05/03/1954 | | | | | |
| | 2 JENSEN BILL L 558-77-4522 01/02/1954 | | | | | |
| | 3 GREGORY PETER P 555-44-3211 03/17/1992 M 4 GREGORY SHELLY S 554-22-2335 03/03/1994 F | | | | | |
| | 4 GREGORY SHELLY S 554-22-2335 03/03/1994 F | | | | | |
| | Detailed Personal Information Phones Email Credit Rating and IRS B Notices | | | | | |
| | Last Name Middle Name Title GREGORY PETER | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Tax ID/Customer ID 555-44-3211 ID Type 0 - Personal Name/SSN#/ = Customer Approval Da | | | | | |
| | Birth Date 01/03/1954 V Birth Place Death Date | | | | | |
| | State Issued Date Expiration Date | | | | | |
| | Driver's License 123455.24 GA - Georgia II 05/01/2014 V 05/03/2019 V OFAC | | | | | |
| | Additional ID | | | | | |
| | Relation to Head External Customer ID | | | | | |
| | Skip Name Key Physical Address 1 - 123 W TRAILHEAD CONYERS, GA 30094 | | | | | |
| | Skip Social Security Number Key Mailing Address 2 - 4565 ALLIGATOR WAY HEYBURN, ID 83336 | | | | | |
| | Customer Relationship Management > Households Screen > Names Tab | | | | | |
| CIF Person 2 PhysicalAdr Line 2 | This field pulls Street 2 of the Physical Address for the <i>third</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | | |
| CIF Person 2 PhysicalAdr Line 3 | This field pulls the city, state, and Zip code of the Physical Address for the <i>third</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | | |
| CIF Person 2 PhysicalAdr County | This field pulls the county of the Physical Address for the <i>third</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | | |
| CIF Person 3 PhysicalAdr Line 1 | This may be a bit confusing, but this field pulls Street 1 of the Physical Address for the <i>fourth</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Names tab</u> . | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Merge Field | Merge Info | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Name Addresses Accounts Services Combined Statements Seq Last Name First Name Middle Name Title Suffix SSNIEINIDN Birth Date Relationship Gender 1 JENSEN JILL 443-22-1123 05031954 J 3 GREGORY PETER P 555-44-3211 03171992 M 4 GREGORY SHELLY 554-22-2335 03031994 F F Defited Personal Information Phones Email Credit Rating and IRS B Notices Last Name FEE Last Name FHELY S54-22-2335 10 Type O-Personal Name/SSNtt/ T Customer Approval Dat Btrh. Date S/031954 State Despiration Date Despiration Date Diver's License 1224524 GA-Georgia GS-01/2014 OFAC Additional ID Estemal Customer ID State Diso2019 OFAC Additional ID Estemal Customer ID State State State Strop Social Security Number Key Maing Addrese 2-4555 ALLGATOR WAY HEYBURN. ID 83336 Cocupatin | | | | |
| CIF Person 3 PhysicalAdr Line 2 | This field pulls Street 2 of the Physical Address for the <i>fourth</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | |
| CIF Person 3 PhysicalAdr Line 3 | This field pulls the city, state, and Zip code of the Physical Address for the <i>fourth</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | |
| CIF Person 3 PhysicalAdr County | This field pulls the county of the Physical Address for the <i>fourth</i> person listed in the Names list-view table on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab. | | | | |
| CIF IRS Owner PhysicalAdr Line 1 | This field pulls Street 1 of the Physical Address for the IRS Owner on the account. The person designated as the IRS Owner is done on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Accounts tab</u> by selecting the name from the IRS Owner field. | | | | |
| CIF IRS Owner PhysicalAdr Line 2 | This field pulls Street 2 of the Physical Address for the IRS Owner on the account. The person designated as the IRS Owner is done on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Accounts tab</u> by selecting the name from the IRS Owner field. | | | | |
| CIF IRS Owner PhysicalAdr Line 3 | This field pulls the city, state, and Zip code of the Physical Address for the IRS Owner on the account. The person designated as the IRS Owner is done on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Accounts</u> tab by selecting the name from the IRS Owner field. | | | | |
| CIF IRS Owner PhysicalAdr County | This field pulls the county of the Physical Address for the IRS Owner on the account. The person designated as the IRS Owner is done on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > <u>Accounts tab</u> by selecting the name from the IRS Owner field. | | | | |



What's New in Version 7.9.14

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.14. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>Cards</u> <u>General Ledger</u> <u>Loan System</u>



Cards

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Method Fields Removed from Online ATM Journal | We have removed the Method fields that showed on the Cards > Online ATM Journal screen. The functionality for those fields is not yet available, so until they are available, we have removed them. See below. | | | |
| CMP: 14386 | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.14 | | | | |

| From To | ISO# I | Last 4 D | | Date /15/2020 | Time ✓ 12:00:00 AM 🔄 ✓ 12:00:00 AM 🚖 | | Tran Reject Code Both ∨ [■ 100 [] | Office Account Modifier Force (F) Night Mode/ Afterhours (O) Reverse (R) Search |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| ISO# | Card N | umber | Date | Time | Account | Amount | Description | Reject Reason |
| | | | | | | | | Method fields are now gone. |
| Issue Issue Additi Additi Availa Curre ATM ATM | saction I r Institutic Network II onal Fee A onal Fee A able Balance Address: City: nt Balance | D: Amounts Amounts ce: e: | | | ATM Country ATM State: Local Date: Local Time: FPS Tran Co Part of a Trar Pin Entry Moo Pre-Authoriza Available Bal | de: nsfer?: de: tion?: | Terminal ID Number Terminal Sequence Trace Audit Number Transaction Fee: Transmit Date: Transmit Time: Error Message: Payable Balance | Number: |

Cards > Online ATM Journal Screen



General Ledger

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Update to Field Labels on Amortization Descriptions Screen CMP: 14084 CIM GOLD version | In version 7.9.12 we added two new fields for securitization (investor) fees on the GOLD Services > General Ledger > Amortization Descriptions screen. (See <u>CMP: 12538</u> in version 7.9.12 of the CIM GOLD What's New.) We have updated the labels for these fields, as it was confusing knowing which G/L accounts were for amortizing fees and which ones were for investor fees. The fields labels have been updated as follows: | | | | | |
| 7.9.14 | Code Loan Type Description 10 0 Premium Uneamed Fees GL 1000 BR00 TP00 Eamed Fees GL 2000 BR00 TP00 Uneamed Investor Fees GL 1000 IG00 TP00 Eamed Investor Fees GL 2000 IG00 TP00 | | | | | |
| | Old: Code Loan Type Description 10 0 Premium G/L Account Numbers 1000 BR00 TP00 Uneamed Fees GL 1000 IG00 TP00 Lamed Fees GL 2000 IG00 TP00 See the Amortization Descriptions screen help in DocsOnWeb for more information. | | | | | |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Event Letter Discrepancy Resolved CMP: 14643 | In version 7.9.12 of CIM GOLD, one institution found a strange error when selecting letter numbers from the Actions/Holds/Events Letters screen. If the letter number had been created in more than one event, and the user made changes to the letter number, the system would sometimes show the letter number title with the other event. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.14 | For example, event 23 (delinquency letter) has been assigned letter number 7, which should have the title of "Potential Legal Action Letter." Event 24 (specialty request letter) also has a letter number 7 with the title of "Former Borrower Solicitation." Sometimes when the user would change event numbers or letter numbers, the title would reflect the wrong title (the title from the other event). |
| | This has been corrected, and now the correct event number and letter should show on the Actions/Holds/Event Letters screen. |
| Checks Screen Updated to Allow Less Than Four-digit Teller Number CMP: 14698 Work Order: 58907 CIM GOLD version 7.9.14 | The Loans > Check Printing > Checks screen has been updated to now allow teller numbers that are less than four digits. Previously, if a teller who had a two- or three-digit teller number attempted printing or voiding a check, they would receive an "Invalid Teller Number" message. This has been updated to now allow less than four-digit teller numbers. Additionally, the Checks screen requires a teller number. We updated the screen to show a message as soon as a user attempts to access the Checks screen that their teller number is required. This message previously appeared after a button was clicked on the screen and the user hadn't been set up as a teller or didn't have access to that office. Now the message appears when the user first accesses that screen, as shown below: |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Check Retrieve Parameters Check Type Funding V Office Format |
| | Start Date V En |
| | Date Day Pause Status |
| | This indicates |
| | the teller record |
| | is not on file. |
| | Check Actions |
| | Teller Number 1907 Starting check Number Print Check |
| | Error Verifing Teller Number: Requested record not o |
| | Check Detail |
| | Accounter and anter an anter an anter |
| | Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen |
| | The user will not be able to do anything on that screen until they are set up as a teller. If the user hasn't been set up as a teller, they will need to be set up as one, as described in the Security > Setup > <u>Teller tab</u> screen (which is the same screen as Deposits > Definitions > Teller Information screen). |
| | Note: If the user gets this message on the Checks screen: |
| | Check Actions |
| | Teller Number 1907 Starting Check Number FPS49160:TELLER CANNOT SIGNON THIS OFFIC N |
| | Additional Reserve Disbursement Reports: |
| | Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen |
| | |
| | It means they are not set up for that office. Or they need to be designated to work in other offices. To designate a teller to work in other offices, check the |
| | Other Office Signon box on the Teller setup screen, as shown below: |



| Teller Detail | Monetary |
|--|-----------------|
| Teller Number 1907 Office 1 Security Level 255 | In 👔 |
| Name CINDY FISHER | Out 🔎 |
| Security Groups V V V V V V Last Updated | Ovenide 👔 |
| ATM Teller Employee Number 46/2020 | Give Warning |
| Next Day Beginning Cash/Date If this is not checked, | ay Beginning Ca |
| Current Totals Last Signoff F the teller only has | |
| Cash In access to Office 1. | لو |
| Check In | James & |

Deposits > Definitions > Teller Information Screen

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Primary Email Changes Updated with Event 60 | In CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 we advertised a new option that allows your institution to immediately send an email to a customer after they make a payment from the EZPay screen. (See <u>CMP: 11581</u> in the CIM GOLD What's New.) | | | |
| CMP: 14522, 14622 | | | | |
| Work Order: 58717 | We've updated this process as follows: | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.14 | The system no longer changes the Primary email to not Primary. Primary emails are indicated by a checkbox next to the email address. It was found that when posting an immediate or future-dated payment on an account with a primary email address, if the user selected <send save="">, the email address was unchecked as Primary. This has been updated and the system no longer changes that Primary checkbox if <send save=""> is clicked.</send></send> | | | |
| | Additionally, the comment that was added on the Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab would state that the email address was changed. The system no longer shows that message, as shown in Figures 1, 2, 3 below. | | | |
| | 3. We have also updated the system so the Opt Out selection does not default once a user checks that box. Previously, if a user checked the Opt Out box when the Email address dialog box appeared after running a payment on the EZPay screen, the system would <i>always</i> default to a checked box for the Opt Out option. Now the default is always an unchecked box. See A in Figure 1 below. | | | |



| 🖳 Email Notification | - 0 | × |
|--|---|---|
| Spoke to (First and Last): Jill Jensen | | |
| ls it okay to e-mail you a copy of your pa | Clicking this no longe unchecks Primary en (see next image) | |
| Email Address: jilljensen@email.com Send/Save Send/Do | ont Save | |
| A: Default is unchecked box | | |

Figure 1: Message that appears after making a payment on the EZPay screen, and Event Letter 60 option is set.

| С | ontact | Customer Comme | nts CIF | Financial Summa | ry Collateral | Personal Refe | erences |
|---------|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| | 🖳 E-m | nails | | | | | |
| e | Primary | Email Addresses | Restrictions | Delivery Format | Destination Type | Encryption | |
| ۲ | Image: A set of the set of the | jillj@email.com | No Restriction | Plain Text | Email | No Encryption | |
| : R' | | Prim | ary email | l stays cheo | cked. | | |
| n A | | il Address | | | | | - |
| | | email.com | | D k c | | (M° | rimary |
| _ | | I Restriction | | Delivery Fom | | | |
| 9 | | No Restriction | | | t | | |
| | Dest | ination Type | | Encryption | | | |
| Ē | 0 - E | Email | | 0 - No Encry | ption | | |
| = | | Updated In CIM 15/2020 | | Updated by CINDYF | | | |

Figure 2: Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > CIF Tab, then click <Edit E-mail>



206 CIM GOLD What's New

| Contact | Customer | Comments | CIF | Financial | Summary | Collateral | Pe | rsonal References | Loan Disclosure H |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---|-------------------|
| Process | Account | | | | | | | | |
| Follow-u | p Date 🛛 🕻 |)2/15/2020 | ~ | Time 6:5 | 53:41 AM 📙 | Proce | ess | Show Follow-Ups | |
| Comment (| Code | | | | 📰 Pr | omise Amount | | | |
| Comment | | | | | | | | | ~ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \sim |
| | S | pecial Com | nents | | | | | | |
| Days Back | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| Refree | sh | | | | | | | | Save |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Bef | ore cha | nges l | Tllr/Emp | p Descripti | ion | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | mation Number: 24 | |
| 02/15/2020 | 7:53 AM | EZPAY | 1907 | Jili Jens | en nas dec | aea to opt c | outore | email notifications | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 02/17/2020 | 8:03 AM | EZPAY | 1907 | | | | | mation Number: 24 ail.com. jillj@email.c | |
| 02/17/2020 | 0.05 AM | EZFAI | 1307 | as a one | time notifica | tion email, pe | r reque | est by Jill Jensen. | com was used |
| Aft | er chan | iges 🏳 | \sim | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Action Date | | Action Cod | e | Identifier | Sequence | Description | Date | | |
| 05/18/2015 | 194 - Credit | t Bureau Date | Of Occi | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| < | | | > | Loan Pa | vment | EZPay | | Payoff Loan | E-Statement |
| | | | | Loanna | Jinon | 22.0) | | . ayon coun | 2 otdemont |
| | | | | | | | | | Save Changes |
| | | Figure 2. | | Markatin | | ationa Can | | Contrat Tak | |

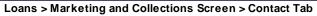
Figure 3: Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| Event 60 Emails | We have updated the email addresses shown for event letter 60 when multiple |
| Updated for Multiple | people with multiple accounts belong in the same households. EZPay was |
| Names in a Household; | using the household name sequence to read the Social Security number from the FPMN record (the older CIF Name and Address record). This was causing |
| Capitalization Okay | issues when getting the SSN to read emails when there were multiple names in a household with multiple accounts. |
| CMP: 14200 | · |
| Work Order: 58717 | This has been updated so the system now reads the SSN from the FPND record (CIF Name record), thereby using the correct name sequence for the |
| CIM GOLD version | selected person. The correct email address will now be shown with the |
| 7.9.14 | selected person making the payment. |
| | Additionally, if an email includes capitalization, the system previously would return an error. This has been updated, so if an email address includes |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| | capitalization in the name, the system ignores the capitalization and still successfully sends the email. |
| Comment Message | We have updated the wording of the comment that appears after a customer |
| Changed on Opt-out | opts out of receiving an email when event 60 email option is on. When the user |
| of Event 60 Email | checks the Opt Out box then clicks <submit payment=""> on the EZPay screen</submit> |
| | after making a payment, a message is recorded in the Comments list-view |
| CMP: 14170 | table on the Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab. This message |
| Work Order: 58717 | has been updated to show: "NAME has decided to opt out of being emailed a |
| | payment confirmation for this transaction." |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.9.14 | See the new and old message example below. |
| | |

| Contact | Custome | r Comments | s CIF | Financial Summary Collateral Personal References Lo | oan Di |
|------------|---------|------------|----------|---|--------|
| Follow-u | | 02/15/202 | 0 ~ | Time 8:01:47 AM 🖨 Process Show Follow-Ups | |
| Comment C | Code | | | Promise Amount | |
| Comment | | | | | |
| | | Special Co | omments | • | |
| Days Back | | | | Save | |
| Da Nev | w mes | sage | TIIr/Emp | Description | |
| 02/15/2020 | 8:01 AM | EZPAY | 1907 | An Immediate Payment of: \$233.49 with a fee of \$6.00, for a total of \$239.49. Confirmation Number: 248301 Chris Robbins has decided to opt out of email notifications. | |
| 02/15/2020 | 7:55 AM | EZPAT | 107 | An Immediate Payment of: \$233.49 with a fee of \$6.00, for a total of \$239.49. Confirmation Number: 248298 Chris Robbins has decided to opt out of being emailed a payment confirmation for this transaction. | |
| | | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| Variable Screen Updated | We have updated a coding bug on the Variable screens. One institution found that they couldn't use the UFC19 field on the Variable screen. After we |
| CMP: 13209 | investigated why they got the error, it was found that an loading element was wrong. The screen should no longer crash when going to the last account. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.14 | |



What's New in Version 7.9.13

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.13. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.



See the following sections for more details:

Cards

General Ledger

Loan System



Cards

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Method Fields Removed from Online ATM Journal | We have removed the Method fields that showed on the Cards > Online ATM Journal screen. The functionality for those fields is not yet available, so until they are available, we have removed them. See below. |
| CMP: 14386 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.13 | |

| From To Text or | ISO# Last 4 [| | Date /15/2020 | Time ✓ 12:00:00 AM 🖨 ✓ 12:00:00 AM 🖨 | | an Reject Code (| Office Account Modifier Force (F) Night Mode/ Afterhours (O) Reverse (R) Search |
|---|---|------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| ISO# | Card Number | Date | Time | Account | Amount | Description | Reject Reason |
| | | | | | | | Method fields are now gone. |
| Issuer Issue Additi Additi Availa Currer ATM ATM | saction Detail Institutic Network ID: onal Fee Amounts onal Fee Amounts ble Balance: th Balance: Address: City: tt Balance | | | ATM Country ATM State: Local Date: Local Time: FPS Tran Co Part of a Tran Pin Entry Mo Pre-Authoriza Available Bal | de: nsfer?: de: ttion?: | Terminal ID Number: Terminal Sequence Trace Audit Number: Transaction Fee: Transmit Date: Transmit Time: Error Message: Payable Balance | Number: |

Cards > Online ATM Journal Screen



General Ledger

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Update to Field Labels on Amortization Descriptions Screen CMP: 14084 CIM GOLD version | In version 7.9.12 we added two new fields for securitization (investor) fees on the GOLD Services > General Ledger > Amortization Descriptions screen. (See <u>CMP: 12538</u> in version 7.9.12 of the CIM GOLD What's New.) We have updated the labels for these fields, as it was confusing knowing which G/L accounts were for amortizing fees and which ones were for investor fees. The fields labels have been updated as follows: |
| 7.9.13 | New: Code Loan Type Description 10 0 Premium Uneamed Fees GL 1000 BR00 TP00 Eamed Fees GL 2000 BR00 TP00 Uneamed Investor Fees GL 1000 IG00 TP00 Eamed Investor Fees GL 2000 IG00 TP00 |
| | Old: Code Loan Type Description 10 0 Premium G/L Account Numbers 1000 BR00 TP00 Uneamed Fees GL 1000 IG00 TP00 Eamed Fees GL 2000 IG00 TP00 See the Amortization Descriptions screen help in DocsOnWeb for more information. |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Checks Screen Updated to Allow Less Than Four-digit Teller Number | The Loans > Check Printing > Checks screen has been updated to now allow teller numbers that are less than four digits. Previously, if a teller who had a two- or three-digit teller number attempted printing or voiding a check, they would receive an "Invalid Teller Number" message. This has been updated to now allow less than four-digit teller numbers. |
| CMP: 14698 Work Order: 58907 | Additionally, the Checks screen requires a teller number. We updated the |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.13 | screen to show a message as soon as a user attempts to access the Checks screen that their teller number is required. This message previously appeared after a button was clicked on the screen and the user hadn't been set up as a teller or didn't have access to that office. Now the message appears when the user first accesses that screen, as shown below: |
| | Check Retrieve Parameters |
| | Check Type Funding V Office Format |
| | Start Date V En |
| | Date Day Payer Status This indicates |
| | the teller record |
| | is not on file. |
| | Check Actions |
| | Teller Number 1907 Starting check Number Print Check |
| | Error Verifing Teller Number: Requested record not o Additional Reserve Disbursement Reports. Add Chel |
| | Check Detail |
| | Accounter |
| | Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen |
| | The user will not be able to do anything on that screen until they are set up as a teller. If the user hasn't been set up as a teller, they will need to be set up as |
| | one, as described in the Security > Setup > $\underline{\text{Teller tab}}$ screen (which is the |
| | same screen as Deposits > Definitions > Teller Information screen). |
| | Note: If the user gets this message on the Checks screen: |
| | Check Actions Teller Number 1907 Starting Check Number FPS49160:TELLER CANNOT SIGNON THIS OFFIC N Additional Reserve Disbursement Reports: |
| | Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | It means they are not set up for that office. Or they need to be designated to work in other offices. To designate a teller to work in other offices, check the Other Office Signon box on the Teller setup screen, as shown below: |

| Teller Detail | Monetary |
|--|-----------------|
| Teller Number 1907 Office 1 Security Level 255 | In 🔮 |
| Name CINDY FISHER | Out 🔎 |
| Security Groups V V V V V V Last Updated | Ovenide 👔 |
| ATM Teller Employee Number 4607 15/2020 | Give Warning |
| Next Day Beginning Cash/Date If this is not checked, | ay Beginning Ca |
| Current Totals Last Signoff F the teller only has | |
| Cash In access to Office 1. | أع |
| Check In | and the |

Deposits > Definitions > Teller Information Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Primary Email Changes Updated with Event 60 | In CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 we advertised a new option that allows your institution to immediately send an email to a customer after they make a payment from the EZPay screen. (See <u>CMP: 11581</u> in the CIM GOLD What's New.) |
| CMP: 14522, 14622 Work Order: 58717 | We've updated this process as follows: |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.13 | The system no longer changes the Primary email to <i>not</i> Primary. Primary emails are indicated by a checkbox next to the email address. It was found that when posting an immediate or future-dated payment on an account with a primary email address, if the user selected <send save="">, the email address was unchecked as Primary. This has been updated and the system no longer changes that Primary checkbox if <send save=""> is clicked.</send></send> |
| | Additionally, the comment that was added on the Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab would state that the email address was changed. The system no longer shows that message, as shown in Figures 1, 2, 3 below. |
| | 3. We have also updated the system so the Opt Out selection does not default once a user checks that box. Previously, if a user checked the Opt |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Out box when the Email address dialog box appeared after running a payment on the EZPay screen, the system would <i>always</i> default to a checked box for the Opt Out option. Now the default is always an unchecked box. See A in Figure 1 below. |

| 🖳 Emai | I Notification | | _ | | \times |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Spo | oke to (First and Last): Jill Jensen | | | | |
| | Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your pa | Clicking t unchecks (see next | his no Prima imag | longe ary er e) | er nail |
| | Email Address: jilljensen@email.com Send/Save Send/Don Opt Out | it Save | ~ | | |
| | A: Default is unchecked box | | | | |

Figure 1: Message that appears after making a payment on the EZPay screen, and Event Letter 60 option is set.

| Contact | Customer Comments | CIF | Financial Summary Collateral Personal References |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 🖳 E-m | nails | | |
| e Primary | Email Addresses | Restrictions | Delivery Format Destination Type Encryption |
| - | jillj@email.com No | Restriction | Plain Text Email No Encryption |
| 8 | Prima | ry email | stays checked. |
| n A Emai | I Address | | |
| iilij@ | email.com | | Primary |
| Emai | l Restriction | | Delivery Format |
| 9 O - N | No Restriction | | 0 - Plain Text |
| Desti | ination Type | | Encryption |
| 0 - E | Email | | 0 - No Encryption |
| | Updated In CIM 15/2020 | | Updated by CINDYF |

Figure 2: Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > CIF Tab, then click <Edit E-mail>



| Process Account |
|---|
| |
| Follow-up Date 02/15/2020 V Time 6:53:41 AM 🖨 Process Show Follow-Ups |
| Comment Code Promise Amount |
| Comment |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Special Comments |
| Days Back 300 Save |
| Refresh |
| TIIr/Emp Description |
| Before changes |
| An Immediate Payment of: \$70.77. Confirmation Number: 248269 02/15/2020 7:53 AM EZPAY 1907 Jill Jensen has decided to opt out of email notifications. |
| |
| An Immediate Payment of: \$70.77. Confirmation Number: 248269 Email |
| 02/17/2020 8:03 AM EZPAY 1907 notification successfully sent to jillj@email.com. jillj@email.com was used as a one time notification email, per request by Jill Jensen. |
| After changes |
| |
| Action Date Action Code Identifier Sequence Description Date |
| 05/18/2015 194 - Credit Bureau Date Of Occi |
| |
| Loan Payment EZPay Payoff Loan E-Statement |
| |
| Save Changes |

Figure 3: Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab

| Enhancement | Description | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Event 60 Emails | We have updated the email addresses shown for event letter 60 when multiple | | |
| Updated for Multiple | people with multiple accounts belong in the same households. EZPay was | | |
| Names in a | using the household name sequence to read the Social Security number from | | |
| Household; | the FPMN record (the older CIF Name and Address record). This was causing | | |
| Capitalization Okay | issues when getting the SSN to read emails when there were multiple names | | |
| | in a household with multiple accounts. | | |
| CMP: 14200 | | | |
| Work Order: 58717 | This has been updated so the system now reads the SSN from the FPND record (CIF Name record), thereby using the correct name sequence for the | | |
| CIM GOLD version | selected person. The correct email address will now be shown with the | | |
| 7.9.13 | selected person making the payment. | | |
| 7.9.13 | selected person making the payment. | | |
| | Additionally, if an email includes capitalization, the system previously would return an error. This has been updated, so if an email address includes | | |
| | | | |



| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | capitalization in the name, the system ignores the capitalization and still successfully sends the email. | | | |
| Comment Message Changed on Opt-out of Event 60 Email CMP: 14170 Work Order: 58717 CIM GOLD version 7.9.13 | We have updated the wording of the comment that appears after a customer opts out of receiving an email when event 60 email option is on. When the user checks the Opt Out box then clicks <submit payment=""> on the EZPay screen after making a payment, a message is recorded in the Comments list-view table on the Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab. This message has been updated to show: "NAME has decided to opt out of being emailed a payment confirmation for this transaction." See the new and old message example below.</submit> | | | |

| Contact | Custome | r Comments | s CIF | Financial Summary Collateral Personal References | Loan Di |
|--------------------|---------|------------|----------------|--|---------|
| Follow-u | | 02/15/202 | 0 ~ | Time 8:01:47 AM 🚖 Process Show Follow-Ups | |
| Comment Code | | | Promise Amount | | |
| Comment | | | | | |
| Days Back 300 Save | | | | | |
| Da New message | | TIIr/Emp | Description | | |
| 02/15/2020 | 8:01 AM | EZPAY | 1907 | An Immediate Payment of: \$233.49 with a fee of \$6.00, for a total of \$239.49. Confirmation Number: 248301 Chris Robbins has decided opt out of email notifications. | to |
| 02/15/2020 | 7:55 AM | EZPAY | 107 | An Immediate Payment of: \$233.49 with a fee of \$6.00, for a total of \$239.49. Confirmation Number: 248298 Chris Robbins has decided opt out of being emailed a payment confirmation for this transaction. | to |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab

| Enhancement | Description | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Variable Screen | We have updated a coding bug on the Variable screens. One institution found | | |
| Updated | that they couldn't use the UFC19 field on the Variable screen. After we investigated why they got the error, it was found that an loading element was | | |
| CMP: 13209 | wrong. The screen should no longer crash when going to the last account. | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.13 | |



What's New in Version 7.9.12

Welcome to What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.12. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Cards Customer Relationship Management GOLD Services Loan System Notification System Payment Calculator



Cards

| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| New Screens for ATMs | We have added two new screens to the Cards system for ATM journals. |
| | 1. ATM Comparative Totals Screen: Institutions that use any online ATM |
| CMP: 13253 | processor can use this screen to identify and correct accounts where the |
| Work Order: 56587 | GOLDPoint Systems' history and the ATM vendor history don't match. Errors in corrections, time-outs, cutoff time differences, and other |
| CIM GOLD version | discrepancies can cause history to be out of sync. This screen will help |
| 7.9.12 | you better understand ATM discrepancies, should there be any. |
| | 2. Online ATM Journal Screen: The Online ATM Journal screen allows you to view online ATM transactions for a specified period of time. It can be used to find errors, reject reasons, and other details. You can view transactions back to the number of days specified in the institution option DKAT (Days to Keep ATM Tranlogs) for your institution. The default is 14 days. You can set it to any number of days your institution wants. We bill for each record stored. |
| | See the following example of these two screens in the Deposit system. Help for these screens is currently being written and will be available the next time DocsOnWeb is published (about two weeks). |



CIM GOLD What's New

220

Cards > ATM Comparative Totals Screen

| CIM GOLD Online ATM Journal | | | | | | | | | _ | | × |
|--|--|---|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| <u>File</u> Screen History <u>R</u> efresh <u>P</u> rint | t Screen | <u>I</u> mages <u>O</u> p | tions | <u>H</u> elp | 00 | | | | | | |
| [Customer Search Screen] - Cards - ATM Comparative Totals - Card Management - Card Options Online ATM Journal | From To | ISO# Last 4 | | Date 12/14/2019 | | M 😫 📋 | | rce (F) | de/Afterhours (O | Mag | d netic Stripe r/Online |
| ⊡ ·· Customer Relationship Management ⊡ ·· Dealer Setup | ISO# | Card Number | Date | Time | Account | Amount | Description | Mod | Reject Re | ason | |
| . Dealer System | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FPS GOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trane | action Detail | | | | | | | | | |
| Internet and Phone Systems Loan Template | Issuer I | Institutic Institutic | | | ATM Co ATM St | | | | minal ID Number minal Sequence | | |
| | | Additional Fee Amounts: Local Date: Trace Audit Number: | | | | | | | | | |
| • Miscellaneous | Additional Fee Amounts: Local Time: Transaction Fee: Available Balance: FPS Tran Code: Transmit Date: | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Notification | Available Balance: Current Balance: | | | | Part of a Transfer?: | | | | Transmit Date: | | |
| | ATM Address: | | | | | | | sthod: | | | |
| | ATM City: | | | | | | | ror Message: | | | |
| | Current Balance | | | Availab | le Balance | • | Pa | yable Balance | | | |
| E Security | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cards > Online ATM Journal Screen (Screen modified for readability width)



Customer Relationship Management

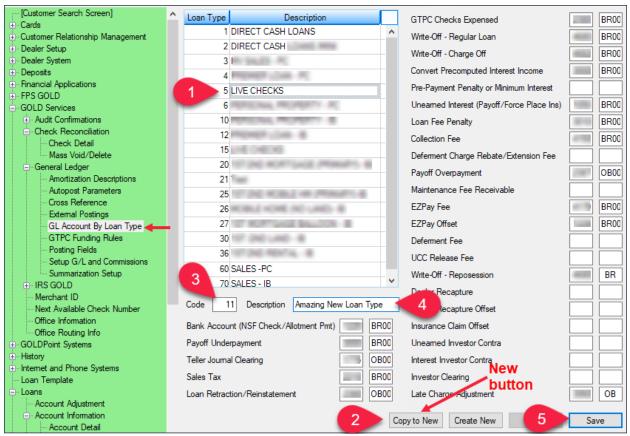
| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Create New Phone Tab Navigation Error Correction CMP: 13838 | We have corrected a small bug error that was found in CIM GOLD version 7.9.11. This error would occur on the Phones tab (found on various screer in CIM GOLD). If users tried navigating away from the Phones tab without first saving any changes they made to a phone number, CIM GOLD would return the following message: | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | Question X | | | | | |
| | Changes made to the Phone. Save before continuing? | | | | | |
| | Yes No Cancel | | | | | |
| | If the user clicked <yes> or <cancel>, CIM GOLD would return another programmer-type error message and shut down. This has been corrected, and now clicking <yes> will save the phone number, and clicking <cancel> will keep the user on the Phones tab, where they can make additional changes to phone information. Clicking those buttons will not shut down CIM GOLD.</cancel></yes></cancel></yes> | | | | | |



GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Copy Button Added to GL Account By Loan Type Screen CMP: 5615 | We have added a new button to the bottom of the GOLD Services > General Ledger > <u>GL Account By Loan Type screen</u> . This new button, <copy new="" to="">, will be especially helpful if you are creating new loan types and want to copy over many of the same General Ledger accounts from an already established loan type.</copy> |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | The GL Account By Loan Type screen is a very important screen for administrators and supervisors only. Most institutions allow GOLDPoint Systems to set up that screen for them, but then make minor changes after conversion. But if you are an institution that creates new product types frequently, you'll find this is a very helpful button. When creating new G/L's for a loan type on this screen, complete the following steps: |
| | Select a Loan Type whose G/L account numbers you want to use from the table on the left. Click <copy new="" to=""> (instead of clicking <create new="">).</create></copy> Enter the new loan type in the Code field. Enter a short description in the Description field. Click <save>.</save> All G/L accounts will now be used in this new loan type. You can make any changes to any of those G/L accounts as needed, then click <save>.</save> |

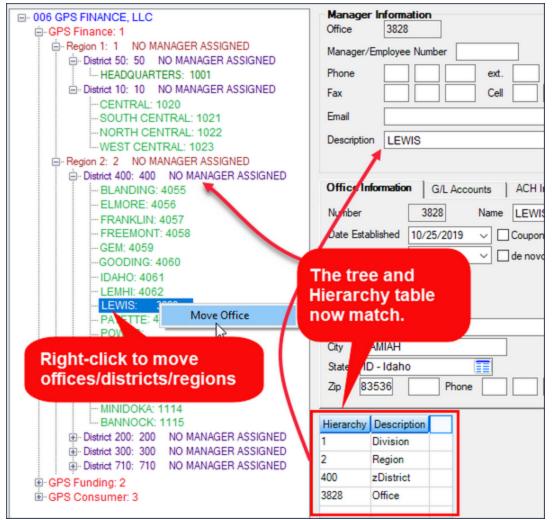




GOLD Services > General Ledger > GL Account By Loan Type Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Update to Office Information Hierarchy | We have updated the system to better reflect when offices, divisions, regions, etc., are moved in your institution hierarchy on the GOLD Services > Office Information screen. |
| CMP: 7894 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | A few institutions reported that if they moved an office from under one region (or division, AVP, or however you organize your institution and branches) to a different region, the list-view table showing the hierarchy would list the old division or region number, instead of reflecting the new division or region number. |
| | Other times it would cause the office to show in two different regions. Sometimes when moving a division, the division would move, but all the offices under that division wouldn't move with it. |
| | This has been corrected, and moving offices, divisions, regions, etc. should show correctly both in the left tree navigation and in the list-view table hierarchy, as shown below. |
| | Note: See the Office Information help explaining different hierarchies. |





GOLD Services > Office Information Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| New G/L Fields for Securitization | Two new fields have been added to the GOLD Services > General Ledger > <u>Amortization Descriptions screen</u> . These fields are used with securitization (investor loans), where a portion (or all) of the loan is amortized for the investor, |
| CMP: 12538 | as designated when the loan is originated (see the <u>Investor Reporting screens</u> for more information). |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.9.12 | These fields always existed behind-the-scenes on the core (host) computer, but they are now visible on the Amortization Descriptions screen. G/L accounts for amortization are usually entered during conversion onto our system. But you may have a need to make changes to the G/L accounts used to debit and credit fees, refunds, etc. This allows you (or GOLDPoint Systems) to make those changes to these G/L fields directly on the Amortization Descriptions screen. Security for this screen should only be given to administrators or accounting personnel. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | The Unearned Fees G/L and Earned Fees G/L are used specifically for institutions that sell loans to investors and have institution option OPT5 SCRT (Use Securitization) turned on. |
| | • If the loan has investor fees that need to be rebated or adjusted during the Payoff transaction (tran code 580) transaction, Death Claim Payment transaction (tran code 2600-06), or converting a precomputed account to an interest-bearing account (and SCRT is set to yes), the system debits or credits fees to these General Ledger accounts. |
| | If the loan has an investor fee rebate (at payoff, death claim payment, PC- to-IB): |
| | The system posts the fee rebate amount to the account listed in the Unearned Fees GL field, using the opposite amount of the account listed in the Earned Fees GL field. |
| | The system posts the amount posted to the Unearned Fees GL and posts that same amount to the account listed in the Investor Clearing field on the GOLD Services > <u>GL Account By Loan Type screen</u>. |
| | $_{\odot}$ If the loan has an investor fee adjustment (fully amortized): |
| | The system posts the unearned fee amount to the account listed in the Unearned Fees GL field. |
| | The system posts the earned amount of the fee to the Earned Fees GL. |
| | Note: These fields currently do not adhere to G/L Finalization (institution option GLFL), where finalization of General Ledger accounts occurs at the time of payoff, not at monthend. That will be ready in a future release, and we will notify you through either the CIM GOLD What's New or the monthly Update. |



| CIM GOLD Amortization Descr <u>File Screen History Refresh</u> | | ns t Screen | <u>I</u> mages | <u>Options</u> <u>H</u> elp 3 | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| [Customer Search Screen] | ^ | Code | Loan Type | Description | G/L Number | Cost Da | | | | |
| Cards Customer Relationship Management | | 1 | 0 | GILA/Service Charge | 11-22222-BR00-TP | • | | | | |
| Dealer Setup | | 2 | 0 | Maintenance Fees | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | | |
| Dealer System | | 3 | 0 | Processing Fee | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | | |
| Deposits | | | 4 | 0 | Refinance Fee | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | |
| Financial Applications FPS GOLD | | 5 | 0 | Credit- Processing Fee | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | | |
| GOLD Services | | | 6 | 0 | Origination Fee | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | |
| Audit Confirmations | | 7 | 0 | Closing Fee | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | | |
| Check Reconciliation | | 10 | 0 | Credit Investigation | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | | |
| General Ledger Amortization Descriptions | | 11 | 0 | Property Ins Orig | 11-22222-BR00-TP | | | | | |
| - Autopost Parameters | | < | | | | > | | | | |
| Cross Reference External Postings GL Account By Loan Type GTPC Funding Rules Posting Fields Setup G/L and Commissions Summarization Setup | | | | | | | | Loan Typ 7 0 count Numb | Closing Fee 11 22222 BR00 TP ers 11 33333 BR00 TP | Cost Employee 0002 Date Modified 10/09/ |
| IRS GOLD New Fields Merchant ID Next Available Check Number | | | ed Fees GL Fees GL | 11 55558 7777 11 99991 7777 Delete | | 0 AM 🗸 | | | | |

GOLD Services > General Ledger > Amortization Descriptions Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Update to Check Reconciliation Check Detail Screen | We have updated the GOLD Services > Check Reconciliation > <u>Check Detail</u> <u>screen</u> , so that when an employee makes any modifications to a check, the Last Updated By field will immediately show the employee name and number who made that change. Previously, the employee information was not reflected |
| CMP: 13595 | immediately after a change. It would require a user clicking "Refresh" in the CIM GOLD menu to update the change and show the employee name and |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | number. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



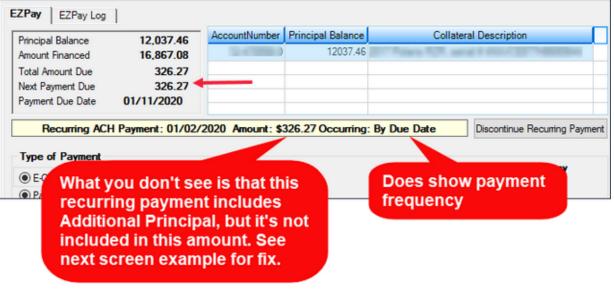
| Enhancement | Description | |
|-------------|--|--|
| | Check Number Issued Amount Source Status Payee Description Cleared Amount Date Transmitted Cross Reference Originated Fro Originating Office Transaction Cod TORC | |



Loan System

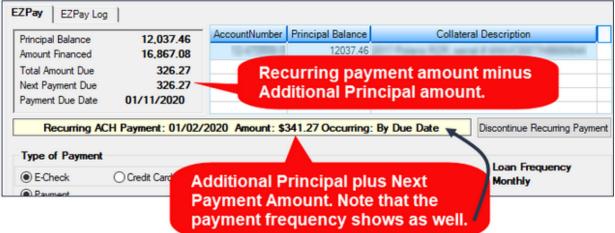
| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| EZPay Additional Principal Display Change | In CIM GOLD version 7.9.3 we advertised that we now allow more regular recurring payments, such as making smaller weekly payments that add up to a full payment every loan monthly frequency. (See the <u>Multiple Payments for Loan Frequency Now Available</u> topic in CIM GOLD version 7.9.3.) |
| CMP: 13870 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | When we made that change, we also adjusted the recurring payment message that appears near the top of the EZPay screen to include when the recurring payment takes place (e.g., monthly, weekly, bi-monthly). Because of this, any additional principal that may have been included in the payment transaction could not fit on that message. We removed the Additional Principal amount from the message, as shown in Figure 1 below, and instead, added it to the payment Amount reflected. |
| | However, for institutions still using the automatic loan payment record (institution option FPRA is <i>not</i> on; just one institution), the additional principal was <i>not</i> included in that message line; just the regular payment amount. This was just cosmetic. The additional principal was being pulled by the system, along with the recurring payment, each frequency. It was just the message line that wasn't displaying correctly. |
| | This has been corrected in this version of CIM GOLD. The following examples may help clarify this issue. <i>Remember:</i> This error only showed if your institution used the legacy automatic payments and not the recurring payment record (FPRA). |

CIM GOLD versions 7.9.3-7.9.11 (no FPRA)





CIM GOLD Version 7.9.12 (no FPRA)



CIM GOLD Versions 7.9.2 and under (no FPRA)

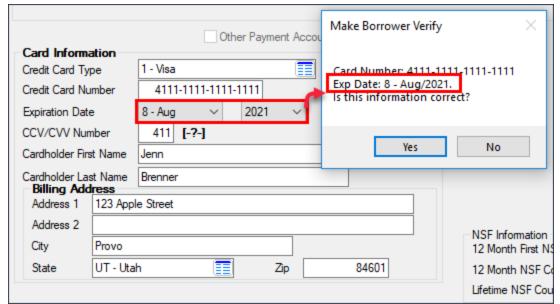
displayed.

| Principal Balance | 12.037.46 | AccountNumber | Principal Balance | Collater | al Description | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| Amount Financed | 16,867.08 |) | 12037.46 | 2017 Pulses TUT. and | A PROPERTY AND INCOME. | |
| Total Amount Due | 326.27 | | | | | |
| Monthly Payment | 326.27 | | | | | 1 |
| Payment Due Date: | 01/11/2020 | | | | | ┝ |
| Recurri | ng Payment Date: | 01/02/2020 Add | ditional Principal: | \$15.00 | Discontinue Recurring Paym | ien |
| Data (as | Recurring Paymer | t may be differen | to Holidays | and Weekends | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Type of Payment | | | | | | |
| | In CIM G | OLD versio | ons previou | us to 7.9.3. | | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| EZPay Card Processing Error Correction | A system error discovered in beta testing was preventing EZPay from processing card payments. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 13882 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | |
| Contact Tab Scroll Bar Removal | In previous versions of CIM GOLD, a scroll bar was necessary on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab in order to view all the data in the tables at the bottom (Action Code and Identifiers). In version 7.9.12, these |
| CMP: 13885 | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | tables are now scaled to appear together on the screen. Scrolling to view them is no longer necessary. |
| EZPay Card Profile Expiration Correction | An error was discovered on the EZPay screen pertaining to the card payment confirmation dialog (which appears after <submit payment=""> is clicked and before the card payment is processed). This error only occurred if your</submit> |
| CMP: 10935 | institution did <i>not</i> have the Use Card Profile option set up. (This is set up on the EZPay IMAC table by your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.) |
| CIM GOLD version | |
| 7.9.12 | If that option was <i>not</i> set, the expiration date on the confirmation window would always reflect this date: 01/2019. We have corrected this, so the correct expiration date now shows in the verification message when card payments are processed through the EZPay screen (and the Use Card Profile option is not set up). |
| | See example below of how the verification window now shows the correct expiration date. |



Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen for Card Payments

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Securitization File Format Warning | If you attempt to upload an incorrectly formatted file to the Loans > Investor Reporting > <u>Securitization screen</u> , the system will now show an error message and tell you to click the <example file=""> button to view an example of a</example> |
| CMP: 13871 | correctly formatted file. |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | Invalid File Format. Please check and fix the file and re-upload. See Example File for the correct format. OK Records Processed |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Update to Printing Funding Checks CMP: 14053 | When printing funding checks through CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 (under Loans > Check Printing > Checks screen), some of your tellers may have received the following error message: "SignOn Tran Error. Transaction Canceled" (see below). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | Error SignOn Tran Error Transaction Canceled. TRANSACTION CANCELLED FPS49160/TELLER CANNOT SIGNON THIS OFFIC NO NAME All other checks will attempt to be printed This was a strange error that would only affect tellers who did not have the Other Office box checked in their Teller Information set up file and were not administrators. The check would still print after tellers clicked <ok> on that message, but the check did not save into Check Reconciliation (under GOLD Services > Check Reconciliation > Check Detail screen). In CIM GOLD version 7.9.12, we have fixed this error for tellers who do not have the Other Office box checked (see below).</ok> |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|--|---|-----------------|---|
| | Number Teller Name | Office | Employee Number |
| | 8960 CONTRACT CONVERSION TELLER | 1 | |
| | 9899 Notifications | 1 | 9899 |
| | 9980 GPSTEST1 | 5769 | 9980 |
| | 9981 GPS Test Teller 2 | 4669 | 9981 |
| | Teller Detail | 9 | |
| | Teller Number 9981 Office 4669 5 Name GPS Test Teller 2 | Security | Level 100 |
| | Security Groups 🗹 🗹 🗹 🗹 🗸 |] | |
| | Other Office Signon Final Totals Taken | | Last Updated |
| | 9981 | 1 | 2/17/2019 |
| | Next Da occur if this box was | _ | Next Day |
| | Curre checked. Totals | | |
| | Cash in Cash Cash C | Dut | |
| | Deposits > Definitions > Teller Informa | tion Scr | een |
| | They can print any funding checks from the Check get that error message. Additionally, the checks per Reconciliation for tracking and history purposes. | | • |
| Funding Checks Now Show in Check Recon if Office is Zero | It was discovered in CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 that on the Checks screen with Office set to 0, those of Check Reconciliation. This has been corrected, an set to 0 when funding checks are printed, the syste | checks d now | would not show in if the Office field is |
| CMP: 14075 | though it is blank, and all checks will be sent to Cl | neck R | econciliation. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | | | |
| Fee Structure Available for Third- party Fees | One of our institutions is partnering with a card pro different fees based on where the loan payment is if the account is based in California or Colorado, th different from other states. | coming | from. For example, |
| CMP: 13845 Work Order: 56593 CIM GOLD version | We have adapted our system to communicate with correctly display the third-party fee amount on the EZPay screen. | | • |
| 7.9.12 | If the card payment is coming from an account v classification, then the system will charge a differ party fee than from other loan types and classific | erent ar | mount for the third- |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | • If the address of the borrower is from a specific state, the system can charge a different third-party fee amount based on that state. |
| | To enable this fee structure, GOLDPoint Systems created significant back-end setup enhancements to connect with the third-party card processor, so the correct fee amount will be displayed in the Third-party Fee field on the EZPay screen. |
| | GOLDPoint Systems Only: Setup must be done to add the card processor's information to the GOLD Services > Merchant ID screen, as well as the GOLDPoint Systems > Payment Portal Settings screen. |
| | Note: Two CMPs, 13844 and 13527, are also part of this release. They are part of the service release, which is part of the Core Update. You will not be able to use this new feature unless these services have been released onto your institution's machine. |



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Minor Updates for One-time Future Payment Notifications | We have updated the <u>Notification System</u> to ensure that a blank email is not sent when a one-time future payment is cancelled. |
| CMPs: 13673, 13853 CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | We have also updated the system to send the full account number, including the branch number, to third-party SourceLink for <u>Event 60</u> , <u>One-time Electronic</u> <u>Payment</u> email notifications that bounce back (fail). |
| Relocation Tool Update | We have moved the Relocation Tool into the current versions of CIM GOLD. This ensures that you can use the Notification > <u>Relocation Tool screen</u> . |
| CMP: 13820 CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | You can use the Relocation Tool screen to <u>export</u> and <u>import</u> notification templates and wrappers. This tool makes it easy to export notification templates and wrappers that you were testing on your Beta machine and import them onto your Production machine so that you don't have to re-enter any data. You simply select the the notification templates and wrappers that you want from one machine (e.g., your Beta machine), save them as a file on your computer, and then import that file into another machine (e.g., your |
| | Production machine). |



Payment Calculator

Note: Changes and enhancements made to Payment Calculator are mostly institution-specific and may not make sense if you are not the institution that requested it. We advertise these changes here, so your institution will be aware of the changes we have implemented. The work order number, if provided, will help you know if the change you requested is now available. If ever you need adjustments to any of your loan types used in Payment Calculator, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager.

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| New Washington Prepaid Fee Calculation | We have calculated a new prepaid fee for loan types used in Washington state. This prepaid fee is based on a tier-based calculation on the amount financed minus the prior loan payoff amount. |
| CMP: 12551 Work Order: 56833 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | |
| New Tiered Prepaid Fee and Dynamic Insurance Formula | Implemented new Prepaid Formula (#33) for support for a tiered prepaid based on Amount Financed. |
| CMP: 14023 | Implemented Dynamic Insurance Formula numbers 57, 58, and 59 for various AL insurances: |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.12 | 57 = AL CLS/CLJ 58 = AL Personal Property 59 = AL A&H |



What's New in Version 7.9.11

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.11. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

CIM GOLD General CIM GOLDTeller Customer Relationship Management EZPay Screen File Services Plus Loan System Miscellaneous Screens Security System



CIM GOLD General

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Caching Error Fixed: Wrong Version Nbr Corrected | In version 7.9.6, we advertised some caching changes meant to speed up saving (see <u>CMP: 10008, 10045, 10237</u>). Users found that sometimes when they made changes to information on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen, that they would get the following error: |
| CMP: 11854 CIM GOLD Version | RECORD TO UPDATE IS WRONG VERSION NBR |
| 7.9.11 | If users clicked "Refresh" at the top of the CIM GOLD screen, this error message would go away, and information could be saved. |
| | Saving changes on the Marketing and Collections screen, and particularly the CIF tab of that screen, should no longer display that error message, nor require the user to click "Refresh." |



CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Option for Showing Payee Name in Check Out Transactions CMP: 4967, 13459 Work Order: 38758 | A new option is available that will show the payee name on all G/L reports for 1800 (G/L Debit) and 580 (Payoff) transactions run through CIM GOLDTeller to the afterhours <u>Autopost</u> . For those type of transactions, the G/L reports would not show the payee name, because the check number was too long and would force the payee name to not show. The payee name would show for checks issued from GOLDTrak PC and Accounts Payable, but not from check outs from CIM GOLDTeller. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | Therefore, we created a new option that when set, it will show the payee name on G/L reports. When this option is set, the name of the payee (who the check was printed to) appears alongside the check number in the G/L reports and Check Reconciliation. This is similar to how checks printed from GOLDTrak PC already work, as shown in A below. |
| | This new option has been added to GOLDTeller's PC Institution options, which are found under GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Settings > PC Institution Settings > Settings Page Two in CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 and above. The new option is called " Get check PayeeNameLine1 before 1800-0/580-0 transaction is run ," as shown below: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

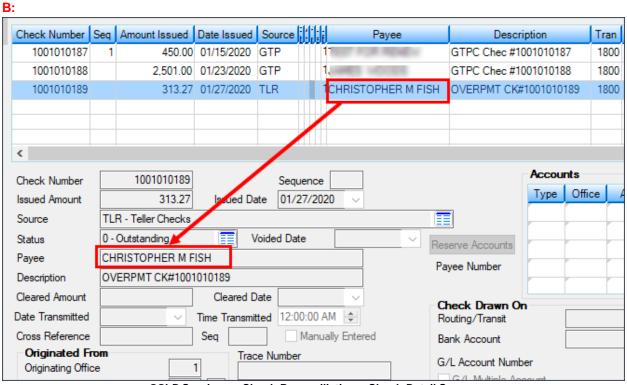


| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| | PC Institution Settings |
| | Settings Page One Settings Page Two CTR & Cash Dispenser Defaults In |
| | Check Writer |
| | Disable Check Writer on Functions Menu |
| | Disable Cancel and other fields of Check Writer |
| | Disable Automatically Bring Up Check Writer |
| | Disable Fill Check Writer with CIF |
| | Disable Skip Choice Dialog If Default Check Form Exists |
| | Update Check Reconciliation Record on Host |
| | Get check PayeeNameLine1 before 1800-0/580-0 transaction is run |
| | Jse MICR Check Writer Feature (Online Only) |
| | Only Allow MICR Checks To Be Generated |
| | Customer Labels |
| | Column Row Left Label X: 11 Left Label Y: 14 |
| | |
| | |
| | Default Print Customer Label To Loan Account |
| | Default Print Customer Label To Right |
| | Passbooks |
| | CIM GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Settings > PC Institution Settings > Settings Page Two |
| When that option is selected, after the Payoff transaction with overpayment or G/L Debit for Check Out is run, a new pop-up dialog box appears asking for the name of the payee, as shown below: | |
| | Check PayeeLine1 |
| | Payee Line 1 CHRISTOPHER M FISH OK Cancel OFAC |
| | After you enter a name and finish processing the check through Check Writer, the Payee Name is then included with G/L reports and Check Reconciliation (see B below). |





G/L Transaction Listing Report (function 20, then Standard Report #3) in General Ledger



GOLD Services > Check Reconciliation > Check Detail Screen



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description | |
|--|---|--|
| New TCPA Fields Now Able to be File Maintained CMP: 13530, 13581, 13619, 13732 Work Order: 57843 CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 | For the most part, users will not need to interact with the new TCPA fields (introduced in version 7.9.10), as they will be automatically populated by the system and are provided mainly for display/reference purposes. However, if necessary, your institution may allow the Dialer Consent, Consent Revoke Date, or TCPA Result fields to be manually maintained in certain circumstances. Additionally, these changes have been added: Users will be able to edit the Phone Dialer Restricted checkbox separately from having to check the Dialer Consent box. Can change the Consent/Revoke Date and save it without having to click on any other field on that screen. Users will not be able to change the Consent/Revoke Date to a future date in any circumstances. If they try, the following error message is displayed: | |
| | TCPA Fields ☑ Dialer Consent Consent/Revoke Date 11/27/2019 ☑ Date cannot be in the future | |
| | TCPA Check Date 09/30/2019 For more information about TCPA fields in CIM GOLD, see their help documentation in DocsOnWeb. | |
| Better Error Messages for SSN Changes CMP: 11354 CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Before: |
| | Question 🔶 📈 📈 |
| | Are you sure you want to change the ssn number/type? This will take a few seconds to change the corresponding records before you will see the change. You will need to view the Social Change Screen to verify change was made and no errors occurred. Please be patient. |
| | Yes No |
| | After: |
| | SSN Change 🔶 📈 🗡 |
| | Are you sure you want to change the ssn number/type? This will take a few seconds to change the corresponding records before you will see the change. You will need to view the Social Change Screen to verify change was made and no errors occurred. Please be patient. |
| | Yes No |
| | If the SSN being created or changed matches another SSN in the system, the following message will be displayed: Before when SSN matches another on the system: |
| | Save X |
| | There were errors while attempting to save: |
| | The Credit Scores data cannot be saved because there is not a valid Tax ID or Customer ID number. |
| | ОК |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description | |
|---|--|-------|
| | After when SSN matches another on the system: | |
| | Repeat SSN × |] |
| | The following people are already attached to the social security number: Household: 183 Name: P PARKER Are you sure you want to continue? This will take a few minutes to change the corresponding records before you will see the change. You will need to view the Social Change Screen to verify change was made and no errors occurred. Please be patient. | |
| | Yes No | |
| Also, if users click <no> on those messages, the system no longer bring up this message:</no> | | |
| | Save X | |
| | There were errors while attempting to save: User not wanting to save changes to ssn number/type | |
| | ОК | |
| | Instead, after clicking <no> on the first dialog box, the dialog box of and the user is returned to the Households screen.</no> | loses |



EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Email Notification Dialog Updates | We have updated the system to ensure that when a customer opts out of receiving emails for payments made through the EZPay screen, the person's name that is typed into the Spoke to: field in the Email Notification dialog is |
| CMPs: 13545, 13606 | included in the Collection Comment created for the payment. In addition, we fixed an issue where the record written to the Marketing and Collections |
| CIM GOLD Version | screen > Contact tab wrote for both immediate and future payments. |
| 7.9.11 | Collection Comments are viewed in many places in CIM GOLD, including the Loans > Marketing and Collections > Contact tab or from the Options > Show Collection Comments menu at the top of CIM GOLD. |
| | We have also updated the system to correctly save the email address in the Email Address field of the Email Notification dialog if there isn't a current email address for the customer already saved in the system (and the user clicks the <send save=""> button). Email addresses are saved and viewed on the Marketing and Collections screen > <u>Email Information list view table</u> at the top of that screen. (This is also found on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen > Names tab > Email tab.)</send> |
| | For more information about the Email Notification dialog, see the <u>Notification</u> <u>System</u> topic in What's New in Version 7.9.10. |

| 🛃 Email Notificatio | n | _ | | \times |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Spoke to: | Garey | | | |
| Is it okay to | email you a copy of your payment | confirma | tion? | |
| Is test3@gmail.com the best email address to send that payment confirmation to? | | | t | |
| Email Addre | ess: test3@gmail.com ~ | | | |
| | Send/Save Send/Don't Save | , | | |
| | Opt Out | | | |

Email Notification Dialog

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Other Account Payments Now Validated for Cards | When making a card payment on the EZPay screen using " Other Payment Account " (see below), users found that the system was not using the same validation requirements as with regular account card payments. This has been corrected. Now if the user selects " Other Payment Account " and enters card |
| CMP: 11142 | (debit or credit) information, the system will check for validation requirements |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Enhancement CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | Description for that other card. (GOLDPoint Systems: The EZPay Non-Signer option must be enabled in the EZPay IMAC table in order to use this feature.) For example, if the option to require a CVV is set up for your institution (Require CVV Options), and a valid CVV is not entered when making an "Other Payment Account" payment, the system will now display an error provider I requiring the user to enter the CVV before finalizing the payment. Previously, the system would not read those options when "Other Payment Account" payments were processed. The "Other Payment Account" feature allows cards owned by other people (such as a mom, dad, grandma, or close friend) not on the account to make a payment with a card. See the Selecting an Alternate Card section in the Debit/Credit Cards topic in the EZPay help for more information. |
| | The following example shows where Other Payment Accounts are selected on the EZPay screen. |

| | ✓ Other Payment Account |
|---|---|
| Card Information | |
| Debit Card Type | 1 - Visa |
| Debit Card Number | 4111-1111-1111 The CVA (is required |
| Expiration Date | 3 - Mar 202 The CVV is required, even with Other |
| CCV/CVV Number | Payment Account. |
| Cardholder First Name | Grandma CCV/CVV number is required. |
| Cardholder Last Name Billing Address | Winters |
| Address 1 | |
| Address 2 | |
| City | |
| State | Zip |
| | |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen, Other Payment Account for Cards

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Changes to Recurring Payments if FPRA Option is Off | If an institution is not using the recurring payments record (FPRA), but instead uses the automatic payment record (FPLN with Cycle Code (LNACYC) not set to 254 or 255), we have changed the appearance and functionality of how recurring payments are set up on the EZPay screen. |
| CMP: 13615 | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | Both the automatic payment record and recurring payments record use the same fields on the EZPay screen. However, the system uses those fields differently behind-the-scenes. Therefore, we made it so if institution option |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | FPRA is <i>not</i> on for an institution, the Recurring Payments field group will be changed as follows: |
| | If the Recurring radio button is selected, the Other radio button and amount are disabled in the Payment Amount field group. The Weekly, Bi-weekly, Semi-monthly, and Monthly radio buttons are hidden, regardless of whether the options to show those buttons in the EZPay options are enabled. |
| | See the following example of the EZPay screen for an institution with FPRA option off: |



| | 1,132.48 | AccountNumber | Principal Balance | Collateral Descriptio | on |
|--|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Amount Financed | 5,714.18 | 11-111111-3 | 1132.48 | 2015 Bad Boy Lawn M | Mower, s |
| Total Amount Due | 421.08 | | | | |
| Next Payment Due | 105.27 | | | | |
| Payment Due Date (| 08/06/2019 | < | | | > Special Monthly Payment |
| No pe | nding scheduled | navment | | iscontinue Recurring P | Manthly Devenues 105 1 |
| no pe | anding scheduled | payment | | iscontinue necuning i | # Monthly Payments |
| Type of Payment | | | | | Late Charges |
| E-Check | O Debit/Credit Ca | d | | Loan Frequence Monthly | Additional Fees |
| Payment | 0 | | | Monthiy | Fee Payments |
| | egular | ~ 1 | \sim | | O Pay All Fees |
| Hardship | | | _ | | Fee Name Amount |
| | | | | | |
| Payoff mo | eekly, Bi-w onthly, Mo ittons do n | nthly radi | mi- o f | d Cancel | O Total Due 105.27 O Other Payment Totals Payment 105 Fee |
| FF | KA Option | | | Disabled | |
| Account In | | | | Disableu | |
| Account In Name 1-EL Mailing Address | | | | option is | off. |
| Account In Name 1-EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T | REE LN | | | | |
| Account In Name 1-EL Mailing Address | REE LN | | | | off. |
| Account In Name 1 · EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T PROVO, UT 846 | REE LN | | | option is | off. 105 |
| Account In lame 1-EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T PROVO, UT 846 Payment Account | REE LN 201- | CIATION | Chec | e option is | formation |
| Account In Name 1 - EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T PROVO, UT 846 Payment Account 3456 - 0 ^ U.S. BANN Bank Information | REE LN 101- K NATIONAL ASSO | | | king NSF Info | formation th First NSF Payment Inform |
| Account In Name 1 - EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T PROVO, UT 846 PROVO, UT 846 PROVO | REE LN 101- K NATIONAL ASSO | | | king NSF Info 12 Mont 12 Mont | formation th First NSF th NSF Count: |
| Account In Name 1 - EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T PROVO, UT 846 Payment Account 3456 - 0 ^ U.S. BANI Bank Information U.S. BANK NATK EP-MN-WN1A | REE LN 101- K NATIONAL ASSO DNAL ASSOCIAT | | | king NSF Info 12 Mont 12 Mont | formation th First NSF ath NSF Count: <u>Marketing and Collec</u> |
| Account In Name 1 - EL Mailing Address 1234 CHERRY T PROVO, UT 846 Payment Account 3456 - 0 ^ U.S. BANK Bank Information U.S. BANK NATK | REE LN 101- K NATIONAL ASSO | | | king NSF Info 12 Mont 12 Mont Lifetime | formation th First NSF th NSF Count: |

Loans > Transactions > EZPay Screen if Institution Option FPRA is Off



File Services Plus

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Vaulting Service in File Services Plus | Note: This was advertised in the CIM GOLD 7.9.10 release. However, we found some bugs, so we fixed those bugs and are re-releasing this in version 7.9.11. |
| CMP: 7074, 7530, 8562, 10076, 10586 CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 | A <u>vaulting service</u> has been added to File Services Plus (FSP) in order to comply with government regulations laid out in the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). This service prevents original documents from being altered except by authorized personnel at your institution and is also intended to ensure that document copies are watermarked appropriately and control of documents remains with the proper individuals. This is a complex feature that affects multiple aspects of File Services Plus. See the <u>vaulting service</u> help for a comprehensive explanation of the vaulting service, including: An explanation of Article 9-105 of the UCC CIM GOLD security and File Services Plus setting requirements An explanation of the process of setting up watermarks |
| | An explanation of other places in File Services Plus where vaulting settings are used In addition to visiting the help page linked above, contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager to learn more about this feature. |
| Update to Security for File Services Plus CMP: 13529 CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 | Because we added a new security option for vaulting services, the security settings for File Services Plus were not working correctly. It was found that even if a user had Maintain security access to attach files, export files, transfer files, or view statistics, those items would be grayed out in the File Service Plus menu or from the right-click pop-up dialog. This has been corrected, and users with security should be able to access those functions. |
| | See the <u>Vaulting</u> help in the File Services Plus User's Guide for more information concerning this new security option. |
| File Services Now Allows for More Attachments CMP: 11877, 12358 Work Orders: 56112, 56117 | One institution uses the legacy File Services system, and they requested we increase the limit of attachments from 36 to more than 50 per account. We have implemented this change for them, and now there should be no limit to the number of files you can attach to accounts. Note: All other institutions should be using File Services Plus instead. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.11 | |



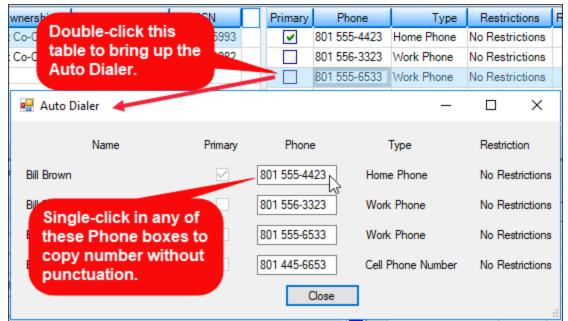
Loan System

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Enhancement Email Notification Dialog for Event Letter 60 When Processing ACH Payments in EZPay CMP: 11581 Work Order: 55780 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | A new option is available for indicating a customer name and email address at the time of processing an ACH payment in EZPay. This option is used to send Event Letter 60 electronically in an email (see the linked help for more information about this event letter). To make this option available, your GOLDPoint Systems account manager must set up the following: Make sure the new Email Event Letter 60 checkbox on the EZPay IMAC Table > Setup tab is set up. Notification template 6060 must also be set up in the Notification > | | | |
| | Templates screen. Set the template with Template Type of "HTML Email" and Template Category of "Transaction," as shown below. Your GOLDPoint Systems account manager can help you set up the email to your specifications. Summary Detail Previous Next Template ID 6060 Template ID | | | |
| | Body Thanks for your payment | | | |
| | Notification > Templates Screen | | | |
| | Once the prerequisite setup has been created, the Email Notification dialog (shown below) will appear before processing each ACH payment from the EZPay screen. The process for entering information in this dialog is as follows: | | | |
| | The user indicates the customer's name in the Spoke to: field. The user then asks the customer if they would like an emailed copy of their payment confirmation. | | | |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | If the customer doesn't want an emailed copy, mark the Opt Out checkbox and click the newly-appeared <save> button to close this dialog and process the payment.</save> | | |
| | 3. If the customer wants an emailed copy, the user can choose a saved Email Address or enter a new one in the provided field. If the user enters a new Email Address , the customer can indicate whether they want the email address saved to their profile: | | |
| | If the customer wants the indicated email address saved to their profile (or if they want to use a previously saved email address for th payment), click <send save=""> to save the email address, send the email, and process the payment.</send> | | |
| | If the customer wants the email address used for only that payment and not saved to their profile, click <send don't="" save=""> to send the email and process the payment.</send> | | |
| | 🖬 Email Notification — 🗆 🗙 | | |
| | Spoke to: Garey | | |
| | Is it okay to email you a copy of your payment confirmation? Is test3@gmail.com the best email address to send that payment confirmation to? | | |
| | Email Address: test3@gmail.com ~ | | |
| | Send/Save Send/Don't Save Opt Out | | |
| | Further information about this dialog can be seen in the <u>Notification System</u> topic. | | |
| Plan Summary Display Fix | An error was causing the Summary of Plans fields on the <u>Contact</u> tab of the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen to not properly display plan information. This error has been corrected. | | |
| CMP: 11386 | | | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | | | |
| Auto Dialer Copy/Paste Functionality Added | One institution requested a way for them to be able to copy and use the Auto Dialer phone numbers without any punctuation, such as hyphens. We have added that ability to the Auto Dialer pop-up dialog box that appears when you double-click the Phones list-view table on the Loans > Marketing and | | |
| CMP: 12663 | Collections screen, as described below. | | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|---|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | Go to the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen with a valid account. Double-click the Phones list-view table. The Auto Dialer dialog box will be displayed. Single-click in any of the listed phone numbers. This will copy the number to your clipboard without any punctuation (e.g., 8015552456). You can then paste that number in an auto dialer system, a Word[®] document, an Excel[®] spreadsheet, or wherever you need to paste that number. (Press <ctrl> + V to paste the number.)</ctrl> Note: If you want to copy and paste the phone number including punctuation, press <ctrl> + C, and the number will copy with the punctuation (e.g., 801-555-2456).</ctrl> See example below. |



Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen, then double-click Phone list-view table and view Auto Dialer pop-up

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Update to Comments List View Table in Marketing and Collections | We have updated the Collection Comments list view table on the Loan > Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab to be able to resize the columns in that table. By clicking on a column line and dragging and dropping, the column can be resized, as shown below. |
| CMP: 11711 | <i>Tip:</i> To quickly resize columns, right-click the table and select "Auto Resize > Auto Resize Grid." |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | |

| uent Payments Contact | Customer Comments | | | ancial Summary Collateral Personal References |
|--|-------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| Í | Date | Time+++ | Code D | escription |
| | | 1:15 PM | PAID | 3 PAID Paid : CUST MAILED PAYMENT FOR 184.19, Follow-up Date: 05/03/2019 |
| Click and drag thes column lines to | se 03/2019 | 7:21 AM | PAID | 3 PAID Paid : CUST MAILED CK FOR 184.19, Follow- up Date: 04/03/2019 |
| resize columns. | 04/2019 | 2:46 PM | PAID | 3 PAID Paid : CUST MAILED CK FOR 184.19, Follow- up Date: 03/04/2019 |
| | 02/11/2019 | 10:24 AM | MKSOL\$ | 1 MKSOL\$ Marketed for Renewal : Follow-up Date: 02/11/2019 |
| 11 M 1 12 12 12 12 | 02/11/2019 | 10:24 AM | MKSOL\$ | 1 MKSOL\$ Marketed for Renewal: , Follow-up Date: 02/11/2019 |
| l Marketing Limit Last Marketed To | 02/05/2019 | 1:56 PM | PAID | 3 PAID Paid : CUST MAILED CK FOR 184.19, Follow- up Date: 02/05/2019 |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab

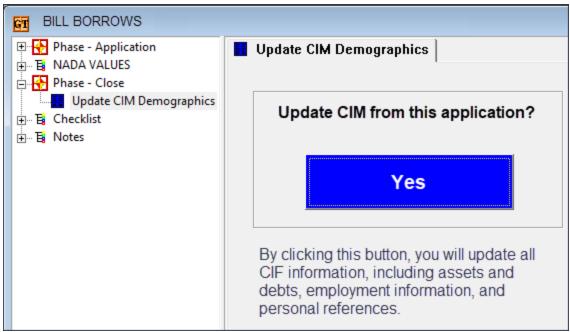
| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Update to Investor Group Number Error | Users found that they could not change or set up investor master and group numbers on the Loans > Investor Reporting > Loan Investor Fields screen, even when they were viewing an investor account. This error was introduced |
| CMP: 13570 Work Order: 57899 | some time after CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 was released. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | This has been corrected, and now if the loan is an investor loan, the Investor Group and Investor Master fields are file maintainable (for those with proper security access). See below: |
| | |
| | |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Enhancement | CIM GOLD Loan Investor Fields File Screen History Refresh Print Screen File Services Plus Options Help Image: Investor Reporting - Copy Investor Group - Investor Group - Investor Group - Investor Group Image: Investor Master - Loan Investor Fields - Securitization - Service Released - Investor Loan Basics EXTREME SPORTS Image: Investor Credit Loans - Loan Assumption - Investor Balance 2,720.57 Investor Account Number - Investor Account Number | | | | | | | |
| | Image: Misc Secured F/M Data FHA/VA Account Number Image: Operations Secured F/M Data PHA/VA Account Number Image: Operations Secured F/M Data Portion Sold Image: Operation Products Portion Sold Image: Operation Products Portion Sold Image: Operation Products Service Fee Type Image: Operation Products Service Fee Type | | | | | | | |
| Assets/Liabilities Updated from GTPC to CIM GOLD CMP: 10572 | If information in a new or previously created application in GOLDTrak PC is updated, the system can now save that information so that it shows in CIM GOLD on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen (such as Assets and Liability information that shows on the Financial Summary tab). Users will only need to click "Refresh" at the top of CIM GOLD to see those additions or changes sent from GOLDTrak PC. | | | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | Important: In order for this to happen, a user screen must be included in the loan program in GOLDTrak PC to update CIM GOLD. Your GOLDPoint Systems account manager can help you with creating this screen and button, as shown below: | | | | | | | |



254 CIM GOLD What's New



| Description |
|---|
| An error was introduced in CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 showing large Payoff |
| amounts on the Loan Disclosure History screen. It appeared as though the |
| decimal was moved to the right two places. On the Loans > History screen, |
| the correct Payoff amount was displayed, but not on the Loan Disclosure |
| History screen. (The actual Payoff amount was recorded correctly.) |
| |
| This has been corrected, and now the Loan Disclosure History screen shows |
| the correct Payoff transaction amount, as shown below: |
| |
| |
| a d tI ⊢ |

Before:

| Delinquent Payments Contact Customer Comments CIF Financial Summary Collateral Personal References Loan Disclosure History | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Date Opened 02/27/2018 Face Amount 761.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Paid To Date | Transaction Amount | Principal | Interest | Escrow | Late Charge | PI Fees | Refund | Fees | Other Fees | Balance | Due Date | Partial |
| 05/03/2019 | | 80.00 | -70.00 | | | -10.00 | | | | | 157.00 | 04/05/2019 | |
| 05/13/2019 | | 10.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | 167.00 | | |
| 06/13/2019 | | 10.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | 177.00 | | |
| 09/04/2019 | | 118.00 | -98.00 | | | -20.00 | | | | | 59.00 | 06/05/2019 | |
| 11/19/2019 | | 5,900.00 | -59.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| < | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error: Decimal moved over two places to the right. Total Due Last Payment Date 11/20/2019 Payment Amount Payoff Amount 61.00 Last Payment Amount 59.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Before: Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Loan Disclosure History Screen



| Date | Paid To Date | Transaction Amount | Principal | Interest | Escrow | Late Charge | PI Fees | Refund | Fees | Other Fees | Bala |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---|---------|--------|------------|------------|------|
| 05/03/2019 | | 80.00 | -70.00 | | | -10.00 | | | | | 1 |
| 05/13/2019 | | 10.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | 1 |
| 06/13/2019 | | 10.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | | 1 |
| 09/04/2019 | | 118.00 | -98.00 | | | -20.00 | | | | | |
| 11/19/2019 | | 59.00 | -59.00 | | | | | | | | |
| < . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ies displayed. | | | | | | | | | |
| Back to normal. Total Due | | | | | Last Parment Date 11/20/2019 | | | | | | |
| | | | Total Due | | | Last Payment Date | | | 11/20/2019 | | |
| Refresh | | | yment Amo Payoff Amo | | | I.00 Last Payment Amount 0.00 LOAN IS CLOSED | | | | 59.00 | |

After:

After: Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Loan Disclosure History Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Correction to Event Letter Date from Version 7.9.4 | An error was introduced in CIM GOLD version 7.9.4 regarding event letters. CMP 1818 (see <u>What's New version 7.9.4</u>) requested that the Event Letter Date default to today's date when the letter is selected. Users found that when no Event Letter Date existed for a previously created letter, then they added |
| CMP: 11638 | another event letter to the account, today's date would default into the previous letter, thereby causing an event record to run in the afterhours for that |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | previously created event record (and, of course, the new event). |
| | This has been corrected so if a previously created event letter does not contain a date, the system will not auto-populate with today's date in that Event Letter Date field, once <save changes=""> is clicked.</save> |
| | Event letters are established on the Loans > Account Information > <u>Actions</u> , <u>Holds</u> , <u>and Event Letters screen</u> . This screen also appears as a tab on many screens, such as the Marketing and Collections screen. |



| 256 CI | M GOLD | What's New |
|--------|--------|------------|
|--------|--------|------------|

| Event Letter | s, Numbers & Dates — | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|-----|----------------|
| Event | 23 - Delinquency Letter | 2 Ones (Save Changes) | | |
| Letter/Date | | Once <save changes=""> is clicked, the system</save> | | ~ |
| Event | 23 - Delinquency Letter | does not auto-populate | | |
| Letter/Date | | this to today's date. | 2 | 08/08/2016 ~ |
| Event | 24 - Specialty Request Le | | | |
| Letter/Date | | | 18 | 09/05/2017 🗸 |
| Event | 24 - Specialty Request Le | etter | | |
| Letter/Date | | | 1 | 07/10/2019 🗸 |
| Event | 21 - New Loan Lettor | | | |
| Letter/Date | (1) | Today's date defaults into | | - 11/19/2019 🗸 |
| Special Comme | Legal Status | this field when an event letter is selected. | UFC | 24 |
| Special Comme | | letter is selected. | | |
| | | | | |

Actions/Holds/Event Letters Screen



Miscellaneous Screens

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Advertising Message Screen Updates | We have updated the <u>Advertising Message screen</u> to make messages and statements more visually appealing and easier to format. |
| CMP: 11871 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | Now the Area for Message field allows a total of 2,048 characters instead of 2,000 (see the box with the numbers to the left in the image below). We also updated the <test> feature to better reflect how the message will appear on loan statements generated by GOLDPoint Systems (<u>FPSRP380</u>).</test> |
| | We hope these changes will reflect better on the Consumer Bill and Receipt for your customers. Please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if more implementations are needed. |

| Number | Description | Updated | Name | Sample of Message | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|-----------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Past Due | 07/14/2009 | RDAVIS | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Monthly Message | 12/12/2011 | RDAVIS | Tired of Juggling those Monthly bills? Sudden c | | | | | | |
| 6 | New low rates | 05/22/2014 | CINDYF | We're offering new loan rates for a limited time. | | | | | | |
| 7 | 90 Day Delinquency | 05/26/2014 | CINDYF | Our records indicate you are more than 90 days | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Message | Number 7 | Desc | ription 9 | 0 Day Delinguency | | | | | | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Updated By CINDYF Date Updated 05/26/2014 Time Updated 6:35:00 AM Create New Delete Save Changes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Create New Delete Save C | hanges | | | | | |



Security System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Scroll Allowed with View-only Security | For users with view-only access, the scroll bar on the far right will now be enabled for the Security > Setup screen. Previously, due to the user having view-only access, the scroll bar on the right would also be grayed out and |
| CMP: 12166 Work Order: 56326 | unable to move. This update ensures that if the user has view-only access, the scroll bar can still be used and the user will be able to scroll to see additional data on the Setup screen. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.11 | |

| 🕅 CIM GOLD Setup | | | | | | - | | × |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--|---------|----------|-------|
| File Screen History Refresh | Print Screen | File Services Plus | Options | Help 🛛 🌍 💿 | | | | |
| GOLD Services | Employee | s 🔿 Tellers | | Employee Teller | CIM GOLD | System | Field | d • • |
| | | D Profiles 🔘 System | Profiles | Employee Number | 9981 | ^ | | |
| Miscellaneous Notification | 🗹 Display E | fective Security | | User Name | GPSTEST2 | | | |
| ⊕ · Queues | Search | | | Enhanced User Name | GPSTESTUSE | SER2 | | |
| i≞⊩ Report Warehouse ⊟⊦ Security | New | Delete | Сору | Full Name | Testing4GPS | | | |
| Company Options | User Name | Full Name | Emp # | Status | Active | | \sim | |
| Reports Reset Passwords | 3RDPSEC | 3RD PARTY INV | 9990 🔨 | Interface Profile | <institution de<="" th=""><th>faults></th><th>~ 0</th><th>ha</th></institution> | faults> | ~ 0 | ha |
| Reset Violations | CCFTEST | ccftest1 | 19 | Timeout Minutes | | | 30 | R |
| Setup | CIMTEST GPSTEST1 | Password Evolution | | | | | | |
| Terminated Employee Deletion | GPSTEST2 | | | | | | | |
| i ⊡ · Teller System i ⊕ · Administrative | GPSTEST3 | Testing4GPS | | access on the S | | | | |
| Electronic Transaction Journa GOLDTeller | GPSUSER | GPSUSER 1/test | | tup screen, we c | | | | |
| | MARIOT | Employee #2192 | mov | e the far-right sc | roll bar. | | | ~ |
| | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | Save Cha | anges |

Security > Setup Screen in CIM GOLD



What's New in Version 7.9.10

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.10. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

Note: Some of these CMPs were previously included in patch releases of CIM GOLD for specific institutions. If you read about a change that you already have, it is being advertised now for everyone who downloads this version of CIM GOLD.

See the following sections for more details:

CIM GOLD Options Customer Relationship Management Deposits File Services Plus GOLD Services GOLDTeller Loan System Notification System Payment Calculator OFAC Queues Remote Financial Applications



CIM GOLD Options

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Ability to Add Trademark, Copyright | Gaining a trademark for your company's name from the U.S. Patent Office requires a lot of work and money from your institution. Why not show it off, |
| Symbol to Statements | then, once you get it? A new option is now available to simply and quickly add a trademark or copyright symbol to the end of your institution's name on |
| CMP: 12500 Work Order: 56623 | statements printed from CIM GOLD. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | This new option can quickly be selected from the Options > User Preferences menu at the top of CIM GOLD. On the Options tab, click any of the copyright, registered trademark, or trademark symbols (you can only choose one), as shown below: |

| User Preferences | |
|---|--|
| Options OFAC Show Post Logon Processing Information Status Show Loading Screens Information Status Use List of Comment Shotute View History in Ascendi Combine Balances in Disc Combine Entries in Disc Skip Showing Splash S Skip Restoring Expandee mangasement | nbol after |
| Skip Expanding Navigation Panel (1st Level) Allow Partial User List for Security Setup Show Help Paths on Help Function Calls | Dynamic Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 30) 30 Append to Institution Name © © ® TM |

Options > User Preferences > Options Tab from CIM GOLD Main Menu

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Once you have selected a symbol, that symbol will show on statements from either the Loan or Deposit system. These statements are found from the History screens > Statements tab. See the example below. |
| | Important: The procedure outlined here is only for statements printed from CIM GOLD (in the Loan and Deposit system). This does <i>not</i> include monthly statements sent to SourceLink or other third-party statement generators. They have their own procedures. |
| | Note: We have also added the ability to add a trademark or copyright symbol to receipts. See <u>Copyright, Trademark Symbols Available on Receipts</u> in the GOLDTeller section. |







Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| New TCPA Fields and System Setup Screen CMP: 11405, 12079, 12425, 12977, 13267 Work Order: 55573 CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | Another piece of the TCPA compliance project for one institution is now in place. This project is in connection with a third-party company responsible for verifying phone numbers are TCPA compliant. The third-party, Early Warning Systems, sends GOLDPoint Systems a transmission detailing the phone verification records for customers' decision to allow autodialing. GOLDPoint Systems takes that transmission and adds it to customers' phone records in CIM GOLD. Additionally, GOLDPoint Systems sends back a transmission to the institution if any changes are made to those records. | | | | |
| | We advertised previous pieces of this project that were released to core services in the July and August Update (see CMPs <u>11459</u> , <u>11463</u> , and <u>11975</u>). | | | | |
| | This part of the project road map includes adding new TCPA fields to the Phones tab of the Households screen, a new System Setup Screen, and adding a note in Collection Comments. These changes only involve the CIM GOLD enhancements. The project road map for the rest of this project includes fields being added to GOLDTrak PC and GOLDTrak Express. We will notify you in the Update document when those pieces are ready. | | | | |
| | New Fields on Phones Tab | | | | |
| | New TCPA fields have been added to the <u>Phones</u> tab of the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen, as shown in Figure 1 below. | | | | |
| | These TCPA fields can be updated by a third-party phone number verification service for automated (or pre-recorded) dialing systems (per <u>Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA</u>) regulations). If your institution uses such a service, these fields display basic information about the transmissions used to verify the selected phone number. | | | | |
| | The new fields we added are: | | | | |
| | • Dialer Consent field (P0DCON): This field designates whether consent to automatic/pre-recorded dialing has been given by the customer. | | | | |
| | • Consent/Revoke Date field (P0CRDT): This is the date consent was given or revoked. | | | | |
| | • TCPA Result (P0TRES): This is the result of the verification transmission. This code is set up in System Setup Screens, as | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | described below. Though the information is pulled in from the transmission, you can make changes to this field if you have proper security. |
| | • TCPA Check Date (P0TCKD): This is the date the verification transmission was received by GOLDPoint Systems. |
| | For the most part, users will not need to interact with these fields, as they will be automatically populated when loans are boarded or the third-party transmission is received. These fields are provided mainly for display/reference purposes. However, if necessary, your institution may allow the Dialer Consent or TCPA Result fields to be manually overridden or file maintained. |
| | Note: We have also added field-level security for these new fields. They are found in the FPP0 - CIF Phone Number record (in Field-level Security). If you want to restrict users or profiles from changing these fields, you can do so using Field-level Security. See the <u>Field-level Security</u> help for more information. |
| | Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager for more information about this feature. |
| | New System Setup Screen for TCPA |
| | A new System Setup Screen has been created to store TCPA result codes. These codes are recognized specifically by the third-party phone verification program and shouldn't be changed. These codes will be set up for you if you use the third party, but those with security clearance to this screen can make further changes as needed. For example, if the third party adds another code, the employee with security clearance can update this screen with the new code. |
| | This screen is found in CIM GOLD under the Loans > System Setup Screens, then select "TCPA Result Descriptions." These codes are as follows: |
| | I: OK to Call - Indeterminable N: NOT OK to Call - Not a Match R: OK to Call - Retry U: OK to Call - Unsupported Y: OK to Call - Is a Match |
| | These codes will automatically be assigned to customers' phone number when the third-party transmission ports over that information. It will be displayed in the TCPA Result (P0TRES) field mentioned above. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If your institution is interested in implementing a third-party phone verification system, contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |
| | See Figure 2 below for an example of this screen. |
| | Collection Comments |
| | Every time this third-party transmission is processed, a note will be added to the Collection Comments (viewed as the <u>Contact tab</u> on the Marketing and Collections screen). The note will display the date the contact with the borrower occurred (likely the date the loan was opened), the estimated time of the contact, a Comment Code of "TCPA," teller number "9999," and the description of the contact, such as: |
| | TCPA CHECK COMPLETED//CELL - 801-555-1234 - OK to CALL. |
| | See Figure 3 below for an example. |

| Ho | usehold 12 | 333 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| N | Names Addresses Accounts Services Combined Statements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Seq Last N | ame | First Nan | ne Middle Name | Title | Suffix | Rel | ationship | Gender | Nar | me/Type | | | |
| 1 | BORRC | DW | BILL | | |)0F/ | AMIL | Y MEMBER | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Detailed Pe | ersona | al Informa | tion Phone | 🛪 Er | mail Cred | it Rat | ing and IRS | B Notices | | | | | |
| | Primary | Ph | one | Тур | e | Restrict | ion 1 | Restriction | 2 | | | | | |
| | (8 | 301) 55 | 5-3329 | Home Phon | e | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8) | 301) 55 | 5-4455 | Cell Phone | Number | r | | | | | | | | |
| | 8) | 301) 55 | 5-0212 | Cell Phone | Number | r | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | 0.04 | | 0000 | | | <u> </u> | | | TCP | A Fields | | ٦ |
| | Phone | | 801 | 555 | 3329 | | ountry | Code | | | | Dialer Constent | | Т |
| | Extension | | | | | Ph | none | Provider | | | | | 09/30/2019 ~ | |
| | Phone Type | е | 200 | - Home Pho | ne | Fo | reign | Phone | | | Con | stent/Revoke Date | 03/30/2013 | |
| | Time Zone | | | | | | | | | | TCP | A Result | OK to Call | |
| | Phone Rest | iniction | 1 0.1 | No Restrictio | 26 | | | Foreign Ph | one | | - | A Check Date | 09/30/2019 ~ | |
| | | | | | - | | | Primary Ph | | | | | L | |
| | Phone Rest | triction | 2 0-1 | No Restriction | ns | | | Phone Dia | ler Restric | ted | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Text Mess | | | | | | |
| | Date Last U | Jpdate | d (| 09/30/201 | 9 By | | : L | Uses Text | Messagin | g | | | | |
| | Date Chang | ged By | Logon (| 09/30/201 | 9 By | CINDYF | : | | C | îreate | New Pho | Delete Phone | Save Phone | |

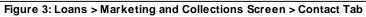
Figure 1: Customer Relationship Management > Households Screen > Phones Tab



| | Setup Screen | TCPA | Result Descriptior | ıs - | | | |
|------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|
| Code | | | Description | | | | |
| 1 | | | OK to Call - Inde | eterminal | ble | | |
| N | | | Not OK to Call - | Not a Ma | atch | | |
| R | | | OK to Call - Ret | ry | | | |
| U | | | OK to Call - Uns | upported | ł | | |
| Y | | | OK to Call - Is a | Match | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Code | | Descripti | n | | | | |
| | | | Dele | te | Create Ne | w Si | ave Changes |

Figure 2: Loans > System Setup Screens > TCPA Result Descriptions Screen

| Days Back Refree | 300 | Special | Comment | Save |] |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|---|---|
| Date | Time | Code | Tllr/Emp | Description | |
| 07/16/2019 | 10:10 AM | TCPA | 9999 | 07/16/19 11:51: TCPA CHECK COMPLETED - 801-555-1234 - OK to CALL | ^ |
| 07/11/2019 | 2:10 PM | DL M | 9999 | 07/11/19 15:11: DIALER CALLED CELL 801-555-1234 LEFT MESSAGE ON M | |
| 07/09/2019 | 10:11 AM | D L | 9999 | | |
| 07/07/2019 | 12:00 AM | | 9999 | Event 0045, Letter 0000 was sent | |
| 07/06/2019 | 12:00 AM | EV | 0 | | |
| 07/03/2019 | 8:11 AM | DLCL | 9999 | | |
| 06/25/2019 | 2:11 PM | DLCL | 9999 | | |



| e Advisory Board has requested that the Assign Data to Batch Reports reen (function 44 in the Legacy CIF system) in GOLDVision be brought er into CIM GOLD. This screen allows users to designate that one |
|--|
| |
| atement be combined for several deposit accounts and customers within household. |
| |
| e have moved this screen to CIM GOLD and you can find it on a tab on |
| e Customer Relationship Management > Households screen or the |
| ustomer Profile screen, as shown in the example below. (Note: This |
| |
| at ho e |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | screen is only available for deposit accounts. We currently do not allow combining loan accounts in a household onto one statement.) |
| | Using this tab, customer accounts may be combined to create one deposit statement for several accounts. This tab is also used for setting up combined statements for two or more customers in a household. For example, if a customer requests their mail be sent to a different location or person than previously set up on the account, you can use this tab to set up a copy of a statement to be mailed to an address other than the previously indicated address. |
| | For more information about the function of this tab, see the <u>Combined</u> <u>Statements</u> help. |

| Names Addresses Acc | ounts Services Combined Stat | tements | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| Report Number | Statement Number | | |
| 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | |
| Addresses | | | |
| Household 10101212 Repo | ort Number 1 - Combined Statemer | nt V Statement Number | 1 |
| Address 1 - 123 MAIN ST | BRENT | Mail Code 10 - Normal | |
| Alternate Address | | Advertising Code 0 | |
| Effective From 03 | /05/2019 v To 12/31/2020 | v | |
| Name | Account Ownership | Ownership Conjunction Descript | ion |
| 1 - FRED | 1 - Account Owner | O - | |
| | | 0- | |
| | | 0- | |
| | | 0- | |
| Account to receive checks | 1 - 1111 | | |
| Accounts | | | - |
| 1200012345 | 1200098765 | | |

Customer Relationship Management > Households Screen > Combined Statements Tab



Deposits

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Deposit Purge Stop Payment Date Corrected | When a check stop is entered on an account, if it's a written request (as indicated by checking the Written Request box), the system will set the expiration for the check stop at six months from the Entered date. If it's not a written request, the expiration of the check stop is set for 14 days from the |
| CMPs: 1607 Work Order: 45727 | Entered date. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | Users found that if a check stop that had already been entered on an account was later changed from a non-written request to a written request, the system would not move the date out six months. It stayed at 14 days. This has been corrected. Check stops are entered on deposit checking accounts using the Deposits > Account Information > Restrictions & Warnings screen > <u>Check Stop Payment</u> tab. |

| Special Instructions Special Instru | | | uctions Histo | ry Check | Stop Payment | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Start | End | Amount | Date Written | Entered by | Date Entered | St | op Pay Chec | k Detail |
| | | | 09/24/2019 | 1907 | 09/30/2019 | Be | ginning Nbr | |
| | | 300.00 | 09/23/2019 | 1907 | 09/30/2019 | En | ding Nbr | |
| | | | | | | Nb | r Hit in Range | |
| | | | | | | An | ount | |
| - | | | | | | Fe | e Charge | |
| | | | | | | En | tered By | 1907 |
| | | | | Delete | Create New | 9 | op Pay Chec | k Dage |
| Stop | Pay (| Check D | ates | Stop Pay | Check Text | Helds | | |
| Chec | k Writt | en 09/2/ | /2019 ~ | Pay to the | Order of | | Written Reque | st |
| | | 03/2- | | | | | Post Stop if Su | spect |
| Enter | ed | 09 | /30/2019 | | | | | - |
| Expire | es | 03/30 |)/2020 🛹 | | | noves Expir | ation | unt |
| Purge | e Stop | 0 | 4/13/2020 | | | nths. No Wr n Date is 14 | | |

Deposits > Account Information > Restrictions & Warnings Screen > Check Stop Payment Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Deposit Event Setup Moved to CIM GOLD | We have moved the Deposit Event Setup screen from GOLDVision to CIM GOLD. This screen is used to designate which deposit event letters an institution wants generated. This screen is now found under Deposits > |
| CMPs: 6332, 7980, 8282 Work Order: 50056 | Definitions > Event Setup. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|---|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | To use this screen, your institution's security supervisor must first subscribe to the screen using the Security > <u>Subscribe to Mini-applications screen</u> . Once the screen has been selected there, you can assign employees or profiles security to that screen using the Security > Setup screen > <u>CIM</u> <u>GOLD tab</u> under the Deposits > Definitions. The following example shows the Deposit Event Setup screen in CIM GOLD. |

| Event | Event | Run Options |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Account Maturities Run Option 1-Monthly V | Address Change | Daily |
| By Office By Institution Run Days 5 | Account Hold Expiration Dates | Daily |
| Account Escheatment Run Parameter | Account Hold Expiration Dates | Monthly |
| ESCH Months ESCH Date Cutoff Date | Account Renewal | Daily |
| Run Dates | Check Stop Payment | Daily |
| Safe Deposit Box Escheatment Run Parameter | Club Account Payouts | Monthly |
| | Dormant Accounts | Monthly |
| ESCH Months ESCH Date Cutoff Date | Inactive Accounts | Monthly |
| Run Dates | ✓ Interest Posting | Daily |
| ✓ Negative Balance Accounts | MMDA Limit Exceeded | Daily |
| 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 | Required Minimum Distribution | Annually |
| Limit For Event 3.00 | Safe Deposit Box Billing | Daily |
| New Accounts Select All New Accounts | Safe Deposit Box Billing | Monthly |
| | Safe Deposit Box Past Due | Monthly |
| | Sort Letters by Box Office | |
| | W-8 Form Expiration | Monthly |
| | W-4P Notification | |
| Excessive Returns Run Parameter Weekly ~ | 70 1/2 During Current Year | 115 |
| | | |
| Account Hold Effective Dates | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Save Changes |

Deposits > Definitions > Event Setup Screen



GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Check Reconciliation Fix | Users were experiencing issues in Check Reconciliation where bad check data caused CIM GOLD to display error messages and shutdown if selected in the GOLD Services > Check Reconciliation > <u>Check Detail</u> list. These bad |
| CMPs: 5474 | check numbers also caused error messages and shutdowns if they were |
| Work Order: 42762 | included in a search on that screen. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | It was discovered that these error messages and shutdowns were caused by the Payee Number field on that screen (CRCKRF) having bad check data. Programming has been added to CIM GOLD to display information in the Payee Number field and prevent shutdowns if a bad check number is selected or searched on that screen. |
| Update to Teller Number when Printing Funding Checks from CIM | We have updated the teller number that shows in Check Reconciliation (under GOLD Services > Check Reconciliation > <u>Check Detail</u>) when users print funding checks from the <u>Checks screen</u> (under Loans > Check Printing). |
| GOLD CMPs: 11779, 11949 | Previously, when users would print funding checks from the Checks screen, Check Reconciliation would reflect teller number 9999999999 as the person who printed the check. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | This has been updated, and now the user number of the person who printed the checks will be displayed in the Last Updated By field, as shown below. |
| | This will help when researching check printing issues. |



| Check Number | Seq | Amount Issued | Date Issued | Source | Status | Void Date | Amount Cleared | Date Cleared | Office | Payee | e Desc | ription | Tran | MOD |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| 1 | | 200.00 | 06/30/ | FUN | | | | | 1001 | BILL | Test | Check | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | > |
| | | | • | | | | | | | Account | ts | | | _ |
| Check Number Issued Amount | - | | 00.00 | Issued Da | | | | | | Туре | Office | Acco | ount | |
| Source | EII | | | | | 0/2013 | - | | | | 1001 | | 1001 | ^ |
| Status | | FUN - Funding Checks from Gateway | | | | | | <u>^</u> | . [| | | | | |
| Payee | | Bill Romowe | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Description | Te | st Check | | | | | Pay | vee Numbe | r L | | | | | × |
| Cleared Amount | | | | Cleared D |)ate | | ~ | | a | Drawn | ~ | | | |
| Date Transmitted | | ~ | Time | Transmitte | ed 12:0 | 0:00 AM | l÷ | | Routing | | Un | | | |
| Cross Reference | | | Seq | | N | lanually | Entered | | Bank Ad | count | | | | |
| Originated Fr | | | 9999 | T | race Nur | nber | | Teller ı | | | | | | |
| Originating Offic | | 10 | 9999 | | | | | for fun | ding d | heck | 5 | | | |
| Transaction Co | ae/M | oafter | | | | | 06/30/2 | 2019 | | | | | | |
| TORC | | | | E | y 190 | 7 CINE |)YF | Crea | ate New | | Delete | Sav | ve Cha | nges |

GOLD Services > Check Reconciliation > Check Detail Screen



GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Copyright, Trademark Symbols Available on Receipts | We have added the ability for your institution to add trademark or copyright symbols to receipts printed from CIM GOLDTeller, as shown below: | | | | | | |
| CMP: 12500 Work Order: 56623 | Tran Date Post Date Time Teller 10/09/2019 10/09/2019 12:43:11 1907 | | | | | | |
| | GOLDPoint Finance Ø | | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | CUSTOMER NAME: EAS Registered | | | | | | |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBER: 894 Trademark next to | | | | | | |
| | PAYMENT AMOUNT: institution name | | | | | | |
| | INTEREST: .00 | | | | | | |
| | ESCROW: .00 | | | | | | |
| | PRINCIPAL: 110.00- | | | | | | |
| | LATE CHARGE: .00 | | | | | | |
| | FEES: .00 | | | | | | |
| | REMAINING BALANCE: 1,740.00 | | | | | | |
| | You may need assistance from your GOLDPoint Systems account manager, but the following steps may prove easy enough for you to add it yourself. These steps are for GOLDTeller supervisors who have security access to the Administration Functions in CIM GOLDTeller. 1. First, add your institution name and symbol you want to use to the <u>System Field Dictionary</u>. The System Field Dictionary is found in CIM GOLDTeller under Functions > Administrator Options. Open the System Field Dictonary, then complete the following steps: | | | | | | |
| | a. Click <new>.</new> b. In the FieldName, enter <i>InstName</i>. c. In the Constant Data field, type your institution's name, then paste the trademark to use next to your name. This will require you using Microsoft[®] Word[®], inserting a trademark symbol into a document, then copying that trademark symbol and pasting it after the institution name in the Constant Data field. (See this help topic in Word about how to create trademark symbols: Insert copyright and trademark symbols.) d. Click <save changes="">. See the example below, then move on to Step 2.</save> | | | | | | |



| Field Name | ID or Length | Source | Туре | Constant Data (shows on screen) | Sh | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----|---|
| INRepoDay1 | 10 | Constant | Standard | Repo1stDay | 6 | |
| INRepossession | 12 | Constant | Standard | Repossession | 81 | 1 |
| InstName | 19 | Constant | Standard | GOLDPoint Finance® | 1 | |
| InstitutinH | 4 | Constant | Standard | Inst | | |
| Institution | 850 | Tran input I Sh | ows in | table | | |
| IntFrequency1 | 15 | Constant | | hly | 01 | |
| IntFrequency3 | 17 | Constant | Standard | 03-post quarterly | 03 | |
| IntMethodCode | 16 | Constant | Standard | 365/365 Compound | 11 | |
| JDateHead | 9 | Constant | Standard | JrnI Date | | |
| JGenAcct | 799 | Tran input block | Standard | | | |
| JOvrRptHead | 23 | Constant | Standard | JOURNAL OVERRIDE REPORT | | |
| JRecHead | 6 | Constant | Standard | Jrnl # | | |
| < | 4.4 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | > | |
| Change or Add a | | | | Constant Data GOLDPoint Financ | | _ |
| | | Source Constar | | | ee | _ |
| ID or Length | | Type Standa | rd 🗸 | d ^{t Data} | | |

CIM GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Options > System Field Dictionary Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | 2. Now you need to add that field from Step 1 into the receipts where you want to include your institution's name and trademark. This is done from the Functions > Administrator Options > Print Form Design screen. This is the step that may need help from your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. If you are daring, here are the steps: |
| | a. Select the form you want to change in the Forms list. The selected form will be displayed in the form area. (see a. in the screen example below). b. Drag and drop the "InstName" field you added from Part 1 above. Drop in the location where you want it to show on the receipt. <i>Tip:</i> You may want to make sure the field name is long enough to show the full name and trademark. Click and drag the InstName field boundaries to make it longer. c. Click <save>.</save> |



| Forms | | Header 0 | 222 TranDateH 33 PostDateH 44 Ti |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Balance Sheet | ^ | | 123 DateAsOfO 45 CurrDate 67 Cur |
| Cashier's Check | | Options New Delete | |
| Dep Offline Receipt | | Save Close | InstName |
| G/L Offline Recent | | | |
| Header 0 | | Fields INRepoDay1 | The Click and does to increase |
| Header 1 | | INRepoDay1 INRepossession | |
| Header 2 | | InstName D | the size of this field. |
| Header 3 | | InstitutinH | |
| Header 4 | | IntFrequency1 | |
| Header 5 | | IntFrequency3 | |
| Header 6 | | JDateHead | |
| Header 7 | | JGenAcct JOvrRptHead | |
| Header 8 | | JRecHead 😽 | |
| Header 9 | | JRptHead JTimeHead | |
| Institution Check | | Janice | |
| | | JnIDate JnIFwdDate | |
| Journal Report | > | JnIFwdDate | · |

CIM GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Options > Print Form Design Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Now when you print the receipt, your institution's name and accompanying trademark symbol will be included. |
| | Note: We also added the ability to include a trademark symbol on statements printed from Loan History or Deposit History. See <u>Ability to Add</u> <u>Trademark, Copyright Symbol to Loan Statements</u> in the CIM GOLD Options section. |

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| View/Modify Drop-list Modification | We have modified the View/Modify Drop-list administration screen slightly in CIM GOLDTeller. If no drop-lists have been created, the screen did not allow for new ones to be created. This has been modified and now if drop-lists |
| CMP: 1278 | have never been created on your CIM GOLDTeller, you will now be able to |
| Work Order: 508519 | create new drop-lists. |
| | |
| CIM GOLD: 7.9.10 | Drop-lists are set up and defined by your institution. See the <u>View/Modify</u> |
| | Drop-list screen description for more information. |
| Business Accounts Now Show in Account Grid | If users search for a name using the <u>CIF Search <f9></f9></u> function in CIM GOLDTeller, and the name happens to be designated as a business, the |
| View Using CIF Search | user would double-click the business's name in the CIF Search screen, but none of the accounts tied to that business would show up in the account |
| CMP: 7069, 9779 | grid. |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description | |
|---|---|--|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | This has been corrected and now when users select the business name, all the accounts tied to that business will be displayed in the account grid. Previously, users would need to go into the Deposit or Loan system and view the account first, then go back into CIM GOLDTeller to run transactions for that business account. | |
| Two Instances of CIM GOLDTeller for One User Disallowed | Users are no longer allowed to bring up two instances of CIM GOLDTeller in the same session. For any screen in CIM GOLD, you can right-click the screen name in the left tree menu and bring up a pop-up of that screen, while still using other screens within CIM GOLD (see <u>General Navigation</u> <u>Information > Pop-out Screens</u> in the CIM GOLD User's Guide for more | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | information). In fact, you can bring up more than one instance of most screens within CIM GOLD using this method. | |
| | However, if you attempt to do the same thing with CIM GOLDTeller, you will get the following error message: "GOLDTeller was already started with another instance of CIM," as shown below. Click <ok> and you can return to CIM GOLD and choose a different screen to access from the pop-up.</ok> | |
| | Error | |
| | GOLDTeller was already started with another instance of CIM. | |
| | ОК | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Journal Report for Checks in CIM GOLDTeller CMP: 2678 | You can now generate a check-in report through the Journal Log function in CIM GOLDTeller. This new report shows all check-in transactions processed at your institution that day, as well as a total for the checks. The report lists the account owner's last name, the last four digits of the IRS owner's Social Security number (or EIN), the check number (or money |
| Work Order: 46131 | order), and the amount of the check (see example below). |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | The report is printed with information shifted to the right, so the report can be printed on pre-loaded deposit-slip paper that may have a MICR line or institution stamp on the left. The Total Cash line at the top of the report shows the total Cash Out amount included with transactions that also had Check In amounts. (For example, a check payment is made, and the person writing the check writes it for more than the payment amount, and requests cash back from the check.) The Total Cash amount is subtracted from the Total Checks amount to calculate the Grand Total amount. |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| | To print this report, access the Journal Log by pressing <ctrl> + J once logged onto CIM GOLDTeller. Once the Journal Log window appears, complete the following steps:</ctrl> | | |
| | Select the Print Check In Number Ticket box. Click <preview report=""> to preview the report before printing, or click <print report=""> to print the report directly to the printer of your choosing.</print></preview> | | |

| Journ | al Log | | | | | x | |
|--------|--|----------|--|---------|------------|-------|--|
| My | My Today's Transactions v Print Report Preview Report Print New Description Forward All Close Forward All Close Print Check In Report Print Check In Report Print Check In Report Print Check In Number Ticket | | | | | | |
| Teller | Record | Da | te/Time Ovr Corr Trans 2 escription 1 mount Check Number | Offline | As-Of | | |
| 1907 | 1 | 01/29/20 | 018 06:11:18 📃 Walk-In Payment <2600/5/0> 160.31 | | 01/29/2018 | BAI 🔺 | |
| 1907 | 2 | 01/29/2 | Print Preview — | × | 01/29/2018 | ACE | |
| 1907 | 3 | 01/29/2 | | | 01/29/2018 | HER | |
| 1907 | 4 | 01/29/2 | 🛃 🗋 🔍 <u>Z</u> oom 👻 📢 📢 1 of 1 🕨 🔰 🗙 <u>C</u> lose | | 01/29/2018 | HEN | |
| 1907 | 5 | 01/29/2 | If the Check In transactions | ^ | 01/25/2018 | GRI | |
| 1907 | 6 | 01/29/2 | Date included a Cash Out amount, this is 01/29/18 | | 01/29/2018 | TOR | |
| 1907 | 7 | 01/29/2 | the total of the Cash Out amounts. | | 01/23/2018 | RED | |
| 1907 | 8 | 01/29/2 | Payer Name last 4 SSN Amount | | 01/24/2018 | MIC | |
| 1907 | 9 | 01/29/2 | last name Total Cash check number 92.95 | J | 01/29/2018 | SEN | |
| 1907 | 10 | 01/29/2 | ACEY 1582 0005648 341.90 | | 01/29/2018 | HER | |
| 1907 | 11 | 01/29/2 | HERNANDEZ 2089,0005548 159.56 | | 01/29/2018 | HEN | |
| 1907 | 12 | 01/29/2 | GRIFFIN 1360,0009965 158.50 HERNANDEZ 2089,0005568 120.00 | | 01/29/2018 | MA | |
| 1907 | 13 | 01/29/2 | RAYBURN 2930,0005689 150.00 | | 01/29/2018 | RAJ | |
| 1907 | 14 | 01/29/2 | TALLEY 2114,0006589 Total amount of 147.92 | | 01/29/2018 | RAJ | |
| 1907 | 15 | 01/29/2 | TALLEY 2114,0006658 Checks, including 147.92 | | 01/29/2018 | TAL 🗸 | |
| < | | | HOPKINSON 2930,0005423 / 157.05 | | | > | |
| De | port | | Total Checks 1,475.80 | | | | |
| | sults | | Total Checks - Total Cash = Grand Total | | | | |
| Te. | Juits | | Grand Total 1,382.85 Total Number Items 8 | | | | |
| | | | Total Number Items 8 | | | | |
| | | | | ~ | | | |
| | | | < | > | | | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Phone Number Opened on CTR Tab of PC Institution Options | We have enabled the Phone Number field to be file maintainable on the CTR tab of the <u>PC Institution Settings screen</u> . |
| CMP: 12719 | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | |
| Journal Report Shows Amount for Tran Code 1750-05 | Users found that when they printed the Journal Report from CIM GOLDTeller, the transaction amount was not displaying for tran code 1750-05 (Pay Fee) for Deposit accounts. |
| CMP: 11576, 11776 Work Order: 43057 | It was discovered that the field length wasn't long enough, because the account number would push over the transaction amount. This has been corrected, and now the transaction amount displays on these transactions when printing the Journal Report. See example below. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | To print a Journal Report, press <ctrl> + J while in GOLDTeller, then click <print report=""> from the Journal Log.</print></ctrl> |

| Journal Report - My Today's Transactions | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Nbr | Time | | Account Number | Tran Amount | |
| _ | - Teller: 19 | 07 Date | : 10/11/2019 | | |
| 1 | 07:25:28 | 1600/0 | | 12,588.69 | Logon <1600/0/0> |
| 2 | 07:47:29 | 1600/0 | | 3,440.00 | Logon <1600/0/0> |
| 3 | 07:50:48 | 1600/0 | | | Logon <1600/0/0> |
| 4 | 07:54:12 | 1750/5 | 10 104430 5 | 5.00 | Pay Fee <1750/5/0> |
| 5 | 07:54:39 | 1780/5 | 10 100031 5 | 10.00 | Pay Misc Credit <1780/5/0> |
| 6 | 08:56:22 | 1780/2 | | 50.00 | Pay Misc Credit <1780/2/0> |
| | Check To | Check | | | |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Interest Change Verification Dialog on Account Detail Screen CMP: 5541 | If the Interest Rate for a customer account has been changed on the Interest Detail tab of the Loans > Account Information > Account Detail screen, a dialog now appears when <save changes=""> is clicked. This dialog informs the user that all information changes except the interest rate have been saved, and invites the user to either save or discard the interest rate change.</save> |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | This change was implemented to cut down on instances of accidental interest rate changes. An example of this dialog is shown below: |
| | Question × All changes have been saved except Interest Rate. The rate was changed from 31.12000 to 30.00000 on the Interest Detail tab. Click Yes to change the rate to 30.00000. Click no to leave the rate at 31.12000. |
| | <u>Y</u> es <u>N</u> o |
| New Variance Fields CMP: 6661 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | The <u>Variance Fields</u> field group has been added to the Daily Statistics and Fees tab of the Loans > Account Information > Additional Loan Fields. This field group contains two fields: Late Charge Variance and Total Loan Fees Variance . These fields are only used for interest-bearing loans (payment method 6). Additionally, <u>Institution Option OP01 ILF6</u> (Use Amount Paid When Rolling Due Date) must be set up for your institution in order for the system to update the information in these fields. |
| | These fields keep track of the spread of payments when the Payment Application designates that late charges and/or total loan fees are satisfied first. |
| | • The Late Charge Variance is the amount of the payment that was not paid because of late charges. This field will be zero or a positive number. It is increased when part of the payment is not paid because of late charges being paid. This field can be reduced if the payment amount is enough to cover the P/I Constant , late charges, and fees. |
| | The Total Loan Fees Variance works the same way as the Late Charge Variance. |
| | If option OP01 ILF6 is turned on, each time a late charge is paid, the Late Charge Variance field increases by the amount of the late charge. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Once the amount in the Late Charge Variance field is equal to or greater than the payment due (P/I Constant), a late charge will not be assessed. |
| | Once the amount in the Late Charge Variance field drops below the payment due, late charges will resume being assessed. (This stops late charges from being assessed on prior late charges.) |
| | Due Date Roll Option |
| | Institution option OP01 ILF6 allows the Due Date to roll based on an amount paid rather than principal and interest being satisfied. The variance fields are used when late charges and/or loan fees are paid first and, as a result, the full principal and interest is not satisfied. They store the amount of the payment that was not paid because of either late charges or loan fees. |
| | Example: A payment of \$600.00 is due on a loan, \$150.00 to principal and \$450.00 to interest. Owing on the loan is \$100.00 to loan fees and \$150.00 to late charges. The Payment Application is set to apply first to late charges, then loan fees, then interest, then principal (Payment Application code is 4721). The customer brings in the regular payment amount of \$600.00. \$150.00 of that amount is applied to late charges, and the Late Charge Variance field is increased by \$150.00. \$100.00 is applied to loan fees, and the Total Loan Fees Variance field (LNVPRN) is increased by \$100.00. The remaining \$350.00 is applied to Principal and Interest . |



| Origination/Maturity Valuation/Billing | Daily Statistics & Fees Classification/Purpose |
|--|--|
| Daily Statistic Report Fields | Maintenance Fee |
| Small Claims Loan | Use Fee Code 1 Earnings Date 08/09/2019 V |
| Contract Conversion | Fee Amount 3.00 Collection Date 09/09/2019 V |
| Contract Type 0 - | |
| CustomerType 1 - New | Variance Fields |
| Delinquency Category 6 | Late Charge Variance 25.00 |
| Interest Waive Date | Total Loan Fees Variance |
| Interest Waive Amount | |
| Customer Source Code 29 | ▲ IIII |
| Loan Category N - New Loan | |
| Show All Fees | - |
| Code/Description Last Assessed Assess | sed Assessed Counter Paid Counter Last Waived Remain |
| | |
| | |
| < | > |
| Fee | Totals |
| Tota | al Loan Fees Total Remaining Fees Difference |
| | - = |
| | Show Origination Save Changes |

Loans > Account Information > Additional Loan Fields Screen > Daily Statistics & Fees Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Changes to CVV Options in EZPay CMP: 11453, 10707 | New options pertaining to the indication of CVV numbers while making card payments in EZPay are available in CIM GOLD. These new options will need to be set by your GOLDPoint Systems account representative who manage your institution's EZPay options. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | The Don't Require CVV option has been replaced with a Require CVV Options selection field (<i>EZDRCC/EZRCVV</i>), which allows your institution to choose one of the three options. The bullet points below explain these options and how they affect the payment submission process: Don't Require CVV: CVV entry will not be required for saving <u>Card Profiles</u> or processing card payments. Require CVV: CVV entry will be required for saving Card Profiles. |
| | Require CVV to be entered when using tokens: CVV entry will not be required for saving Card Profiles; however, CVV entry will be required each |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | time a card payment is processed. If this option is enabled, a mandatory CVV field will appear in the <u>Card Information</u> field group, as shown below: | | |
| | Card Information Name 1 - BILL BORROWS Mailing Address | | |
| | Payment Card 2 - Josh Josh^0071 Card Information 0071 Josh Josh 02/2021 Must enter CVV. Card Profiles | | |
| | These options are set up by your GOLDPoint Systems account manager on the EZPay IMAC table. The EZPay Options topic explains all the available options. | | |
| Ability to Edit Existing Card Profile Addresses CMP: 11660 Work Order: 56469 CIM GOLD Version | The EZPay Card profiles dialog now allows you to edit the billing address information for existing card profiles. Select a card profile that has already been entered on an account on the EZPay screen to edit that profile's billing address information in the provided fields. Note: The EZPay option called " CIM GOLD AVS Level " must be set to "A - All Fields Open." If that option is set, the Billing Address field will be open for users to change address information, as shown in the example below. | | |
| 7.9.10 | Note that <i>only</i> billing address information can be changed for existing card profiles. If you need to edit name, card number, or expiration date information for a profile, you will need to delete the profile and create it again. | | |



| 🖳 Card Profiles | - 🗆 X |
|---|---|
| Card Number Card Name Expiration | Card Information Credit Card Type 1 - Visa Credit Card Number 1111 Expiration Date 1 - Jan 2021 |
| | CCV/CVV Number [-?-] Cardholder First Name Bill Cardholder Last Name Borrows |
| These fields are now open to edit existing cards on file. | Billing Address Address 1 1234 Chemy Tree Lane Address 2 |
| | Reason Create New Delete Save |

Card Profiles Dialog Box from EZPay Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Update to Bankruptcy Detail Screen CMP: 5250 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | The Relief/Lift of Stay radio button on the <u>Bankruptcy Detail</u> screen appears regardless of whether the Display Reaffirmation Dates Only checkbox field is marked on the <u>Bankruptcy Options</u> screen. Previously, if the Display Reaffirmation Dates Only option was not selected, the Relief/Lift of Stay radio button was hidden in the <u>Actions and Dates field group</u> on the Bankruptcy Detail screen. |
| Improved Account Identifier Screen Navigation CMP: 5834 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | Previously, multiple Save dialogs were appearing if information was changed on the Loans > Account Information > <u>Account Identifiers</u> screen and the user then attempted to switch customer accounts. Navigating between accounts now only prompts the appearance of a single Save dialog. |
| Update to Loan Disclosure History Screen CMP: 3099 | Functionality enhancements to the Loan Disclosure History screen now show a more complete history of transactions to ensure the inclusion of backdated transactions. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | Past versions would potentially exclude backdated transactions from the Loan Disclosure History screen, although this information would be included on the Loans > History screen. |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Lienholder Setup Screen Updated | Users were experiencing issues with the search, create, and save functions on the Loans > System Setup Screens > <u>Lienholder Setup screen</u> . These issues have been corrected. |
| CMP: 359 Work Order: 508002 | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | |
| Update to the Reserve Analysis Field on the Additional Loan Fields Screen | The <u>Reserve Analysis Effective</u> (LNANAL) field on the Loans > Account Information > Additional Loan Fields screen has been updated to reflect the same information as entered on the Reserve Analysis screen (under Loans > Account Information > Reserves > Reserve Analysis screen > Options, Limits & Loan Fields screen). The field used to be one field, and now it is two fields |
| CMP: 1484 Work Order: 39256 CIM GOLD Version | for entering the month and day reserve analysis should be run each year (see before and after below). Additionally, if you update that field from either screen (Reserve Analysis or Additional Loan Fields) the change is saved to both screens. |
| 7.9.10 | |

Before:



| Origination/Maturity Valuation/Billing | Daily Statistics & Fee | s Classification | /Purpose |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Original Balance 22,669.82 | Appraisal Amount | 54,000.00 | Miscellaneous Funds |
| Term in Months 120 | Appraisal Date | ~ | PayOff Date |
| Date Opened 02/01/2017 ~ | Selling Price | | PayOff Amount |
| First Due Date 03/01/2017 V | Purchase Date | ~ | Broker Number |
| Maturity Date 02/01/2027 ~ | Repricing Date | 10/01/2026 ~ | Broker Fee |
| Due Date Day | Secondary Balance | | Reserve Analysis Effective |
| Original Maturity Date 02/01/2027 V | Refinanced Amount | 3,352.54 | Original Add-On |
| Original Maturity Term 120 | Year Built | | Assumption Code |
| Original Tem 120 | Report Original Loan F | ees to IRS? | Assumption Date |
| Original PI Constant 408.05 | Owner Occupied | | Conversion Date 🗸 |
| Original Loan Fees | Pledged for Collateral | | FHLB Type |
| Total Loan Fees | PMI Percent PMI Code | | FHLB Class |

Loans > Account Information > Additional Loan Fields Screen > Origination Maturity Tab

| After: |
|--------|
| |

| Origination/Maturity Valuation/Billing | | Daily Statistics & Fee | s Classification | /Purpose | |
|--|--------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Original Balance | 22,669.82 | Appraisal Amount | 54,000.00 | Miscellaneous Funds | |
| Term in Months | 120 | Appraisal Date | ~ | PayOff Date | |
| Date Opened | 02/01/2017 ~ | Selling Price | | PayOff Amount | |
| First Due Date | 03/01/2017 ~ | Purchase Date | ~ | Broker Number | |
| Maturity Date | 02/01/2027 ~ | Repricing Date | 10/01/2026 ~ | Broker Fee | |
| Due Date Day | 1 | Secondary Balance | | Reserve Analysis Effective (MM-DD) | 05 ~ 01 ~ |
| Original Maturity Date | 02/01/2027 ~ | Refinanced Amount | 3,352.54 | Original Add-On | |
| Original Maturity Term | 120 | Year Built | | Assumption Code | |

Loans > Account Information > Additional Loan Fields Screen > Origination Maturity Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Account Reserve Detail Error Resolved | We have resolved an error that would show if institution option RSNI was set and users attempted to make and save changes to field information on the Account Reserve Detail screen. The error read, "Error adding/updating interest |
| CMP: 1488 Work Order: 44238 | on Negative Reserve record. Record not on file." This error has been resolved, and now users should not get that error whether or not the RSNI option is on. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | Note: The <u>RSNI option</u> indicates that your institution wants interest to be charged when the reserve balance goes negative. |
| Dealer Names Added to Payoff Quote | Dealer names now appear on payoff quotes alongside their dealer number. This change was implemented for additional clarification on payoff quotes, particularly for institutions who purchase and/or service loans from a large |
| CMP: 2562 | number of dealers. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Work Order: 506488 | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | |
| Fixes to Commercial Loan Screens | Users were experiencing issues with the functionality of the new Loans > <u>Commercial Loans screens</u> . These issues have been corrected. |
| CMP: 9950 Work Order: 45674 | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | |
| CP2 Screen Now Calculates for Different Loan Frequencies | It was found that when calculating an account adjustment on the CP2 screen that if the account had a different frequency other than monthly (1), then the results of the new payment were not calculating correctly. The system was calculating the New Payment amount as if the loan payment frequency was monthly. |
| CMP: 8340 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | In this release of CIM GOLD, this has been corrected. Now regardless of what the Payment Frequency is, the system will correctly total a new payment based on an adjustment to the Interest Rate or New Term , as shown below. Payment Frequency can be changed using the Loans > Account Information > Payment Information screen. |
| | Note: The CP2 screen is not used by all institutions. Its purpose is to help borrowers catch up on delinquent payments. It's similar to the Account Adjustment screen but has more options. See the <u>CP2</u> help for more information and contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if your institution is interested in using this screen. |



| CP2 Payment Schedule | |
|---|--|
| Account Information Current Balance 3,859.45 Current Due Date 10/31/2019 | Deferment Transaction CP2 Reason for Deferment Number of Deferred Payments |
| Enter New Interest Rate and/or New Term, then <calculate new="" payment<br="">see new payment amour</calculate> | t> to Int Reason |
| Pending Payment DateCurrent Interest Rate10.00000Current Term24Maturity Date06/10/20211st Mortgage Balance | Account Adjustment New Interest Rate 10.00000 Zero Rate New Term 27 New Payment 164.08 |
| Assistant Vice President CP2 A AVP Approval AVP Denia Name NO NAME Date | VP Approval VP Denial |

Loans > Transactions > CP2 Screen in CIM GOLD

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| EZPay Field-level Security Adjustment CMP: 11245 | Testing discovered an issue where the EZPay screen was not properly reading certain field-level security settings when accessed as a pop-up (for example, from the Options menu on the CIM GOLD main menu bar). This issue has been corrected. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | Remember that field-level security for EZPay fields can be found in the <u>FPFS</u> - <u>Loan Miscellaneous Security</u> record. |
| Small Correction to Loan Disclosure History Screen | We fixed an error that was introduced in CIM GOLD version 7.5.15 that caused some LIP 510 transactions (Field Credits) not to display an amount in the Transaction Amount column on the Loan Disclosure History screen. |
| CMP: 840 Work Order: 508456 | Note: For 510 transactions when a loan is opened to show in Loan Disclosure History, the following option must be set under Options > User Preferences in the top CIM GOLD menu: |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | Show all Open/Payoff in Disclosure History |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Cards and Promotions Screen Updated | We have updated the Cards and Promotions screen to read branch numbers correctly. When one institution tried boarding loans through the API, the line-of-credit loans would cause CIM GOLD to crash because the field type for | | |
| CMP: 10585 | branch numbers was an integer, when the field mapping to it was longer than the provided fields. | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | This version of CIM GOLD updates that field to successfully read these accounts. | | |
| Field-level Security Added to General Category for Charge- offs | We have added field-level security for the General Category field on the Loans > Transactions > Charge-off screen. You can now restrict users or profiles from changing the General Category field on the Charge-off screen (see Figure 1 below). | | |
| CMP: 5895 Work Order: 35648 | To restrict a user or profile from changing this field, complete the following steps: | | |
| CIM GOLD version | 1. Access the Security > System > Setup tab. | | |
| 7.9.10 | Select the user or profile for which you want to restrict the General Category field. | | |
| | 3. Make sure the Display Effective Security box is not checked. | | |
| | Click the Field Level tab and select "CFLN – Loan Master" from the Record Type field. | | |
| | Scroll down to the General Category (LNGENL) setting and check the box. The system will move that field under the Restricted Fields list. Click <save changes="">. See Figure 2 below.</save> | | |

| Open Consumer | Delinquent Category | 120 | Adv |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| NONPER | | | |
| Charge off / Write off Transactions | Convert Precomputed to Simple | | |
| Transaction Selection | New General Category | | |
| | 82 - Charge-Off Non-Real Estate Property 🧮 | | |
| Charge off | Effective Date | | |
| on the Loans > | w field-level restricted > Transactions > Charge ns Screen in CIM GOLD. | | |

Figure 1: Loans > Transactions > Charge Off Transactions Screen



| Name or Profile | All Fields | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Name | Record Type | | |
| CCFTEST - ccftest 1 | CFLN - Loan M | laster 📃 | |
| Profile | Restrict F | ield Description | |
| Restricted Fields | LNM | LRT Multi Rated Tiering | ^ |
| Profile Tied to Name | LNU: | SPN Use Penalty Rate | |
| Record Field Description | | IDF Amort Def Fees By Intere | st |
| CFLN LNGENL General Category | | TX Alt Tax Reporting | |
| | | DDN AML Round Rate Down | |
| | | DUP AML Round Rate Up | |
| | LNG | ENL General Category | |
| | | MOR Amortization Code | |
| | LNM. | ATM Maturity Modifier | |
| | LNO | RIG Origination Code | |
| | | ISU Insurer Code | |
| | | OLL Collateral Code | |
| Clear Selected Restrictions | | DS Collateral Description | ¥ |
| | | Unmark All Mark All Save | Changes |

Security > Setup Screen > Field-level Security Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------|--|
| Unearned Amortizing | We have removed any amortizing unearned fees or deferred fees and interest |
| Fees Removed from | from showing on the Loan Disclosure History screen. The Loan Disclosure |
| Loan Disclosure | History screen is used to give a general overview of payments and |
| History Screen | miscellaneous fees and late charges that have been applied to an account. |
| | When the amortization of unearned fees/costs, deferred fees/costs, and |
| CMP: 8296 | unearned interest shows on this tab (especially when the fees and interest are |
| | nonrefundable), it can be confusing to the teller and customer, if the teller is |
| CIM GOLD Version | discussing loan history with the customer. |
| 7.9.10 | |
| | This information would show on this screen if institution option GLFL was set |
| | for the institution. This option designates that final payoff trues all amortization |
| | on the loan, rather than waiting until monthend when amortization of fees and |
| | interest to the G/L usually takes place. See before and after examples below. |

Before:



| I | Date Opened 10/11/2017 Face Amount 1.300.00 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Transaction Amount | Late Charge | Balance | e in the second s | | | | |
| 0 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 709.68 | ASSESS LATE CHARGE | | | | |
| 0 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 724.68 | ASSESS LATE CHARGE | | | | |
| 0 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 739.68 | ASSESS LATE CHARGE | | | | |
| 0 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 754.68 | ASSESS LATE CHARGE | | | | |
| | | | .68 | INTEREST REBATE | | | | |
| | Before: Th | e finalizatio | on _{.68} | PAY NSF FEE | | | | |
| of unearned fees, | | | .68 | UNEARNED G/L INTEREST | | | | |
| deferred fees/costs, | | | .68 | DIFF INTER INV CONT | | | | |
| | | | | UNEARNED ORIGINATION FEE | | | | |
| | and unearned interest | | | DIFF EARNED INV FEES | | | | |
| shows. | | | .680 | DIFF DEFERRED COST | | | | |
| 0- | 2.30 | | 729.68 | DIFF UNEARN INV FEES | | | | |
| 0 | 7.61 | - | 729.68 | INV CLEARING | | | | |
| 0 | 747.07 - | -105.00 | | LOAN PAYOFF | | | | |
| < | | | | | | | | |
| | 214 Histories read, 47 Histories displayed. | | | | | | | |
| | Days Back S Refresh | 999 Return | | Total Due Last Payment Date 08/27/2019 ent Amount 67.12 Last Payment Amount 747.07 voff Amount 747.07 LOAN IS CLOSED 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | |
| | Return Next | | | | | | | |

Before: Loan Disclosure History Screen

After:



| Date Opene | d 10/11/2 | 017 Face | e Amount | 1,300 |).00 | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|--------------------|------------|
| After | : No u | nearne | ed/de | feri | red | |
| fees/ | interes | t show | ν. | | | |
| 45.0 | 0 45.00 | A | SSESS LA | TE CH | IARGE | |
| 15.0 | 0 15.00 | A | SSESS LA | TE CH | IARGE | |
| 15.0 | 00 15.00 | 72 A | SSESS LA | TE CH | IARGE | |
| 15.0 | 0 15.00 | 739 A | SSESS LA | TE CH | IARGE | |
| 15.0 | 0 15.00 | 754. A | SSESS LA | TE CH | IARGE | |
| 7.6 | 51 | 754.68 IN | NTEREST | REBAT | ΓE | |
| 25.0 | 00 | 729.68 P | AY NSF F | EE | | |
| 7.6 | 51 | 729.68 IN | V CLEAR | ING | | |
| 74,707.0 | 00 -105.00 | L | OAN PAY | DFF | | |
| < | | | | | | |
| 214 Historie | es read, 41 Hi | stories display | ved. | | | |
| | | Tota | l Due | | Last Payment Date | 08/27/2019 |
| Days Ba | ck 999 | | | | Last Payment Amour | |
| Refre | esh | | | | LOAN IS CLOSE | |
| | | | | | | |

After: Loan Disclosure History Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Deferment Reason Added to Deferments List-view Table | The Reason column has been added to the Deferments list-view table on the Loans > <u>Deferments screen</u> . This column displays the reason for the deferment, as selected when running the <u>Deferment with Reason transaction</u> (tran code 2600-35). |
| CMP: 8891 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | See the following example of this new column below. |



| Open GPS Dealer | | Delinquent Category 0 DNA |
|---|--|--|
| NONPER | | |
| Seq Deferred Due Date Defe | erred Charge Deferred An | mount Type Reason |
| New Rea | ason column. | |
| Effective Date 09/12/2007 Deferred Due Date Next Due Date Date Last Late Maturity Date Interest Paid to | Deferment Amount Principal Amount Interest Amount Fees Collected Late Charges Late Charges Waived | Term in Months Deferment Inquiry Effective Date Nbr of Deferments Eligible/Calculated 8 / 1 = Deferment Amount 15,254.52 |
| Deferment Code 16 | | Deferment Type Number Regular 1 Total 1 |

Loans > Deferments Screen in CIM GOLD

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Update to Initialize Loan Pattern for Extensions | The Initialize Loan Pattern screen has been updated slightly to not allow setting up the Deferments screen unless institution option IUEX (institution uses extensions) is set. |
| CMP: 8894, 11706 Work Order: 43380 | If that option is not set, then Deferments will not be available to be selected. See Figure 1 below. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | If that option is set, then Deferments will be one of the screens that can be selected on the main page of the Initialize Loan Pattern screen. See Figure 2 below. |
| | If option IUEX is set, the only fields that can be set on the Deferments screen are the extension fields, as shown in Figure 3 below. See the <u>Extension field</u> group help for more information concerning these fields. |
| | Loan patterns are used in loan origination to set up specific fields for loan types, so information can be set once and be applied for every loan opened with that loan type. See the Loan Pattern Setup help for more information. |



| Setup Screen Loan Pattern Setup - Loan Patterns Pattern Number Description 1976 LN UTAH 6 - Interest Bearing | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Pattern Detail Create Pattern Delete Pattern Cancel Pattern Detail 1976 LN UTAH Payment Method 6 - Interest Bearing Image: Concelering Concelerin | | | | | |
| User Defined Fields Cards and Promotions Cards and Promotions Insurance Policy Detail | Institution Option IUEX is not set. Therefore, no Deferments. | | | | |

Figure 1: Loans > System Setup Screens > Loan Pattern Setup Screen with IUEX set to "N"



| 292 | CIM GOLD What's New |
|-----|---------------------|
|-----|---------------------|

| Setup Screen Loan Pattern Setup - |
|--|
| Loan Patterns |
| Pattern Number Description Payment Method Copy Pattern |
| 1976 LN UTAH 6 - Interest Bearing |
| |
| |
| Create Pattern Delete Pattern Cancel |
| Pattern Detail |
| Pattern & Description 1976 LN UTAH Payment Method 6 - Interest Bearing |
| □-□Loans Default Funding Set |
| Account Information |
| Actions, Holds and Event Letters Pattern Change Information |
| Additional Loan Fields Last Updated 10/08/2019 |
| Updated By 1907 NO NAME AVAILABLE |
| |
| Deferred Fees Precomputed Loans |
| |
| Account Reserve Detail |
| User Defined Fields Institution Option IUEX |
| Cards and Promotions |
| Deferments Deferments is available. |
| Policy Detail |
| Line-of-Credit Loans |
| Initialize Pattern Save Changes |
| |

Figure 2: Loans > System Setup Screens > Loan Pattern Setup Screen with IUEX set to "Y"



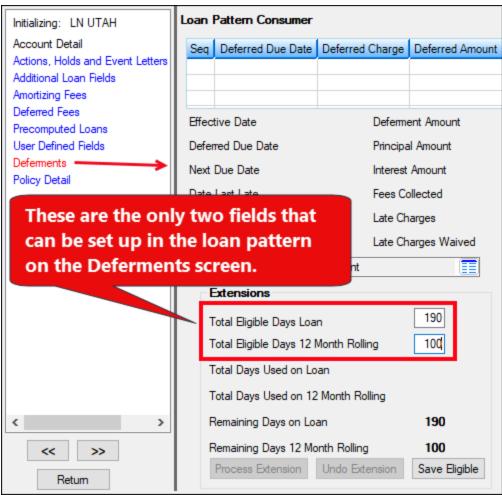


Figure 3: Loans > System Setup Screen > Loan Pattern Setup > Initialize Loan > Deferments Screen

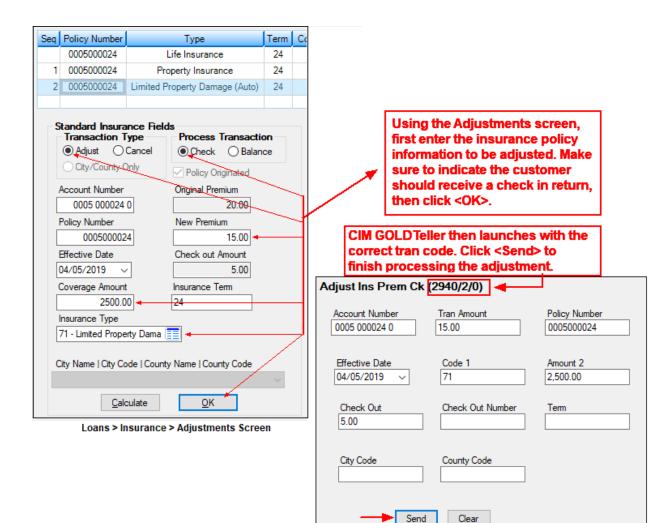
| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Account Number Now Included in Tran Log for Funding Checks | We have added the account number to be included with G/L credit transactions (tran code 1810) as part of printing funding checks. This is similar to how the G/L reports checks printed from GOLDTrak PC or checks printed from CIM GOLDTeller as part of an overpayment during payoff. |
| CMP: 9177 | |
| Work Order: 55296 | Now when funding checks are created and printed through the Loans > Check Printing > <u>Checks screen</u> , they will reflect the account number in the G/L |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | history item, as shown below. This change only applies to funding check printing going forward; it does not apply retroactively. |



| 09-15 | -2019 | GOL | DPOINT F | INANCIA | AL SE | RVIC | ES | GENER: | AL LEDG | ER TR | ANSA | TION LIS | STING | | | PAGE | 1 | |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | FROM 09- | -13-201 | 9 TO | 09-14 | -2019 | | | | | | |
| ACCT | BR. | TYPE | EFF | SRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | RUN | |
| | | | DATE | CDE | CTL | # 1 | PAYEE | | | DESCR | IPTIC | DIN | | AMT | | | BAL | |
| 21100 | 2111 | 00 BAN | KOFPROVO | OFFIC | IAL C | THECK | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 09 | -13-2019 | | | | | | | BEGIN | NING | BALANCE | | 116, | 883.99 | CR | 116,8 | 33.99CR |
| | | 09 | -13-2019 | 1810 | 6131 | 1900 3 | 1810 | TRANSACTION (| CODE | FUND | CHEC | #0999910 | 0600 | 116, | 883.99 | CR | 116,8 | 33.99CR |
| | | 09 | -13-2019 | 1810 | 6131 | 1900 3 | 1810 | TRANSACTION (| CODE | FUND | CHEC | #0999910 | 0601 | | 74.12 | CR | 116,9 | 08.11CR |
| | _ | 09 | -13-2019 | 1800 | 6131 | 1900 3 | 1800 | TRANSACT #04 |)40401 | OVERP | MT CR | (#0999910 | 0603 | | 96.54 | CR | 117.0 | 04.65CR |
| | | | -13-2019 | 1810 | 6131 | 1900 3 | 1810 | TRANSACTION (| CODE | FUND | CHEC | #099991(| 0604 | | 81.19 | CR | 117,0 | 85.84CR |
| | | Old | -13-2019 | 1810 | 6141 | 1900 3 | 1810 | TRANSACT #00 | 010001 | FUND | CHEC | #0999910 | 0605 | | 33.44 | CR | 117,1 | 30.50CR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ACCO | JUNT TOTA | AL. | | 296.51 | CR | 117,1 | 30.50CR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NIa | | | 1810 |) 1 | TR A | $\mathbf{N37}$ | ACTION | COD |)E – | I | FUND | CHE | 2C - 3 | #09! | 999 | 10 | 604 |
| | Ne | w - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | 1810 |) 1 | rra | $\mathbf{N37}$ | ACT #00 | 0100 | 00: | 1 H | EUND. | CHE | 2C - 2 | #09! | 999 | 10 | 605 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Code Removed so Insurance Adjustments via Check Can Process | We have updated the <u>Insurance Adjustments screen</u> in CIM GOLD, so that when a user adjusts an insurance policy with a check back to the customer, the system brings up the correct transaction modifier in CIM GOLDTeller. This only occurred if a user was adjusting the following insurance types: |
| CMP: 9827 CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | 71 - Limited Property Damage (Auto) 90 - VSI Insurance 91 - Non-file Insurance 97 - Homegard Insurance 98 - Flood Insurance 99 - Fire Insurance |
| | When users would try to adjust those insurance types via check, tran code 2940-00 (Adjust Insurance Premium by Balance) would be displayed in CIM GOLDTeller, instead of the needed 2940-02 (Adjust Insurance Premium by Check). This has been corrected and now the correct transaction is displayed when the transaction is initially set up using the Loans > Insurance > Adjust Insurance screen. The following examples show this process: |





CIM GOLDTeller > Adjust Ins. Premium by Check (tran code 2940-02)

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Enhancements to Inter-Office Move Screen | We have improved the <u>Inter-Office Move screen</u> in CIM GOLD. We have done significant backend programming so moving loans is more efficient and faster. Additionally, the following processes have been enhanced: |
| CMPs: 2217, 2620, 4794, 5107, 3326, 10685 Work Orders: 44666, 49703, 506601, 508200, 508927, 50956 | The Report to Credit Bureau field (LNCRBU) has been added to the services moved. Fields in the Loan Tax and Statistics record (FPLT) are now working correctly when moving loans. Reserve (Escrow Account Analysis records (FPAD)) are now moved successfully. The Loan Released flag (LNRLSD) has been updated to show "Y" on the loan Released flag (LNR |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | old account and "N" on the new account. Alert messages now move when the old account moves to the new account number (e.g., from one branch to another branch). |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Correction to Daily Version Error in CIM GOLD Caused by Alerts | Some users found that when they tried to make any changes to the Actions/Holds/Event Letters screen, they would get the following error message: |
| CMP: 11946 Work Order: 56202 | Version Error. Please refresh the screen and try again. Record to update is wrong version nbr. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | We discovered that this strange error only occurred if the account had a <u>client-defined alert pop-up screen</u> , where the user needed to acknowledge the alert before closing it. And even more strangely, it only occurred the first time of the day per account. |
| | This has been corrected and that error message should no longer display. |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| New Fields for Insurance Amortization | Two new fields have been added to the Insurance Policy Detail screen > Miscellaneous Fields tab (under Loans > Insurance) in CIM GOLD. The new fields are: |
| CMPs: 9988, 9989, 10852 Work Orders: 44666, 49703, 506601, 508200, 508927, 50956 | Fixed Earnings Amount (INFXEA): This option causes the system to look at the amount in this field before determining any insurance premiums returned to the borrower. For example, if this field is "50.00" and the insurance policy is canceled or paid off early and the borrower is due back \$75.00 in unearned insurance premiums, then the system will subtract the 50.00 from 75.00 and return \$25.00 to the borrower. Of course, if the Return All option is selected |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | and the policy is paid off or canceled within the range set in Within _ Days , then the entire amount is still returned to the borrower. |
| | This field was released to the host in January. Additionally, we created new GOLDTrak PC transfer fields. See these CMPs in earlier versions of the Update for more information: CMP <u>9988</u> , <u>9989</u> , and <u>10678</u> |
| | Life of the South Company Number (INCOMP): This is the company number associated with the Life of the South insurance company. This number is boarded during loan origination. You can make changes or adjustments to the information in this field if you have proper security clearance. This field will be blank if the insurance policy is not associated with Life of the South. |
| | See the following example of these fields: |



| Open | | | | Delinquent | Catego | ory O | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Sequence | equence Insurance Type Description | | | iginal Premium | Effective | Term | Amortization Method | | |
| 1 | Life Insurance | LIFE INSURANCE | | 680.47 | 11/09/2000 | 54 | Rule of 78's | | |
| 2 | A&H | A AND H | | 1,120.12 | 11/09/2000 | 54 | Rule of 78's | | |
| Policy Inf | formation (| Commission Informat | tion | Miscella | neous Fields | .) | Finance Charge Inform | | |
| - Rule of | Anticipation Fi | elds | | Additional Fi | elds | | | | |
| Premium | Received | 680.47 | | Coverage Amo | ount | | 22,402.44 | | |
| State Ra | ate | 20.49900 | | Number of Benefits | | | | | |
| Premium | Rate Table | | | Use Anniversary of 1st Due Date | | | | | |
| Rate for | Original Term | | | Funded Date 11/09/2000 ~ | | | | | |
| Rate for | Remaining Term | | | Cancellation Posted Date 10/10/2008 ~ | | | | | |
| | | | | 🗹 ?Was Polic | cy Originated | | | | |
| | | | | Wait Period | | | 14 | | |
| | Life of the South Company Number 21 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Fixed Earnings | Amount | | 25.00 | | |
| | Add New Policy Delete Save Changes | | | | | | | | |

Loans > Insurance > Policy Detail Screen > Miscellaneous Fields Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Amortization Schedule Screen | A new Amortization Schedule screen (shown below) is available in the Loans > Account Information section of CIM GOLD. |
| CMPs: 6678, 6698 Work Order: 39560 CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | This screen can be used to calculate, create, and print a theoretical amortization schedule for a specific account. You can also use the screen to create a schedule not related to an actual account, or to calculate unknown pieces of information, such as hypothetically determining what an interest rate, P/I payment, or loan term on an account would be. |
| | Changes made to account information fields on this screen do not permanently affect the loan. When a user exits this screen, all fields default to their values on the actual loan as indicated on other Loans screens. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | For more information about how this screen works, see the <u>Amortization</u> <u>Schedule Screen help manual in DocsOnWeb</u> or press <f1> while viewing the screen in CIM GOLD.</f1> |

| Account Information Amortization Schedule | |
|---|--|
| Payment Information | ARM Fields |
| Loan Title | Use Periodic Rate Cap Estimated Changes |
| | Defer Interest at Payment Time Interest Accrual Rate |
| Payment Method 6 - Interest Bearing | Use Payment Cap Payment Rate |
| Payment Frequency 1 - Monthly Payme | Interest Accrual Rate |
| Term of Loan in Months 30 | Next Interest Accrual Rate Change Date |
| Principal Balance 2,510.98 | Interest Accrual Rate Change Frequency |
| P/I Payment 350.00 | Enter information in these fields, |
| Interest Rate 18.98700 | then click <create schedule=""> to</create> |
| | Next is parameters on the Amortization |
| Interest Calculation Method 101 - 365/365 | Next F parameters on the Amortization |
| Calculate Missing | |
| Fields | Next P/I Payment 152.12 |
| | Maximum Principal |
| Due Date 09/12/2018 | Periodic Rate Caps |
| First Payment Due Date 05/12/2017 | Maximum Points Up |
| Maturity Date 10/12/201/9 | Maximum Points Down |
| Balloon Date | Length of Rate Cap Period |
| Begin Print with this Payment Date 09/12/2018 ∨ | Lifetime Rate Cap |
| End Print After this Payment Date | Lifetime Maximum Rate Cap |
| Number of Payments to Print | |
| | Lifetime Minimum Rate Cap |
| | |
| | Create |
| Print Print Preview Prin | t Setup Schedule Clear Fields |

Loans > Account Information > Amortization Schedule Screen > Account Information Tab



| Payment | Due Date | Interest | Principal | Deferred Interest | Remaining Balance | Mailing Label Name & Address ISLEY IVERSON |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | 09/12/2018 | 40.49 | 309.51 | 0.00 | 2,201.47 | 123 OAK STREET |
| 2 | 10/12/2018 | 34.36 | 315.64 | 0.00 | 1,885.83 | PROVO, UT 84601 |
| 3 | 11/12/2018 | 30.41 | 319.59 | 0.00 | 1,566.24 | Copy To Clipboard |
| 4 | 12/12/2018 | 24.44 | 325.56 | 0.00 | 1,240.68 | |
| 5 | 01/12/2019 | 20.01 | 329.99 | 0.00 | 910.69 | |
| 6 | 02/12/2019 | 14.69 | 335.31 | 0.00 | 575.38 | Interest Bearing |
| 7 | 03/12/2019 | 8.38 | 341.62 | 0.00 | 233.76 | Principal Balance 2,510.98 Institution Balance 2,510.98 |
| 8 | 04/12/2019 | 3.77 | 233.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Original Balance 7,325.60 |
| | | | | | | LIP Undisbursed LOC Remaining Due 09/12/2018 |
| | am par Info the | ortizatio ameters rmation | n sched s set on tab. You | details o lule base the Acco u can see d off if pa | d on the ount e when | Open 04/12/2017 Maturity 10/12/2019 Paid Off Balloon Assumed Payment Frequency Monthly Payment Term 30 Installment Number 16 Bate 18 157 Installment Remain 14 |
| | Print | Print Pre | view | Print Setup | Crea | |

Loans > Account Information > Amortization Schedule Screen > Amortization Schedule Tab



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Timestamp Updates to Client Text Notifications CMP: 8268 Work Order: 52105 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | We have updated the <u>Client Text Notifications screen</u> in CIM GOLD with the following enhancements: Timestamps on the text message list received from the server are converted to the user's local time Display timestamps in local time to the user for each text Match texts between the server message list and the client-side message list when they are within 15 minutes of each other instead of comparing the hour portion of the timestamp Added time zone abbreviation to the timestamp that is displayed to the user |
| New Option to Email Event Letter 60 | We have added a new option to EZPay. This new option, Email Event Letter 60 (EZEMLN), enables your institution to email the <u>One-time Electronic</u> <u>Payment (event 60)</u> using the <u>Notification System</u> . |
| CMPs: 12180, 12224, 12753, 12759, 12932 Work Order: 55780 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 Core Services (Host) Release | If this option is set, the Email Notification dialog appears when an ACH payment is made on the Loans > Transactions > <u>EZPay screen</u> in CIM GOLD. This dialog allows the user to indicate a customer's name and the email address to be notified of the payment. Once the user clicks <send save=""> or <send don't="" save="">, the One-time Electronic Payment (event 60) event letter is generated and emailed to the customer.</send></send> |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | In order for this function to work properly, the customer must have an email address on file and notification template 6060 must be set up. |
| | Email Notification Dialog |
| | 💀 Email Notification — 🗆 🗙 |
| | Spoke to: |
| | Is it okay to e-mail you a copy of your payment confirmation? |
| | Is test@test.com the best e-mail address to send that payment confirmation to? |
| | Email Address: test@test.com ~ |
| | Send/Save Send/Don't Save |
| | Opt Out |
| | Email Notification Dialog |
| | • Spoke to : This field enables the branch employee to list the person that they spoke to who authorized the ACH payment. This information is then saved to the system. |
| | Question Prompts: The Email Notification dialog contains question prompts for employees. These prompts help ensure that employees ask customers the right questions before emailing a copy of their payment confirmation. The following question prompts appear on the dialog: Is it okay to email you a copy of your payment confirmation? Is (customer's email address) the best email address to send that payment confirmation to? |
| | • Email Address : This drop-down field lists the email addresses on file for the customer. You can select the email address to send the payment confirmation to from this list. You can also enter a new email address in this field. |
| | • Opt Out : Check this field if the customer does not want to receive a payment confirmation. If this field is checked, the <send save=""> button changes to a <save> button and the customer is sent Event Letter 62 instead of 60. Note: This option is not visible when a payment is made using a different payment account (the <u>Other Payment Account field</u></save></send> |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| | checked). (Update : In <u>CIM GOLD version 7.20.5</u> , we added the ability to email event letter 60 using the Other Payment Account option.) |
| | Buttons: If the user clicks <send save="">, the indicated email address will be saved to the customer's profile on the Households screen and set as their primary email address.</send> If the user clicks <send don't="" save="">, the indicated email address will be used for only that payment and not saved by the system.</send> If the user clicks <save>, the indicated email address will be saved to the customer's profile on the Households screen and set as their primary email address but a payment notification will not be sent to the customer. Note: This button is visible only if the Opt Out field is checked.</save> |
| | If you are interested in using this new option, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |
| New Sent Column and Status Details | We have made some updates to the Notification System. |
| CMP: 13203 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | We have added a new Sent column to the Archive Manager list view on the <u>Archive Manager screen</u> . If this column contains a check, the notification was sent. If the status of a notification is "Restricted" or "Failed," the Sent box is not checked and the row will be highlighted red (see example below). |
| | We have also added a new Status Details field to the details section of the Archive Manager screen. This field displays the status of the notification and the status message (see example below). |
| | In addition, we updated the Collections Comments shown on the <u>Contact</u> tab of the Marketing and Collections screen to ignore notification history items that have a "Restricted" or "Failed" status. |



| Read | Previous | Next | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Selection | n Criteria | | | | | | | | | |
| Start Dat | e | ✓ Account | | Template Id | Wrapper Id | | | | | |
| End Date | e | ✓ Recipient | | | Template Type | 0) Any | ~ | | | |
| Archive ID | Account Number | Time Sent | Template ID | Wrapper ID | Template Description | Template Type | Effective Date | Has Errors | Sent | Recipient |
| 60238 | 12345 | 9/27/2019 2:39:25 | PM 8 | 1 | User ID Changed | HTML Email | 07/28/2015 | | Us | er@goldpointsystems.com |
| 60237 | 123465 | 9/19/2019 2:23:28 | PM 10005 | 0 | Test email template | HTML Email | 06/12/2018 | | 🔽 Tes | st@goldpointsystems.com |
| 60236 | 123456 | 9/19/2019 2:23:27 | PM 10005 | 1 | Test email template | HTML Email | 06/12/2018 | | 🖌 Tes | st@goldpointsystems.com |
| 60235 | 1123 | 9/11/2019 5:58:35 | PM 6060 | 0 | Test EZPay Payment Notification | HTML Email | 09/11/2019 | | 🖌 Tes | st@goldpointsystems.com |
| 60234 | 1123 | 9/11/2019 5:39:15 | PM 6060 | 0 | Test EZPay Payment Notification | HTML Email | 09/11/2019 | | 🖌 Tes | st@goldpointsystems.com |
| 0233 | 111 | 5/31/2019 1:42:00 | PM 10121 | 0 | Photo of Docs - 121 - MC | SolutionsByText | 08/31/2018 | | +18 | 011111111 |
| 50232 | 111 | 5/30/2019 3:27:43 | PM 10122 | 1 | Verification Steps - 122 - MC | SolutionsByText | 08/31/2018 | | +18 | 01111111 |
| 50243 | 11231231123 | 5/15/2019 10:48:38 | 3 AM 8 | 1 | User ID Changed | HTML Email | 07/28/2015 | | 🖌 Use | er@goldpointsystems.com |
| Destination Subject | Account Number 12345 Template ID 8 Template Type HTML Email Effective Date 07/28/2015 Destination Address 10.0.0.5 Destination Port 25 Errors Subject *TEST* Consumer Internet Alert: Logon Name Changed (008) | | | | | | | | | |
| Status Details Relayed Delivered Restricted) Relayed to Transmission Server.; Message h1 style="background-color:darkblue;color:gold;">Finance rel ar John, dr />dr /> dr /> hi formation contained in this email is about your online account.dr />dr /> our User ID has been changed.dr /> dr /> | | | | | | | | | | |

New Sent Column and Status Details on the Notification System > Archive Manager Screen



Payment Calculator

| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| New Dynamic Prepaid Fee | We have created a new prepaid fee Formula 32, which is a percent of the prior loan payoff + cash to customer and insurance premiums. |
| CMP: 12556 Work Order: 56623 | Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if you are interested in implementing this new fee into your loan origination programs. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.10 | |



OFAC

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Enhancements to OFAC/New Consolidated OFAC Search Screen CMPs: 4902, 6041, 6042, 6090, 6205, 6901, 7054, 7055, 9394 | A new, improved, consolidated version of the Miscellaneous > OFAC Search screen (shown below) is now available in version 7.9.3 of CIM GOLD. The consolidated version of this screen contains the same three basic search fields (Last Name, First and Middle Name, Business Name) and <search> button as the standard OFAC Search screen, but also displays an OFAC History field group to view system history for previously run OFAC searches.</search> |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | Contact GOLDPoint Systems if your institution is ready to start using the improved OFAC. |
| | Setup |
| | In order to use the consolidated <u>OFAC Search</u> screen, institution options <u>DFFN</u> and <u>NRCV</u> as well as the <u>Consolidated OFAC Report (FPSDR338)</u> must be set up for your institution. Reports FPSDR169, FPSDR213, FPSDR216, FPSDR226, FPSDR238, FPSDR334, and FPSDR335 are obsolete and must be turned off for your institution before using this screen. |
| | Additional institution options can be applied to help reduce the number of false positives in OFAC searches. If these options (all under the <u>OP31</u> category) are set, they will be used on every OFAC search processed by your institution. |
| | • OFF1: Only Exact First Names 1st Word - If this option is set, an individual will not be matched in OFAC searches if the first word of the customer's first name is not identical to the first word of the sanctioned first name. This option is ignored when the customer name may be either an individual or an entity, or when the sanctioned name is not an individual. |
| | • OFFA: Only Exact First Names All Words - If this option is set, an individual will not be matched in OFAC searches if the entire customer's first name is not identical to the entire sanctioned first name. This option is ignored when the customer name may be either an individual or an entity, or when the sanctioned name is not an individual. |
| | • OFO1: Only Exact Org Name 1st Word - If this option is set, an entity will not be matched in OFAC searches if the first word of the entity's name is not identical to the first word of the sanctioned name. This option is ignored when the name may be either an individual or an entity. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | • OFOA: Only Exact Org Name All Words - If this option is set, an entity will not be matched in OFAC searches if the entire entity's name is not identical to the entire sanctioned name. This option is ignored when the name may be either an individual or an entity. |
| | OFML: Last Name Match If The 1st Word Matches - If this option is set, an individual will be matched in OFAC searches if the first word of the customer's last name is identical to the first word of the sanctioned last name. |
| | • OFL1: Only Exact Last Names 1st Word - If this option is set, an individual will not be matched in OFAC searches if the first word of the customer's last name is not identical to the first word of the sanctioned last name. This option is ignored when the customer name may be either an individual or an entity, or when the sanctioned name is not an individual. |
| | • OFLA: Match Entire Last Name - If this option is set, an individual will not be matched in OFAC searches if the entire customer's last name is not identical to the entire sanctioned last name. This option is ignored when the customer name may be either an individual or an entity, or when the sanctioned name is not an individual. |
| | New OFAC History field group |
| | This new field group (see example below) is available to view system history for previously run OFAC searches. |
| | The top list view in this field group displays information about all OFAC searches that match the criteria indicated in the search fields above. Use these search fields to indicate a range of dates (Start/End Date), a specific Source * for the search, and/or a name of an employee who performed the search (Requested By). When <search history=""> is clicked, only OFAC search items matching the indicated criteria will appear in the top list.</search> |
| | The information displayed in the top list view includes the Date and Time of each search, where the search was processed (Source *), the number of Names returned by the search, the number of Suspects (matches) returned by the search, the username of the employee who performed the search (Requested By), and the actual name that was searched (Lookup Name). If zero (0) appears in the # Suspects column, there were no OFAC matches in that particular search. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If the # Suspects column displays a number 1 or higher, OFAC matches were found in that particular search. Select that history item in the top list to view further details about each suspect returned by the search in the bottom list view. The information displayed in the bottom list comes from OFAC files pertaining to each suspect name. |
| | * The Source field/column indicates where the OFAC search was performed. If the results are from host searches, the Requested By information will be "OFAC Match Reporting," and you need to refer to the <u>afterhours report (FPSDR338)</u> for details. All other searches will be logged with the name of the person that performed the search. Possible values for the Source field are: |
| | ACH AP Check or ACH AP Vendor Bill Payer E-ACH International ACH Check Reconciliation Check Writer CIF Name |
| | OFAC Enhancements |
| | Enhancements to the OFAC system have been implemented to consolidate all U.S. security lists, such as: |
| | • Specially Designated Nationals (SDN), published by OFAC. Persons in this list are blocked from doing financial transactions in the U.S. |
| | • Foreign Sanctions Evaders (FSE), published in the consolidated sanctions list by the U.S. Treasury - OFAC. Persons in this list are blocked from doing financial transactions in the U.S. |
| | Sectoral Sanctions Identifications (SSI), in the consolidated list. Directives in the individual entries describe the prohibitions on dealing with the names in this list. |
| | Palestinian Legislative Council (NS-PLC), in the consolidated list. Those in this list are blocked from doing financial transactions in the U.S. |
| | List of Foreign Financial Institutions Subject to Part 561 (Part 561), in the consolidated list. Persons on this list may not be subject to |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | sanctions after October 18, 2015. Institutions will need to refer to the U.S. Treasury website for specific sanction waivers. |
| | • Non-SDN Iranian Sanctions Act (NS-ISA), in the consolidated list. Institutions will need to refer to the U.S. Treasury website for specific sanction waivers. |
| | • Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN 314a), a list published only to institutions and not accessible to GOLDPoint Systems. This list never blocks transactions; instead, institutions must report any activity within the last six months or any accounts on file within the last year for people on this list. |
| | Additionally, we will also be using these new OFAC features to screen the following records: |
| | ACH records—Deposit accounts incoming ACH records (processes daily based on transactions) |
| | Accounts Payable Checks and ACH records (processes daily based on transactions) |
| | Accounts Payable Vendor List (processes with OFAC file changes) Bill Payment records (processes daily based on transactions) Check Reconciliation records (processes daily based on transactions) CIM GOLD Check Writer records—Teller system online OFAC check CIF records (processes with OFAC file changes) E-ACH records (processes daily based on transactions) International ACH records (processes daily based on transactions) |
| | These features will affect Accounts Payable, loan servicing, deposits, and loan origination (GOLDTrak PC), as all names will be verified with the more robust OFAC search. |



| OFAC S | earc | ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----|
| Last Nan | ne [| Dais | 9y | | | First | and M | iddle | Names | | | | |
| Business | Nam | ne | | | | | | | | | 6 | earch | |
| ofac h | listo | ry | | | | | | | | | 36 | arch | |
| Start Dat | e | 9/3 | 0/2019 | | End D | ate [| 10/11/ | /2019 | 9 🗐 🔻 Re | equested By | | Search Hist | ory |
| Date | | Tim | ne | Sou | irce | | # Nar | nes | # Suspects | Requested | By | Lookup Name | Г |
| 10/2/201 | 19 1:43 PM AP | | AP۱ | Vendor | | 192 | 02 | 1711 | OfacMatch | Reporting | ĺ | | |
| 10/2/201 | 19 1:43 PM CI | | CIF | IF Names | | 902 | 25 | 481 | OfacMatchReporting | | | | |
| 10/11/20 | 019 11:34 AM CI | | CIM | CIM GOLD lookup | | 1 | | 0 | SARAHW | | Mark McEuen | | |
| 10/11/20 | 19 | 1:04 | PM | CIM GOLD lookup | | kup | o 1 | | 0 | CINDYF | | Eddie Eagle | |
| 10/11/20 | 19 | 1:05 | 5 PM | CIM | M GOLD lookup | | 1 | | 0 | CINDYF | | Margaret Millhouse | |
| 10/11/20 | 19 | 1:05 | 5 PM | CIM | GOLD loo | kup | 1 | | 1 | CINDYF | | Billy Baker | |
| 10/11/20 | 19 | 1:08 | 3 PM | CIM | GOLD loo | kup | 1 | | 5 | CINDYF | | Daisy | |
| Source | Alia | s? | Progra | m | Туре | Cate | egory | Mat | ched Name | | | | |
| SDN | Yes | | BALKAI | NS | Individual | Wea | k | DUS | KO | | | | |
| SDN | Yes | | SDGT | | Entity | Stro | ng | DAE | SH | | | | |
| SDN | Yes | - | SDNTK | [| Individual | Wea | k | DIEGO | | | | | |
| SDN | Yes | | IRAN | | Vessel | Stro | ng | DAIS | SY | | | | |
| SDN | Yes | | CYBER | 2 | Entity | Wea | k | DSE | C | | | | |

Consolidated Version of Miscellaneous > OFAC Search Screen With New OFAC History Field Group



Queues

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Error When Opening Mail Merge Documents Removed | We have updated the Contact Queues and Collection Queues mail merge functions in CIM GOLD, so the following error message no longer appears: |
| CMP: 10447 | Open File × |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | You can't open this location using this program. Please try a different location. |
| | ОК |
| | Users found a work around to this annoying error by clearing the XML path used for the merge file, but this version of CIM GOLD removes the error completely by adjusting the path location to settings. |
| | If you want to know more about creating mail merge letters in the Contact and Collection Queues, see the following topics in DocsOnWeb: |
| | <u>Creating Mail Merge Letters for Collections</u> <u>Creating Mail Merge Letters for Contact Queues</u> |



Remote Financial Applications

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| New User Error Message | We have added a new error message to the <u>New User dialog</u> accessed by clicking the <create new=""> button on the Internet and Phone Systems > <u>User</u> <u>Profile screen</u> in CIM GOLD. Now the system will display an error if you click</create> |
| CMP: 5299 | on the <add> button and an identification number (SSN, EIN, or CID) is not entered.</add> |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | |
| Template Type Added to eGOLDTrak Manage Notifications Templates Dialog | We have updated how notification templates are set up for institutions. We have added a new Template Type column and a Template Type drop-down field to the Manage Notification Templates dialog. We have also added validation to ensure that no unknown template types are saved to the system. |
| CMP: 969 | This ensures that each notification template set up for your institution is set up with a working template type. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.10 | The Manage Notification Templates dialog is accessed by clicking on the "Manage Notification Templates" link on the GOLDPoint Systems > eGT Institution Configuration screen. Note : This screen is accessible only to GOLDPoint Systems employees. |



| Kiosk Single Page App Dealer Submitted Consumer Submitted to Branch Consumer Saved Dealer Submitted to Branch | HTML Email HTML Email HTML Email HTML Email HTML Email | 1213 1001 1111 1112 | > > > > | 00000 | | Messaging Options Edit Utility Company S |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------|-------|---|---|
| ror Consumer Submitted to Branch Consumer Submitted Consumer Saved | HTML Email HTML Email | 1111 1112 | ~ | 0 | | Edit Utility Company S |
| Consumer Submitted Consumer Saved | HTML Email | 1112 | | | | Edit Branch Search R |
| Consumer Saved | | | ~ | 0 | | Manage Notification T |
| Deales Submitted to Deansh | HTML Email | | | 0 | | |
| Dealer Submitted to Branch | | 1113 | ~ | 0 | | |
| | HTML Email | 1000 | ~ | 0 | | |
| New Dealer Request | HTML Email | 1311 | ~ | 0 | | |
| Kiosk Saved | HTML Email | 1212 | ~ | 0 | | |
| Kiosk Submitted | HTML Email | 1211 | ~ | 0 | | |
| Dealer Approved | HTML Email | 1314 | ~ | 0 | ~ | |
| Template Name | | | | | | |
| Template Type | | | | | Ŷ | |
| Template ID | | | | | | |
| Enabled | | | | | | |

Manage Notifications Templates Dialog

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| View SourceLink eStatements | We have updated the <u>Marketing and Collections screen</u> for a specific institution to enable them to see electronic statements for loan accounts from third-party SourceLink. Now eStatements from SourceLink can be viewed by |
| CMP: 11281 | clicking the <e-statement> button on the Contact tab of the Loans ></e-statement> |
| Work Order: 55466 | Marketing and Collections screen in CIM GOLD. |
| CIM GOLD Version | If you are interested in a similar enhancement, please contact your |
| 7.9.10 | GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |
| Note: This | |
| enhancement is for a specific institution. | |



| Delinquent Payments Contact | Customer Comm | ments Cl | F Fin | nancial Summ | ary C | Collateral F | Persona | al References | Loan D |)isclosure 💶 |
|---|---------------------|--|----------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Total Amt Due Due Date 10/06/2019 Graded Due Date 10/06/2019 Summary of Plans | Follow-up | Process Account ✓ Follow-up Date 09/25/2019 ∨ Comment Code Image: Show Follow-Ups Comment Promise Amount | | | | | | | | v-Ups |
| | Days Back Refres | 60 | ecial Co | mments | | | | | | î [|
| | Date | Date Time Code TIIr/Emp Description | | | | | | | | |
| | 09/09/2019 | 1:25 PM | | | Loan was removed | s approved, b I. | out deal | er plan has cl | hanged. App | roval is bein |
| | 09/09/2019 | 1:25 PM | | | Approval Amount: \$5000.00 | | | oval Notes: Approved by: | | |
| | 09/09/2019 | 1:25 PM | | | | | | | | |
| | 09/09/2019 | 12:00 PM | | *** AVP Approval *** Approved by: Approval Amount \$5,000 Approval Date: 09/09/19 Approval Note : | | | | | | roval Amount |
| | < | | | | | | | | | > |
| Overall Marketing Limit 5.000.00 | 0 Action Date | Action Co | ode | Identifier | Sequence | Description | Date | | | |
| Date Last Marketed To | 12/05/2019 | 74 - Same As | s Cash | | | 3 C | | | | |
| < | > | | | Loan Pay | ment | EZPay | | Paye | E-S | Statement |

<E-Statement> Button on the Contact Tab of the Marketing and Collections Screen



What's New in Version 7.9.8 and 7.9.9

We skipped over versions 7.9.8 and 7.9.9. Starting with 7.9.10, the newest version of CIM GOLD will have three sets of numbers. The final number in the set will indicate the month in which CIM GOLD was released. Since version 7.9.10 was released in October, it has a "10" as the final release number.



What's New in Version 7.9.7

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.7. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

Version 7.9.7 mostly included fixes to bugs found in version 7.9.6. The following were some of those fixes:

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Update to Marketing and Collections Caching | It was reported in <u>version 7.9.6</u> that we are now caching more data on the Marketing and Collections screen, so the screen can load faster. Caching is a well-known process in programming to store data temporarily, so that | | | | | | |
| CMPs: 10835, 11089, 11024 | future requests for that data are served faster than by accessing the data from the host. As part of this caching, we found that changes made to certain fields were not reflected on other screens. | | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | | | | | | | |
| | For example, if a user made a change to the Advertising field on the CIF tab of the Marketing and Collections screen, those changes wouldn't be reflected on the Additional Loan Fields screen > Valuation/Billing tab. | | | | | | |
| | Additionally, an error would show that would make it impossible to save certain field changes on the Marketing and Collections screen. We have updated the Marketing and Collections screen to no longer show an error if fields were changed on another screen, then the user tried to save the Marketing and Collections screen, where those same fields are also displayed. When this would happen, the following error message was displayed: | | | | | | |
| | Error Message X | | | | | | |
| | Error updating Miscellaneous Loan Fields(FPM1) Record. RECORD TO UPDATE IS WRONG VERSION NBR | | | | | | |
| | ОК | | | | | | |
| | This no longer occurs in version 7.9.7. Instead, the information can be saved if updated on a screen outside the Marketing and Collections screen, as well as on the Marketing and Collections screen. | | | | | | |
| | Note: You may need to click the "Refresh" button at the top of CIM GOLD screens to view the saved changes when navigating between screens in CIM GOLD. | | | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| History Description Updated for Insurance Payments and Late Charges Waived | When an Insurance Payment (tran code 2600-01) is processed on an account, the system waives the last applied late charge. Users found that the description in Loan Disclosure History for the waived late charge was showing "LOAN PAYMENT" instead of "WAIVE LATE CHARGE." |
| CMP: 11052 CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | The late charge was being correctly waived; it was only the history label that was wrong. And this was only happening on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > Loan Disclosure History tab (not the regular Loans > History screen). In versions earlier than CIM GOLD 7.9.4, the description was correct. We have updated the system to reflect the correct history description (see before and after below). |

Before (CIM GOLD versions 7.9.4 - 7.9.6):

| CIF | CIF Financial Summary Collateral Personal References Loan Disclosure History Actions/Holds/E | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Date O | Date Opened 07/03/2018 Face Amount 2,128.32 | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Paid To Date | Transaction Amount | te Charge I : : : f : : t | Fee Balance | Balance | Due Date | : Description r | | | |
| 07/03 | | 2,128.322 | | | 2,128.32 | | OPEN NEW LOAN | | | |
| 08/06 | 08/0 | 122.00-5 | 3 | | 2,068.80 | 09/03/2018 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 09/04 | 09/0 | 122.00-1 | 3 | | 1,999.11 | 10/03/2018 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 10/04 | 10/0 | 122.00-1 | 3 | | 1,929.40 | 11/03/2018 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 11/02 | 11/0 | 122.00-1 | | | 1,853.39 | 12/03/2018 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 12/03 | 12/0 | 120.00 | N |] | 1,784.61 | 01/03/2019 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 01/03 | 01/0 | 14 | he descrip | | 1,711.08 | 02/03/2019 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 02/05 | 02/0 | | PAYMENT" | | 1,638.49 | 03/03/2019 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 03/04 | 03/0 | | versing the | | 1,555.85 | 04/03/2013 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 04/04 | 04/0 | 1 charge | [-10.00]. | | 1,476.49 | 05/03/2019 | CALLIN PMT BY CK | | | |
| 05/13 | | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 1,476.49 | | ASSESS LATE CHARGE | | | |
| 05/20 | | 18.00 | -18.00 | | 1,476.49 | | LOAN PAYMENT | | | |
| 05/20 | 05/20 | 122.00-5 | 3 | | 1,413.31 | 06/03/2019 | A&H INS PAYMENT | | | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Loan Disclosure History Tab

After (CIM GOLD version 7.9.7):



| CIF | Financi | al Summary C | Collateral Personal References | s Loan | Disclosure H | listory | Actions/Holds/Ev |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Date Opened 07/03/2018 Face Amount 2,128.32 | | | | | | | |
| Date | Paid To Date | Transaction Amount | Late Charge | Balance | Due Date | = = r | Description |
| 07/03/ | | 2,128.32? | | 2,128.32 | | OPEN N | IEW LOAN |
| 08/06/ | 08/06 | 122.00-5 | 3 | 2,068.80 | 09/03/2018 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 09/04/ | 09/04 | 122.00-1 | 3 | 1,999.11 | 10/03/2018 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 10/04/ | 10/04 | 122.00-1 | 3 | 1,929.40 | 11/03/2018 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 11/02/ | 11/02 | 122.00-1 | | 1,853.39 | 12/03/2018 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 12/03/ | 12/03 | 122.00-1 | 5 | 1,784.61 | 01/03/2019 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 01/03/ | 01/03 | 122.00-1 | 3 | 1,711.08 | 02/03/2019 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 02/05/ | 02/05 | 122.00-1 | That's more like it. | 1,638.49 | 03/03/2019 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 03/04/ | 03/04 | 122.00-3 | Correct description. | 1,555.05 | 04/03/2010 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 04/04/ | 04/04 | 122.00-3 | | 1,476.49 | 05/03/2019 | CALLIN | PMT BY CK |
| 05/13/ | | 18.00 | 18.00 18.00 | 1,476.49 | | ASSESS | LATE CHARGE |
| 05/20/ | | 18.00 | -18.00 | 1,476.49 | | WAIVE | LATE CHARGE |
| 05/20/ | 05/20 | 122.00-5 | 3 | 1,413.31 | 06/03/2019 | A&H INS | S PAYMENT |

| Enhancement | Description | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Faster Load Time for CIM GOLDTeller | CIM GOLDTeller no longer connects to GOLDTrak PC records unless the transaction being run is a <u>Retraction (tran code 2800-01) or Reinstatement</u> (tran code 2800-00). Connecting with GTPC records was causing | | |
| CMP: 11053 | considerable slowing when trying to load CIM GOLDTeller. This will speed up the time it takes to load and open CIM GOLDTeller the first time each | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | day. | | |
| Floating EZPay Screen Now Processes Payments | It was reported in CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 that some users could not process EZPay payments from the floating EZPay screen, which is accessed from the Options > EZPay menu at the top of CIM GOLD. This | | |
| CMP: 11098 | has been corrected, and the floating EZPay screen now successfully processes payments without closing CIM GOLD. | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | | | |
| Added Additional Verification on the EZPay Screen | We added some additional verification processes behind-the-scenes on the EZPay screen for future payments. One-time future payments in EZPay should not be allowed for day-of or previous dates. They should only be allowed for future payments. Users found that if they entered information in | | |
| CMP: 11135 | the future payments grid view, then added the external account or changed the payment type from E-Check to Credit Card , the date validation was | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | lost and they could enter payment information for today's date or in the past. | | |
| | This is problematic, as the future payments are processed a specific way and need a future date. The system has been updated to block such situations from occurring. Now an error provider will be shown if future | | |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | payments are scheduled on the same day or previous to today's date, even if someone tries changing the external account or payment type. | | |
| | Scheduled One Time Future Payments Date Amount Total Cancel 05/20/2019 200.00 200.00 1 1 Future Payoff Cannot set 5/20/2019. Must be greater than today. | | |
| Error When Opening Mail Merge Documents Removed | We have updated the Contact Queues and Collection Queues mail merge functions in CIM GOLD, so the following error message no longer appears: | | |
| CMP: 10447 | Open File × | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.7 | You can't open this location using this program. Please try a different location. | | |
| | ОК | | |
| | Users found a work around to this annoying error by clearing the XML path used for the merge file, but this version of CIM GOLD removes the error completely by adjusting the path location to settings. | | |
| | If you want to know more about creating mail merge letters in the Contact and Collection Queues, see the following topics in DocsOnWeb: | | |
| | <u>Creating Mail Merge Letters for Collections</u> <u>Creating Mail Merge Letters for Contact Queues</u> | | |



What's New in Version 7.9.6

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.6. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

<u>CIM GOLD Options</u> <u>Customer Relationship Management</u> <u>Loan System</u> <u>Notification System</u>



CIM GOLD Options

| Enhancement | Description | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| New Options for Faster Speeds CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | it takes to load the <u>10008</u> in the Loan To help facilitate t Options > User P | M GOLD includes enhancements to speed up the time e Loans > Marketing and Collections screen (see <u>CMP</u> System section). his speed up, we also created two new options under references in the top CIM GOLD menu. These options | |
| | control how often CIM GOLD re-reads and displays records. | | |
| | Option | Description | |
| | Static Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 10) | If a static record has not been updated in more than 10 hours, then CIM GOLD will re-read and re-display the record before accessing the screen. | |
| | | Static records are those that don't change very often, like data that populates a drop-list from an IMAC table (a GPS-programming table that shows on screens). | |
| | Dynamic Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 30) | If a dynamic record is more than 30 minutes old, then it will be re-read and re-displayed when users access that screen. | |
| | | Dynamic records are those records that change frequently, such as the loan record and often changed fields. | |
| | you want to test the | ed to reset the numbers in those options. However, if he difference it makes on your Beta machine, it may ven faster loading process. | |
| | For example, if you set the Static Record Cache Refresh to 24 (hours) and the Dynamic Record Cache Refresh to 90 (minutes), then go to the Marketing and Collections screen with a valid account and time how long it takes before data is uploaded. Make a change or two, and save your changes. How long does that take? Then change those options to a different number and see if there is any improvement. You would need to be on a different account. | | |
| | The following is an Preferences scree | n example of these two options on the User en. | |



| User Preferences | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Options OFAC | | | |
| Options OFAC Show Post Logon Processing Information Status Show Loading Screens Information Status Use List of Comment Shortcuts View History in Ascending Order Combine Balances in Disclosure History Skip Showing Splash Screen on Open Skip Restoring Expanded Navigation Panel Skip Expanding Navigation Panel (1st Level) Allow Partial User List for Security Setup Show Telle Paths on Help Function Calls Enable ToolTip Pop-up Help Use Branch Zero Instead of Default on Queues Auto-hide Navigation Tree Show Teller Name in Collection Comments View Unopened Accounts Show Archived Accounts in Search Max Nbr to Display in Customer Search Number of Days Back to Show Collection Comments | Disable Remote Override Use Sound Notification Disable Chat Chat Notification Sound Instant Validate Teller Database Paths Show all Open/Payoff in Disclosure History Static Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 10) 10 Dynamic Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 30) 30 | | |
| ок с | Cancel .: | | |

Options > User Preferences Screen From the Top Menu



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Update to Street Address 2 | We have updated the Street 2 address to be updated everywhere addresses are shown (Households, General Information, Marketing and | | | |
| CMP: 6871 | Collections, etc.). One of our institutions found that when loans were boarded through GOLD Loan Gateway after being opened, the Street 2 | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | address wasn't always updated across every screen in CIM GOLD. | | | |
| | Now the system correctly shows both street addresses, if they are entered, everywhere in CIM GOLD, as shown below: | | | |
| | Accounts Summary Personal Future Events Addresses C | | | |
| | HH No. Seq Address City St Zip Mailing Accou | | | |
| | 97 2 1415 ALLIGATOR ST OREM UT 84058 0202 002102 | | | |
| | Address 1415 Alligator St Street address 1 Apt 23 Street address 2 Orem UT 84058 | | | |
| | Type Unknown Address Type | | | |
| | Alternate Address Information Effective N Start Date End Date | | | |
| | Customer Relationship Management > General Information Screen > Addresses Tab | | | |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Speedup Enhancements to Marketing and Collections and EZPay | We have upgraded the Marketing and Collections and EZPay screens to now run faster. We've implemented more field caching, so the screen takes less time to load. Caching is a temporary storage area, so the system can get those files from the cache rather than the original server, saving time |
| CMP: 10008, 10045, 10237 | and saving the network the burden of additional traffic. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | Note: See the <u>CIM GOLD Options</u> topic for two new options you can configure to see if it helps speed up the Marketing and Collections screen even more. |
| Statistical Summary Updated CMPs: 5208, 6140 Work Order: 44541 CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | We have updated the <u>Statistical Summary screen</u> to be able to successfully read hierarchy settings if the hierarchy code starts with a different letter than the hierarchy description. One institution found that when they tried setting the first letter of the Code to something different from the first letter of the Description, the Statistical Summary screen wasn't able to read the correct institutional settings. Institution hierarchy designations are set up by your GOLDPoint Systems account manager on the GOLDPoint Systems > Branch Hierarchy screen. You can view institution hierarchies on the GOLD Services > <u>Office</u> <u>Information screen</u> . |
| | Also, we have removed security restrictions from the Statistical Summary screen that prevented users from certain branches seeing information from other branches. Now as long as a user has security to view the Statistical Summary screen, the user can see all information for all divisions. |
| Investor Master Duplicate Save Error Corrected CMP: 6944 CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | We have corrected an uncommon error that occurred when users would create a new investor master number on the Investor Master screen, save the new number, but then they wouldn't see the new investor master in the list view table. So users would create the investor master number again, but this time they would get an error that would close CIM GOLD. This odd error and screen behavior has been corrected. Now when users create a new investor master number, it will appear properly in the list view table after it has been saved. |
| Eliminate Error Message when Discontinuing Recurring Payments CMP: 8948 | We have removed a strange error message that would appear after a user attempted to discontinue recurring payments. When a user clicks the <discontinue payment=""> button on the EZPay screen to designate to discontinue recurring payments, the system would display the following message:</discontinue> |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | "Are you sure you want to discontinue the recurring payment schedule?" |



| Enhancement | Description | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | If the user then clicked <no> on that message, they would get this error message, which confused users:</no> | | |
| | Error × 140 140 | | |
| | This has been corrected, and now when a user clicks <no>, the other message no longer appears and recurring payments continue to process.</no> | | |
| Update to Days Back field on Collection Comments CMP: 8052 | Setting the Number of Days Back to Show Collection Comments option on the Options > User Preferences screen now also updates the Days Back options on the Collection Comments screen (from both the Options > Show Collection Comments floating screen and the Marketing and Collections > Contact tab). Previously, if you changed the Number of Days Back to Show Collection Comments option on the User | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | Preferences screen, it would not update the Days Back option on the Collection Comments screen. Also, if users enter "0" in those options, the system shows all collection | | |
| | comment history on the account. See the following examples of these fields. | | |



| File Serv | - Options Help 🔇 🔘 | | 1 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|------------|---------|------------------|------|
| Household | d Speed Key Setup | | lear Sea | arch | | | |
| Accounts | Version Report | • | Ad | dresses | Cards | Deposit Boxes | s |
| HH No. | User Preferences | | Zip | Mailing A | ccounts | Property Account | ts S |
| 97 | Show Collection Commen | | 84058 | 8602.01 | | 8602 012162 7 | |
| User Preferences | | | | | | | |
| Options OF/ | AC] | | | | | | |
| Show Post Lo | gon Processing Information Status | Disa | ble Rem | ote Overri | ide | | |
| | g Screens Information Status | Use Sound Notification Disable Chat Chat Notification Sound Instant Validate Teller Database Paths Show all Open/Payoff in Disclosure History Static Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 10) Dynamic Record Cache Refresh (Suggested 30) 30 | | | | | |
| | omment Shortcuts | | | | | | |
| View History in | n Ascending Order | | | | | | |
| Combine Bala | nces in Disclosure History | | | | | | |
| Combine Entri | ies in Disclosure History | | | | | | |
| Skip Showing | Splash Screen on Open | | | | | | |
| Skip Restoring | g Expanded Navigation Panel | | | | | | |
| Skip Expandir | ng Navigation Panel (1st Level) | | | | | | |
| Allow Partial U | Jser List for Security Setup | | | | | | |
| | aths on Help Function Calls | | | | | | |
| — | ìp Pop-up Help | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Zero Instead of Default on Queues | | | | | | |
| Auto-hide Nav | - (| | | | | | |
| | Name in Collection Comments | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Released Accounts | | | | | | |
| View Unopen | 1 | | | | | | |
| | ed Accounts in Search | 50 4 | | | | | |
| | ay in Customer Search | 50 🖨 | - | | | | |
| Number of Days I | Back to Show History | 999 | | | | | |
| Number of Days I | Back to Show Collection Comments | 60 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Options > User Preferences



326 CIM GOLD What's New

| Delinquent Payments - Conta | ct Cust | omer Comm | ents CIF | Financ | ial Summary Collateral | Personal Reference |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total Amt Due 875.70 | s Account | | | | | |
| Due Date 12/14/2018 | Follow | v-up Date 0 | 2/06/2019 ~ | Time 1 | 1:38:57 AM 🚖 Process | Show Follow-Ups |
| Graded Due Date 12/14/2018 | Comme | nt Code | | Pron | nise Amount | Multiple Promises |
| | Comme | nt | | | | ~ |
| Summary of Plans | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | × . |
| | | S | pecial Comm | ents | | |
| | Days Back- | | | | zation in file for: wifeShirley | Shell A |
| | Refree | sh | | | | Save |
| | | | | | | |
| | Date | Time | Code | Tllr/Emp | Description | |
| | 1/29/2019 | 12:00 AM | EV | 0 | EVENT NUMBER 0051 ; LET | TER 0000 |
| 1 | 2/29/2018 | 12:00 AM | EV | 0 | EVENT NUMBER 0051 ; LET | TER 0000 |
| | | | | | | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Contact Tab



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Two New Run Frequency Fields for Triggers | We have added two new fields to the <u>Run Frequency tab</u> on the Trigger Definition Builder dialog. | | | | | |
| CMP: 8932 CIM GOLD version 7.9.6 | 1. Days Of Week : You can select this run frequency if you want to specify the days of the week that you want the trigger to run and send notifications. Once you select this radio button, the Days of the Week field group is revealed allowing you to select the specific days of the week that you want to use (see below). | | | | | |
| | Field Selection Logic Run Frequency Run Frequency Daily Daily Weekly On Monday Rolling Type Dont Run Month End Quarterly Year End 1 Of Month 1 Of January Days of the Week Weekdays Sunday Tuesday Saturday Weehesday | | | | | |
| | New Days of the Week Field and Days of the Week Field Group Weekdays: You can select this run frequency if you only want the trigger to run, and send notifications, on weekdays. This ensures that notifications for the trigger are never sent on Saturday or Sunday. | | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Field Selection Logic Run Frequency SQL Preview Run Frequency Run Frequency |
| | |
| | O Weekly On Monday V Rolling Type Dont Run V |
| | O Month End |
| | O Quarterly |
| | O Year End |
| | O 1 |
| | O 1 🗘 Of January |
| | O Days Of Week |
| | Weekdays |
| | New Weekdays Field |
| | These new fields are very important if the state where your institution resides doesn't allow you to solicit payments via text on weekends. Unless |
| | you use these fields to specify that a trigger should not run on Sundays, the new seven-day processing allows notifications to go out seven days a |
| | week, including Sundays. |
| | These new fields can be found on the Run Frequency tab on the Trigger Definition Builder dialog, which is accessed by clicking <new>, <edit>, or <copy> on the Manage tab on the Notification > Triggers screen.</copy></edit></new> |



What's New in Version 7.9.5

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.5. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Loan System Queues Security System Teller System



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Trustee Payment Transaction Updated in History | The Trustee Payment transaction (tran code 2690-00) has been updated so when viewing the Original Loan Disclosure History, this transaction will show "Trustee Payment." Previously, this transaction was shown as "Optional Payment." See example below. |
| CMP: 2201 | |
| Work Order: 45702 | Trustee payments are for Chapter 13 bankrupt accounts, where a trustee makes payments on behalf of the borrower based on Bankruptcy Court |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | decisions. For more information about this transaction, see the <u>Trustee</u> <u>Payment</u> description in DocsOnWeb. |

| | Date | Amount | Principal - | Balance | Due Date | Partial Payment | Description | Transaction Code | |
|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| 06/07 0 | 06/09/2 | 300.00 | -300.00 | 2,481.86 | 09/09/2018 | 5.51 | PHONE PMT BY CK | 600 | - |
| 07/06 (| 06/09/2 | 300.00 | -300.00 | 2,181.86 | 10/09/2018 | 56.74 | PHONE PMT BY CK | 600 | |
| 08/07 (| 06/09/2 | 300.00 | -300.00 | 1,881.86 | 11/09/2018 | 107.97 | PHONE PMT BY CK | 600 | |
| 09/08 (| 06/09/2 | 300.00 | -300.00 | 1,581.86 | 12/09/2018 | 159.20 | PHONE PMT BY CK | 600 | _ |
| 10/08 (| 06/09/2 | 300.00 | -300.00 | 1,281.86 | 01/09/2019 | 210.43 | PHON PMT BY CK | 600 | - |
| 11/09 (| 06/09/2 | 300.00 | -300.00 | 981.86 | 03/09/2019 | 12.89 | PHON MT BY CK | 600 | |
| 01/31 | | | | 981.86 | | | BANKRUPTCY RECD | 141 | |
| 01/31 (| 01/31/2 | 200.00 | -200.00 | 781.86 | 03/09/2019 | 212.89 | TRUSTEE PAYMENT | 690 | |
| 01/31 (| 01/31/2 | 348.77 | -348.77 | 433.09 | 05/09/2019 | 64.12 | REGULAR PAYMENT | 600 | |
| 01/31 (| 01/31/2 | -348.77 | 348.77 | 781.86 | 03/09/2019 | 212.89 | REGULAR PMNT CORR | 608 | |
| 42 Lia | tories read | l, 39 Histories dis | played | | | | | | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > Loan Disclosure History Tab

| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| EZPay Screen Updated for 7-day Processing | Now that GOLDPoint Systems runs afterhours 7-days a week, we needed to update the EZPay screen to also allow for one-time future ACH | | | | |
| CMP: 10027 | payments to occur on Sundays. Previously to this version of CIM GOLD, if users attempted to set a future payment for a Sunday, the screen would | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | display an error provider \mathrm with the message "CANNOT BE ON SUNDAY." | | | | |
| | This version of CIM GOLD removes that error and allows users to set up ACH payments for any day of the week. | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Zero-dollar Deferments Allowed for Tran Code 2600-43 | One institution requested that we program CIM GOLD to allow zero amounts for their Regular deferments (tran code 2600-43) run through EZPay. |
| CMPs: 6741, 9999, 10605 CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | This is different from a Hardship deferment (which also allows for zero-dollar amounts), as the Regular deferment will follow the rules for deferments. For example, institution option DFRM establishes the number of deferments allowed per year, and option DFRL controls the number of deferments allowed for the life of the Ioan. Additionally, the following fields will be updated when the deferment is run: Due Date will move ahead by one frequency. Maturity Date (LNMATD) will move ahead by one frequency. Term in Months (LNTERM) field will increase by the number of deferments run. Last Deferment Date (MLDTE1) will increase by the number of deferments run. Number of Deferments (MLCNT1) will increase by the number of deferments run. The deferment record on the Deferments screen will be updated accordingly. |



Queues

| Enhancement | Description | |
|--|---|--|
| City, State Merge Fields Updated in Collection Queues CMP: 8124 | The < <loan_office_mail_citystatezip>> <<loan_office_street_citystatezip>> m letters have been updated. Previously, th after the city and comma, followed by the shown in the following example:</loan_office_street_citystatezip></loan_office_mail_citystatezip> | erge fields in the Collection Queue merge ose merge fields did not have a space |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | Before: | After: |
| | Provo,UT 84601 | Provo, UT 84601 |
| | «Loan_Office_Mail_CityStateZip» | «Loan_Office_Mail_CityStateZip» |
| | Provo,UT 84601 | Provo, UT 84601 |
| | «Loan_Office_Street_CityStateZip» | «Loan_Office_Street_CityStateZip» |
| | For more information on how to create m Creating Mail Merge Letters in the Queue | - |



Security System

| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Field-level Security Update | We found that in version 7.9.3, field-level security for some fields was not working. This issue has been updated, and field-level security now works as designed. | | | | |
| CMP: 10748 | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | | | | | |
| CIM GOLD Profiles Now Able to Skip User Alerts in Security Setup | A new option, Skip User Alerts , is available in CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 on the <u>CIM GOLD Profile tab</u> of the Security > Setup screen. This option was previously available only when setting security for employees. | | | | |
| CMP: 2194, 10793 Work Orders: 42834, 508836 | If the option is checked, the selected profile will not see any client-defined alerts (as a dialog or in the Alert Status field at the top of each screen). They will continue to see system-defined alerts (those alerts that occur | | | | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | automatically due to certain activity on the account, such as charge offs). For more information concerning client-defined alerts, see the Loans > System Setup Screens > <u>Client Defined Alerts</u> . | | | | |
| | Note: This was advertised in the <u>Update document in September 2018</u> . In that release it said this enhancement would be available in CIM GOLD version 7.9.3. In actuality, this enhancement is available in CIM GOLD version 7.9.5. | | | | |

| C Employees C Tellers | | | | CIMGOLD | Profile Teller CIM GOLD System Fie |
|---|--------|------------------|---|-------------|--|
| CIM GOLD Profiles O System Profiles | | | | Name | ADMIN |
| Display Effective Security | | | | Description | Administration (restricted access) |
| Search | | | | Status | Active ~ |
| New Delete Copy | | | у | | Skip User Alerts |
| Name | Status | Description | | | |
| ADMIN | Active | Administration - | | | |
| CSR | Active | Customer Se | | | |
| TESTER | Active | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Security > Setup Screen > CIM GOLD Profile Tab



Teller System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Update to Incomplete Account Number Error | We have updated the error that occurred if users only entered one number in the Account Number field (or an incomplete account number) on a transaction, then pressed <enter> on their keyboard. Previously, this</enter> |
| CMP: 10290 | would cause CIM GOLD to crash. Now if a user does this, they will get the following error message instead of CIM GOLD crashing: |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.5 | |
| | ys 📰 Options 🔍 CIF Search (F9) 🕐 Log Off 🛃 Platform32 🛛 GOLDP |
| | JANIS COOK Loan Pmt (600/0/0) Primary Phone Loan Pmt (600/0/0) |
| | Account Number Tran Amount 0001-000000-0 |
| | Account Balance Description Payment Sta |
| | 0001 014000 0 Error × |
| | GOLDTeller is not ready to send the transaction yet because of the following reason(s): Account is still being processed. Wait a few seconds and try again Verify transaction is ready to send, all required fields have values, and that Account Number does not have focus. |
| | < |



What's New in Version 7.9.4

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.4. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

See the following sections for more details:

Deposits GOLDView Internet and Phone Systems Loan System Notification System



Deposits

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---|------------------|
| Saving After Adjusting Rate Pointer On Product Codes | Previously, the <save changes=""> button was not available immediately after changing a product code's <u>Rate Pointer</u> on the Deposits > Definitions > Product Codes screen. The button would only be available after editing another field.</save> | | | |
| CMPs: 3332 Work Order: 48300 | The <save changes=""> button is now available immediately after changing the Rate Pointer.</save> | | | |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | | | | |
| Deposit History Reset Button | | • | Account Informatio | |
| CMPs: 2831 Work Order: 48300 | - | • • | ent errors caused by prmation when the b | • |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | attempting to pull large amounts of information when the button was pressed. | | | |
| Do Not Calculate APY Field CMPs: 6783 | The Do Not Calculate APY? field has been added to the Deposits > Account Information > Interest Fields screen. Use this checkbox field to indicate whether the system will calculate and display APY values on the next statement for the customer account. | | | |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | If this field is marked, no APY value will appear on the account's next statement. This field will then be cleared at the start of the next statement cycle. | | | |
| | Interest Options | | | D (|
| | Rate Sensitive | | First Tier Zero | |
| | Tier Sensitive Tier on Balance (Blended Rate Tier on Available | | _ | |
| | Anniversary Inter | rest | Conditional O | |
| | Pay Interest on U | Jncollected Funds | Allow Negativ | ve Interest |
| | Interest at Maturi | ity | Delav Interest | t on Deposit |
| | Retain Available | e Interest at Maturity | Do Not Calcu | late APY? |
| | Mnemonic | Description | Entry | Location |
| | DMNAPY | Do Not Calculate | Checkbox (0=No, | Deposit Interest |
| | (Deposit Master Record) | APY | 1=Yes) | Fields |



| СІМ | GOLD | What's New | 337 |
|-------|------|------------|-----|
| CIIVI | GOLD | What Sivew | 331 |



GOLDView Plus

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Speed Improvements for Report Retrieval | We have updated GOLDView [®] Plus in CIM GOLD. We have updated the programming to convert XML directly to text to enable you to quickly |
| CMP: 4811 | retrieve reports from GOLDView Plus and open them in Report Manager or save them to your computer. This enhancement greatly increases the speed of report retrieval, especially for large reports. |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | |
| Year-end Reports in GOLDView | We corrected an issue in GOLDView [®] Plus where attempting to view some 1099 reports in GOLDView would cause CIM GOLD to crash. This will no |
| CMP: 10357 | longer occur, even if the report title contains invalid characters such as "*." |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | |



Internet and Phone Systems

| Enhancement | Description |
|------------------------------------|--|
| User Profile Screen Adjustments | We have updated the Administrator tab on the Internet and Phone Systems > User Profile screen in CIM GOLD. We have widened the following field groups to ensure that 12-digit usernames fit in the User Set |
| CMP: 10006 | Up By and Log Name fields: |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.4 | Logon Information Password Information Last Host Change Last Web Change Multi-Factor Information |
| | We have also adjusted field lengths and locations to ensure a better fit on the screen and a better user experience. |

| Administrator Accounts External Accounts eMa User Information Login Name TESTER62 SSN/CID 058582254 Individual | On Collect Enrolled | Logon Information Date of Last Login Time of Last Login 00:00:00 |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| eMail Servicing Branch 500 | | Login Attempts Failed Logins Failed Logins Since OK Times Restricted Date Unrestricted |
| Access Settings | | Date Opened 01/06/2012 |
| Generate New Password eMail Current Password | Force Password Change | User Set Up By TESTER62 |
| Restricted Login Reason INACTIVE USER | Force Login Change | Mobile Access Inactive |
| Mobile Access Restricted | | |
| Mobile Access Restricted No Automatic Restriction/Deletion Date Last Alert 0 Mobile Deposit | 9/21/2018 | |
| No Automatic Restriction/Deletion Date Last Alert 0 | 9/21/2018 | Expires Last Changed 01/06/2012 |
| No Automatic Restriction/Deletion Date Last Alert 0 Mobile Deposit | | Expires Last Changed 01/06/2012 Times eMailed (|
| No Automatic Restriction/Deletion Date Last Alert 0 Mobile Deposit Feature Security Add Change Delete Inquiry Pos Security | st | Expires Last Changed 01/06/2012 Times eMailed 0 Last Host Change Date Time 00:00:00 |

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| External Accounts | CIM GOLD no longer allows the creation of External Account records with |



| Enhancement | Description |
|------------------------|--|
| Numeric Only | alphabetic characters. Per NACHA guidelines, all routing and account numbers must contain numeric digits only. |
| CMP: 5045 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.4 | |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Payment Adjustment Screen Available for Signature Loans | The new Loans > Transactions > <u>Payment Adjustment</u> screen is now available to use when adjusting transactions on signature loans (payment method 16). |
| CMP: 10111 | |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.4 | |
| Employee Changes Affects Household CMP: 2782, 3200 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.4 | We have updated the Marketing and Collections screen > CIF tab. Now if users make any changes to the Employment Information fields, those changes are also updated on both the Customer Relationship Management > Employment Information screen and Households screen (Names tab, then Detailed Personal Information tab for the Occupation and Employer fields). Previous to this release, employment changes made on the CIF tab would update the Employment Information screen but not the Households screen. |
| | These changes are only for employment information marked as Primary Employer . |
| Today's Date Defaults into Event Letter Date Field | When creating and sending an event letter by entering a record on the Loans > Account Information > <u>Actions/Holds/Event Letters screen</u> , the system now automatically defaults today's date into the Date field, as shown below. |
| CMP: 1818 | Event Letters, Numbers & Dates |
| Work Order: 46206 | Event 24 - Specialty Request Letter |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.4 | Letter/Date When an Event is selected, today's 05/31/2017 V Event date is defaulted into the Date field. |
| | Event |
| | Letter/Date |
| | Event |
| | Letter/Date |
| | Event |
| | Letter/Date |
| Promise to Pay Collection Comment Added to Promise Tracking Screen | If a Collection Comment Code that starts with "PP" is entered on a customer loan account (on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen > Contact tab or Queues > Collection Queues > Collection Queues screen), that Comment Code now appears in the new Comment Code column on the Loans > Statistics and Summaries > <u>Promise Tracking screen</u> (see below). |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Enhancement CMP: 1952, 5485 Work Order: 46598 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.4 | This enhancement helps you better track what type of Comment Codes are successful and not successful. For example, you could set up a PPTEXT comment code, and see how many promises are kept due to text messages. Note: If you want to include special comment codes such as PPHONE (for promised payment by phone), PPMAIL (promised payment via mail), or PPTEXT (promised payment via text), you will need to add those special promised payment so the Loans > System Setup Screens > <u>Collection</u> <u>Comment Codes screen</u> . Make sure the collection comment code starts with |
| | "PP." The system will <i>not</i> include it in the Comment Code column if it only starts with one P or another number or letter. See the example below showing special Promised Payment codes, as well as the regular Promised Payment (PPAY) code. |
| | Once that comment code has been entered on that screen, you then have to mark it so it's in the list of available Comment Codes by going to the Loans > System Setup Screens > Client Code Setup > <u>Collection Comment Codes</u> <u>screen</u> . User-entered codes are at the bottom of the list. Check the Add box in front of the new promised payment codes you entered, then click <save>. The new codes should then appear in the Comment Code list on the Contact tab for users.</save> |

| CIM GOLD Promise Tracki | ng BUD BOR | ROWER 0002 | 020304 2 | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <u>File</u> <u>Screen History</u> <u>R</u> efres | h <u>P</u> rint Screen | F <u>i</u> le Services P | lus <u>O</u> ptions | <u>H</u> elp 🛛 🎯 | • • • |
| Purchase Disclosure Purchase Disclosure AcH Returned Payme Inbound Transactions | | Delinquent Cates | gory 60 Ad | v | New column |
| - Statistics and Summaries | Due Date Before | Due Date After | Del Cat Before | Del Cat After | Comment Code |
| - Employee Performanc | 11/02/2018 | | 6 | 0 | PPHONE |
| ··· Promise Tracking | 11/02/2018 | | 6 | 0 | PPMAIL |
| Statistical Summary | 11/02/2018 | | 6 | 0 | PPTEXT |
| ···· Summary ···· Tax & Statistics | 04/02/2018 | 06/02/2018 | 2 | 0 | PPAY |
| System Setup Screens | | | | | |
| Transactions Charge Off Transactio CP2 EZPay | | | | | |
| ···· Make Loan Payment ···· Mass Loan Payments ···· One-Time A⊔topay | | | | | |
| Payment Adjustment | | | | | |

Loans > Statistics and Summaries > Promise Tracking Screen



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Employment Start/End Dates Now Available on Marketing and | The employment Start Date field can now be viewed and edited on the <u>CIF tab</u> of the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen (in addition to the existing copy of this field on the Customer Relationship Management > <u>Employment</u> <u>Information</u> screen). |
| Collections Screen | |
| CMPs: 2200 Work Order: 45359 | Use the Start Date field to indicate the date the account owner began working for the indicated Employer . If the account owner has ceased working for the indicated employer for any reason, mark the Terminated checkbox field and use the accompanying date field to indicate the date of termination. |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | |

| - Employment Inf | ormation |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer | Utah Board of Education \checkmark |
| Position | BUS DRIVE / SUB. |
| Gross/Net | 931.00 731.00 Primary Employer |
| Start Date | 01/01/2014 V Terminated V |
| Address | 100 West School Street |
| City/State/Zip | Provo UT - Utah 📰 84601 |
| Supervisor | |
| Supervisor Phone | Work Phone |
| Occupation Code | 0- |
| Hours At Work | Pay Day/Frequency EOM Monthly ~ |
| New Employer | Create New Delete |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > CIF Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Late Charge Assessed Date Added to Screen | The Date Last Assessed field (LNLTDT) has been added to the Late/NSF tab of the Loan Account Detail screen. This field has never been on any screen but you could add it to your GOLDWriter/GOLDMiner reports and GOLD |
| CMP: 1203 | EventLetters. This field displays the date the account was last assessed a late charge. |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.4 | See the following example of this tab with the new field. |



344 CIM GOLD What's New

| Account Statistics Tax/Insurance/UCC Names Address | ses Late/NSF Pre-Payment Penalty In |
|---|---|
| Late Charges | |
| Late Charges Due 18.00 | Notice 1 Type Notice 1 Days |
| Date Last Assessed 12/13/2018 | Notice 2 Type Notice 2 Days |
| Late Code 25 - Percentage of Unpaid Portion or P/I | Notice 3 Type Notice 3 Days |
| Late Charge Rate Fee 5.00 | Penalty Information |
| Charge Minimum Fee of 18.00 | Penalty Days |
| Charge Maximum Fee of 99.99 | Penalty Rate |
| Percent Not To Pay 25 | Use Penalty Rate |
| Grace Days 10 | Maturity Information |
| Late Charge Options Understand Multiple Late Notices? Stop Late Charge if Past Original Maturity? Stop Late Charge if Past Original Term? | Months of Maturity Before Effective Maturity Rate Use Maturity Rate Use Original Maturity Date Ignore Judgment Rate at Maturity |
| Stop Late Charges If Past Current Maturity Late Fee Restrictions? Collect Late Charges When Current 45 Day Delinquency Notice? | NSF Fields NSF Fee Amount 30.00 |
| Paid Amounts Lifetime Late Charges Collected Interim Late Charges Interim Paid Amount | NSF Fee Percent NSF Fee Maximum 30.00 NSF Fee Minimum 30.00 NSF Fee Not Allowed |

Loans > Account Information > Account Detail Screen > Late/NSF Tab

| Enhancement | Description | | |
|---|---|-------------|---|
| Amortize All Checkbox Replaced By Deferred Cost Checkbox | The Amortize All (F1TALL) checkbox field has been replaced by the Deferred Cost (F1KOST) checkbox field in the <u>Fee/Cost Information</u> field group (which is present on both the Loans > Account Information > Amortizing Fees And Costs and Loans > Cards and Promotions screens). | | |
| CMP: 4566 CIM GOLD version 7.9.4 | Use the Deferred Cost field to indicate whether the selected cost item is a deferred cost (rather than a fee). See the <u>Amortizing Fees And Costs</u> help for more information concerning amortizing fees and costs. | | |
| | Fee Information | | |
| | Code | 1 | Amortization Rate |
| | Original Remaining Earned Amortization Method Refund Rule | Date Opened | Refund Days Pro Rata Days Rebated Include in Penalty Deferred Cost Include in Payof |



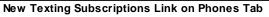
| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| | The <u>Amortize All</u> field was mainly for informational purposes. It can still be viewed on the Loans > Account Information > Signature Loan Details screen for signature loans. You can also include this field in GOLDMiner or GOLDWriter reports. |
| Investor Record Duplicate Protection | An error was allowing users to create new Investor Master records with the same ID number as the most recently added investor. This error has been corrected. |
| CMP: 6944 | |
| CIM GOLD version 7.9.4 | |



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Dialog and PIN Verification | We have made several enhancements and a new dialog for the <u>Notification</u> <u>System</u> . |
| CMP: 9678 | Note: These new enhancements are only for institutions specifically set up to use them. These institutions must also be set up to use the Solutions |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.4 | by Text Institution Option (USBT). If you would like to use these new enhancements, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account |
| Note: These new enhancements are only for | manager. |
| institutions specifically set up to use them. These | Households Screen |
| institutions must also be set up to use the Solutions by Text Institution Option (USBT). | We have made changes to the <u>Phones</u> tab on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen. We have removed the Subscribe to Texts section and replaced it with a new "Texting Subscriptions" link that opens the new Texting Solutions dialog (see below). |

| Phone | 801 801 8016 | Country Code | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|
| Extension | | Phone Provider | |
| Phone Type | 0 - Additional Phone | Foreign Phone | |
| lime Zone | | | |
| Phone Restriction 1 | 0 - No Restrictions | Foreign Phone | |
| Phone Restriction 2 | 0 - No Restrictions | Primary Phone | |
| | | Text Messagir | ng Capable |
| Date Last Updated 1 | 1/07/2018 By S | Uses Text Me | ssaging |
| Date Changed By Log | on By | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| New Dialog and PIN Verification (Continued) | New Texting Solutions Dialog |
| | We have created a new Texting Solutions dialog (see example below). This new dialog contains all the functionality that was previously available in the Subscribe to Texts section on the <u>Phones</u> tab on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen. Using this dialog, you can select a brand (if applicable), subscribe a phone number to receive account information and/or marketing information via text, validate phone numbers, etc. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | This new dialog is reached by clicking on the new "Texting Subscriptions" link on the Phones tab on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen. |
| | 🔚 Texting Solutions MITCHELL ITCHELL 18018018016 — 🗆 🗙 |
| | Subscribe To Texting Service |
| | Brand(s): Subscription Options |
| | Brand Opt Into Account Info |
| | Opt Into Marketing |
| | Validate Carrier Update |
| | New Texting Solutions Dialog |
| | Validate PIN |
| | We have added the ability to validate a PIN for third-party texting. To support this new functionality, we have added a new Validate PIN field and <validate pin=""> button to the new Texting Solutions dialog.</validate> |
| | When a phone number is first subscribed to receive texts using the Texting Solutions dialog, a PIN is sent to that phone number via text and must be validated before the phone number can be set up to receive texts. |
| | Note: Your institution must be set up to use the validate PIN functionality for the Validate PIN field and button to appear on the Texting Solutions dialog. If you would like to begin using this functionality, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. |





| 🔢 Texting Solutions MITCI | HELL ITCHELL 18018018016 | _ | | \times |
|---------------------------|---|---------|--------|----------|
| Subscribe To Text | ing Service | | | |
| Brand(s): | Subscription Options | | | |
| Brand ~ | Opt Into Account Info | | | |
| | Opt Into Marketing | | | |
| | Validate Carrier Update | Validat | te PIN | Δ |
| | Pin successfully sent. Please validate the PIN. | | | • |
| | | | | |

New Validate PIN Field and <Validate PIN> Button

Brand 1: You'll receive acct mgmt msgs to this mobile #. Your approval # is 80643. Msg&Data rates may apply. For info reply HELP

Example of a Validate PIN Text



What's New in Version 7.9.3

Welcome to the What's New for CIM GOLD in version 7.9.3. This guide will help you understand all the changes and enhancements that are in the newest version of CIM GOLD. GOLDPoint Systems aims to make CIM GOLD the best servicing tool on the market. Please let us know if we can do anything to make it better.

Note: This is the official CIM GOLD release. CIM GOLD version 7.9.0 was released internally for testing only. CIM GOLD versions 7.9.1 and 7.9.2 were released for two clients only. Everything that was included in those versions has been included in this What's New for version 7.9.3, as well as more enhancements added since those releases to those two institutions.

See the following sections for more details:

CIM GOLDTeller Customer Relationship Management Dealer System Deposits General CIM GOLD Changes GOLD Services Loan System Notification System



CIM GOLDTeller

| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| Check Number | We have updated the Payoff and CIM GOLDTeller system to require a check |
| Required when | number before the system can print checks for overpayments during Payoff |
| Payoff includes | (tran code 580). An error message will be displayed if users do not enter a |
| Overpayments by | Check Out Number for the overpayment check (see example below). Once |
| Check | users enter a Check Out Number in the applicable field, the transaction can |
| | process. |
| CMP: 8064, 8144, 8156 | |
| Work Order: 52003 | Note: If your institution uses the Next Available Check Number option (UNAC), |
| | users are not required to enter the Check Out Number, as the system will |
| CIM GOLD Version | automatically enter it for them on the final step of printing the check on the |
| 7.9.1 and 7.9.3 | Check Writer screen. The Check Out Number will display "0" on the Post |
| | Payoff tab, but on the Check Writer screen, it will show the next available check number. |

| Balances Adjustments | Name/Address | Post Payoff | Mail & Comment | s Investor/Dealer |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In | | | Amount | 3,118.79 |
| Cash Out | | | Payoff Date | 07/31/2018 |
| Check In | | 3,500.00 | If a Chec is not en | k Out Number |
| Check In Number | | 5467 | | nents, the |
| Check Out Numb | er | - | | e appears. |
| Post Payoff | Payoff Screen | | • | × |
| | Chec | k Out Number re | quired for overpa | yment check! |
| | | | | ОК |

Loans > Payoff Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Options for Faster CIM GOLDTeller Logon | We have created some new programming that will speed up your logon process. |
| CMP: 7900, 7972 | First, we created a new option under the Options > <u>User Preferences</u> screen on the main CIM GOLD menu. If you do not select this new option, Validate |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------|---|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.1 | Teller Database Paths , the system will skip validating the DB4 paths during CIM GOLDTeller startup. See the following example of this option on the User Preferences screen. Users will instantly know if the DB4 path isn't working, because they'll get an error that the system can't find the DB4 path. The system does not need to validate the path on startup. |
| | We have also eliminated unnecessary calls in GOLDTeller that read through the entire Opers.dat file. When reading journal files for the purpose of deleting old journal files, the system will now use filters to just retrieve the journal record for the current teller. |
| | This enhancement was pushed down to CIM GOLD version 7.8.16 for one institution, but it is also available starting in CIM GOLD version 7.9.3. |



| СM С | M GOLD GOLDTeller | | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| File | Screen History Refresh Print Screen File Services Plus Options Help 🤇 🌍 | | | | | | |
| | History Analysis Speed Key Setup | 1 | | | | | |
| Ē | Insurance Version Report | ► É | | | | | |
| | Inter-Office Move CI Investor Reporting User Preferences | | | | | | |
| | IRS Form 1099-C R6 | [' | | | | | |
| | User Preferences | | | | | | |
| | Options OFAC | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Show Post Logon Processing Information Status | | | | | | |
| | Show Loading Screens Information Status | | | | | | |
| E | Use List of Comment Shortcuts | | | | | | |
| | View History in Ascending Order New field Chat Notification Sound Beep | | | | | | |
| | Combine Balances in Disclosure History | | | | | | |
| | Combine Entries in Disclosure History | | | | | | |
| | Skip Showing Splash Screen on Open | | | | | | |
| E | Skip Restoring Expanded Navigation Panel Skip Expanding Navigation Panel (1st Level) | | | | | | |
| | Allow Partial User List for Security Setup | | | | | | |
| E | Show Help Paths on Help Function Calls | | | | | | |
| | Enable ToolTip Pop-up Help | | | | | | |
| | Use Branch Zero Instead of Default on Queues | | | | | | |
| | Auto-hide Navigation Tree | | | | | | |
| | Show Teller Name in Collection Comments | | | | | | |
| | View Closed/Released Accounts | | | | | | |
| | View Unopened Accounts | LLER I ndy Fi | | | | | |
| E | Show Archived Accounts in Search | (H EFF | | | | | |
| ∎∙M | Max Nbr to Display in Customer Search 50 ᆃ | | | | | | |
| ⊕ · N | Number of Days Back to Show History 60 | | | | | | |
| ⊕⊸Q ⊕∽R | Number of Days Back to Show Collection Comments 60 | | | | | | |
| ⊕ - R | | | | | | | |
| | OK Cancel | | | | | | |

| Enhancement | Description | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| New Options for | A new option is available on the Teller System > Administrative > Operator | | |
| Terminal Service | Information screen: Use Operator Controlled Misc Info. When this option is | | |
| Environment | set, important CIM GOLDTeller options are then saved to the Operators.dat file | | |
| | instead of changing settings in the PC Registry settings. | | |
| CMP: 7784, 7665 | | | |
| | This option is specifically for those institutions that run CIM GOLDTeller on | | |
| | terminal service environments. When this option is checked, the options on | | |
| | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---------------------------|--|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | the Functions > Administrator Options > System Configuration screen > Miscellaneous (This computer only!) tab are saved and maintained by the teller, and therefore, saved to the Operators.dat file. |
| | See the following examples of the new option on the Operator Information screen (Print Options tab) and the Miscellaneous tab of the Configuration screen. |
| | Also see these topics in the CIM GOLDTeller User's Guide: |
| | <u>System Configuration</u> <u>Operators.dat File</u> |
| | Note : CMP 7784 was released in June of 2018. It was the release of some new host fields in order for this to work in CIM GOLDTeller. See <u>CMP 7784 in the June 2018 Update</u> for more information. |

| Operator Information Speed Keys PC | Print Options Miscellaneous (Read Only) |
|---|---|
| Display All Print In Output View Skip Receipt Print on Forwarding Change Print Destination at Signon Select Office for MICR Checks | ✓ Use Operator Controlled Print Destination ✓ Use Operator Controlled Misc Info |
| Display Ready to Print Dialog Uithout Entering the Number of Lines to Advance Enter the Number of Lines to Advance the Prin | |
| Enter the Number of Lines to Advance the Prin | |
| Enter the Number of Lines to Advance the Prin | |
| Enter the Number of Lines to Advance the Prir | |
| Enter the Number of Lines to Advance the Prin | |
| Tollor System > Administrative > O | norstor Information Scroon |

Teller System > Administrative > Operator Information Screen



| System Configuration × |
|--|
| Miscellaneous (This Computer Only!!!) Mass Loan Payments Defaults Default to use Check-In Number No Payment Default Default to Additional Principal Payment Default to Additional Principal Payment (Old) |
| Disable Check For Already Logged On Disable Platform Disable Cash Dispenser Do not show institution info when logging on, even if you can change institutions Default Office Number Fake Computer Name DB4 Error File Name |
| Save Close |

CIM GOLDTeller > Functions > Administrator Options > System Configuration Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Account Grid Now Loads Account | An enhancement is now available in CIM GOLDTeller, where if you move from account to account on a transaction, the account grid will load that account's |
| Information | information. Previously, if you selected one account using the account grid, then tried running a new transaction for a different account, the account grid |
| CMP: 6603 | (also known as <u>second quadrant</u>) would still show the previous account's information. This has been updated to always show the account information for |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | the account number entered on the transaction. |
| | See the example below: |



| 🌼 <u>F</u> unctions 🛛 🖐 S | peed Keys | <u> </u> | ; 🔍 | <u>C</u> IF Sea | rch (F9) | 😃 Log Off 👘 🏼 🛃 P |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CINDYF 1907 | CARLISHA WADE RIGGS Primary Phone | | | Loan Pmt | (600/0/0) | |
| Rec# 0 0: Loans 1: Deposits | Entering an Account Number will now bring up the account information in the Account grid view. | | | 0101332003 | er Tran Amount 300.00 | |
| ···· 2: Names/Address ···· 3: G/L Debit/Credit | Account | Balance | Description | Paymer | Check In 300.00 | |
| - 4: Teller/Vault - 5: Account# Inq - 6: Check Digit Inq - 7: Miscellaneous | 01 013595 03 | - 11,366.66 | Loan | 292. | Cash In As Of Date 03/15/2018 | Cash Out |
| | < | | | > | Correction | |
| | Automatic A LOAN 01 013 PAYMENT P/I CON | 528 03 518.41 518.41 | PMT DUF0 # PMTS DLDTeller |)1-: | | Send Clear |

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Business Accounts Now Show in Account Grid View Using CIF Search | If users search for a name using the <u>CIF Search <f9></f9></u> function in CIM GOLDTeller, and the name happens to be designated as a business, the user would double-click the business's name in the CIF Search screen, but none of the accounts tied to that business would show up in the account grid. |
| CMP: 7069 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | This has been corrected and now when users select the business name, all the accounts tied to that business will be displayed in the account grid. Previously, users would need to go into the Deposit or Loan system and view the account first, then go back into CIM GOLDTeller to run transactions for that business account. |
| Update to Printing Issue in Terminal Services Environment CMP: 7751 | We updated CIM GOLDTeller to ignore printer names when printing in a terminal services environment. For some institutions, installed printers could have a different name each time the user in a terminal services environment connected to the server. When the printer name changed, CIM GOLDTeller could no longer print to that printer. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | This has been corrected and now the system essentially ignores the name and finds the printer. |
| Update to MICR Checks CMP: 6975 | We have updated the system so when MICR checks are printed from CIM GOLDTeller, the system prints 9 digits of the routing and transit numbers, and not 10. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | See the <u>MICR Check Printing</u> topic in the CIM GOLDTeller User's Guide for more information on using MICR checks. |
| Update to Zip Code For Branch Address CMP: 8129 | We have updated how the system brings in the Zip code for the branch on the <u>PC Branch Settings screen</u> (under Teller > Functions > Administrator Options) in CIM GOLDTeller. Previously, the system would drop the last digit of the five-digit Zip code of the branch and add a zero in the front of every Zip code, which was causing the last digit to drop off. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | When users click the <update from="" host=""> button on the PC Branch Settings screen, the system loads the branch's address, including Zip code, from the GOLD Services > <u>Office Information screen</u>. Then when checks are created during GOLDTeller transactions, and institutions include the branch's address to be printed on checks, the Zip code would be missing the fifth digit. This has been corrected, and now the system correctly displays the Zip code pulled from the Office Information screen on the PC Branch Settings screen. Therefore, institutions that include their branch's address on checks will print the correct Zip of the branch, as shown below.</update> |



| PC Branch Settings × | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Branch Nur | mber | Branch Name Disable Update | | | | |
| 1 | | 1st Frank | | | | |
| 1976 | | Provo Office | | | | |
| 3675 | | Test Branch | | | | |
| 3677 | | Omaha | | | | |
| 4655 | | Allgood | | | | |
| 8926 | | test | | | | |
| 0070 | 0070 : | | | | | |
| Branch | Branch Number | | | | | |
| Name | | Provo Office | | | | |
| Address | s | 1500 W. 820 N. | | | | |
| City | | Orem | | | | |
| State | | UT - Utah III ZIP 84058 Z | | | | |
| Phone | | | | | | |
| Title | | Administrator Options > DC Branch Sattings in CIM COL DTaller | | | | |

Functions > Administrator Options > PC Branch Settings in CIM GOLDTeller

| GOLDPoint Finance 1500 W. 820 N. July 26, Orem, UT 84058 | 2018 |
|---|-------|
| *****\$5 | 52.64 |
| *******************Fifty two dollars and 64/100********************************** | **** |
| Pay To: Marty Milton 100 W. 2000 S. Provo, UT 84601 | |

Check Example Showing the Full Zip Code

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Platform Button Added to CIM GOLDTeller Menu Bar | We have added a Platform button to the main CIM GOLDTeller menu items. Clicking this button will quickly open <u>GOLDTeller® Platform</u> , which is a deposit account origination program. Your institution must be set up properly |
| CMP: 6697 | in order to use Platform. See the following example of this button in CIM GOLDTeller. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | |



| 🌼 Functions 🛛 🍜 Speed Keys | 🛄 Optic | ons 🔍 (| CIF Search (| F9) Ů l | .og Off | 🛃 P | latform | 32 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|------|---------|----|
| CINDYF 1907 Rec# 0 0: Loans 1: Deposits | Personal Information Primary Phone | | | | | | | |
| 2: Names/Address 3: G/L Debit/Credit 4: Teller/Vault 5: Account# Inq 6: Check Digit Inq 7: Miscellaneous | | 1907 SI | Description | | Status | Code | Туре | |



Customer Relationship Management

| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zip Code Update CMP: 7583 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.2 | The system has been updated to require users to enter a Zip code when adding new addresses on the Address tab of the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen. If a valid Zip code has not been added, the system displays an error-provider icon and to the address and user cannot save changes until a valid Zip code is added. The system ensures Zip codes match city names. See the following examp of this error: | | | | | |
| | Street 1 1500 N. 899 W. Street 2 City Provo State UT - Utah Zip Address Type 0 - Domesti Zip Code is Required Address Indicator C - Confirmed/Verified Address Census SMSA Code County US - United States | | | | | |
| Social Security Number Changes Now Searchable | Changing a Social Security number of a person already created in our system now causes the system to display the following message: | | | | | |
| CMP: 1766, 2714, 2423, 3096, 7186, 7678, 7995, 9135 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.1 and 7.9.3 | Question Image: Provide the contract of the social security number: Household: 1345 Name: BILL B BORROWS Are you sure you want to continue? This will take a few minutes to change the corresponding Records before you will see the change. You will need to view the Social Change Screen to verify change was made and no errors occur. Please be patient. | | | | | |
| | <u>Y</u> es <u>N</u> o | | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If users click <yes> on this message screen, that account will then be recorded on the new <u>Social Change screen</u> now available under Customer Relationship Management in CIM GOLD. This new screen monitors the progress of changing a customer's Social Security number in the system (see example below).</yes> |
| | The list view on the <u>Social Change screen</u> displays all Social Security number changes that were previously completed or are currently processing in the system. An item will appear in this table when a customer's Social Security number information is changed in CIM GOLD. |
| | The table displays the Old Social and New Social values in the change, as well as the Run Date and Start Time for the beginning of the SSN change process. If the process has been complete, an End Time will be displayed. The table also displays any errors that occurred during the change process, as well as the Process Status of the change at the time this screen was accessed. |
| | Security |
| | In order to use this new screen, your institution's security administrator will need to subscribe to the screen through the Security > <u>Subscribe to Mini-Applications screen</u> . Additionally, the security setting for that screen must be enabled to either Inquire or Maintain for all users who should have access to that screen through the Security > Setup screen, then select the employee who should have access, then set their security on the <u>CIM GOLD</u> tab, then under Customer Relationship Management > Social Change. |
| | Note: When this CMP was originally advertised in the <u>February 2017 Update</u> , it said this change would be compatible with CIM GOLD version 8.0. We have moved this release down to CIM GOLD version 7.9. |



| Old Social | New Social | Run Date | Start Time | End Time | Error | Process Status |] |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 555-44-6887 | 543-55-8797 | 02/10/2017 | 15:23:27 | 00:00:00 | | Processing 48 of 54: FPSI Records | |
| 188-57-3333 | 555-44-6887 | 02/10/2017 | 15:23:01 | 15:23:24 | | Processed | |
| | | | | | | | Refresh |
| | | | | | | | Retry |
| | | | | | | | Delete |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | |

Customer Relationship Management > Social Change Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Delete Checkbox Fields Added to Special Instructions | Checkbox fields have been added to the <u>Special Instructions</u> tab on the Deposit > Account Information > Restriction & Warnings screen to make the process of deleting override levels and special instructions easier (see below). |
| CMP: 5195 Work Order: 49360 | To delete specific override levels and their special instructions, select the corresponding checkbox fields on the right of the screen (under the Delete label) and click <delete>. All override levels and special instructions with a</delete> |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.1 | marked checkbox will then be deleted. Click <delete all=""> to delete all override levels and special instructions without using the checkbox fields.</delete> |

| ACH Stop Payment Monetary H | olds Over the Counter Holds | Special Instructions Special Inst |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Override Level | Special Instructions | Delete |
| MOV - Instruction Only \sim | MOV-OFFER SUCKER TO CHILD | REN Special Instruction 1 |
| SOV - Supervisor Override \sim | SOV-MUST SEE ID BEFORE PRO | CESSING Special Instruction 2 |
| NOV - No Override, No Instruction $~~\vee~$ | | Special Instruction 3 |
| NOV - No Override, No Instruction $~~\vee~$ | | Special Instruction 4 |
| NOV - No Override, No Instruction $~~\vee~$ | | Special Instruction 5 |
| Account Type Deposit | Delete All | Save |

Deposits > Account Information > Restrictions & Warnings Screen > Special Instructions Tab



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Enhancements to General Information Screen: Household Search, Household | Several enhancements have been made to the Customer Relationship Management > <u>General Information</u> screen. The new features on this screen are as follows: |
| Comments, Access Without Selected Household | 1. A Household search field has been added to the top of the screen (see below). This field can be used to indicate a specific household (attached to the customer) to display information for on this screen. |
| CMP: 5198, 5202, 6230, 9700 Work Orders: 39225, 49361 | To do this, simply enter a household number in the field and click <search>. If the household number is valid, that household's information will appear in the fields on this screen. Use this field when the selected customer has multiple households attached to their name. If you are unsure what household numbers are attached to the</search> |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.1 | selected customer, use the Household(s) field on the <u>Summary</u> tab to view a list of available household numbers. This field is visible regardless of which tab is selected on the screen (see 1 in Figure 1 below). |
| | 2. The new Accounts to Display field group at the top of the Accounts and Summary tabs can be used to limit the type of accounts whose information is displayed on those tabs. If the All Accounts radio button in this field group is marked, all accounts connected to the selected customer (specifically for the indicated household, if the new Household search field is in use) will be displayed. If the Select Accounts radio button is marked instead, you can filter what accounts appear on these tabs by marking the checkbox fields for the account types you want displayed. Possible filters are: Deposit Open, Deposit Closed, Savings, Certificate, Checking, Retirement, Loan Open, and Loan Closed accounts (see 2 in Figure 1 below). |
| | 3. A new list view has been added to the <u>Accounts</u> tab underneath the new Accounts to Display field group. This list view displays the total balance, institution balance, LOC limit, receivable fees, and accrued amounts for all Deposit and Loan accounts matching the criteria indicated in that field group (see 3 in Figure 1 below). |
| | 4. In the Household/Multiple Borrower field group on the <u>Summary</u> tab, the Household(s) field can now be used to indicate the desired household by selecting from a list of available households. Once a household is selected, that household number appears in the new Household search field. Then, a search can be conducted as explained in the first bullet point above and the indicated household's information will appear in the <u>Summary Information</u> list view. The new Household search field can be manually entered, but this option |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Enhancement | allows the user to select a household from a list rather than typing the household number from memory (see 4 in Figure 2 below). 5. If a specific household is designated for viewing on the <u>Summary</u> tab, the Household Comments text box at the bottom of that tab will become available for editing. Household comments are now assigned by household, which is why the comment entry text box will not be available unless a specific household is designated (using the fields discussed in previous bullet points). Household comments can be viewed, edited, and deleted from this tab (see 5 in Figure 2 below). |
| | In addition to these changes, programming has been implemented to allow users to access the Summary tab of this screen without a Household number selected. |



| Househol | d 80 |)6 | | Search | Clea | r Search | - | -(1) | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| ccounts | | Summary Pe | rsonal | Future Ev | ents | Addresses | Cards | ; Deposit Boxe | s Retire | ement Plans | |
| Accounts to Display Select Accounts Deposit Open Accounts Savings Accounts Checking Accounts Loan Open Accounts All Accounts Deposit Closed Accounts Certificate Accounts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bala | ance | Institution B | alance | LOC | Limit | Receivable Fees | | Accrued | |
| Deposit T | otals | | 0.00 | | | | | | | 0.00 | ٢. |
| .oan Tota | ls | 4,78 | 9.56 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seq | Acct | | | Accrue | ed Interest to To | oday In | stitution Balance | LOC Limit | Receivable Fees | |
| 806 | 1 | 0097 022137 3 | Loan | 4,789.56 | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 1: Customer Relationship Management > General Information Screen > Accounts Tab



| Accounts Summary | Personal Future Event | s Addresses C | ards Dep | posit Boxes | Retir | ement Plan | s |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Accounts to Display Select Accounts | Deposit Open Accounts | Savings Account | s 🗆 | Checking A | ccounts | Loan | Open A |
| O All Accounts | Deposit Closed Accounts | Certificate Accou | | _ | | Loan (| - |
| Relationship | | Product Name | Accounts | Balance | Inst Bal | LOC Limit | Rece |
| First Contact Date | 09/25/2008 | Mortgage Loans | | | | | |
| First Open Date | 07/08/2016 | Consumer Loans | 1 | 4,789.56 | | | |
| First Open Product | Loan | Commercial Loans | | | | | |
| Last Open Date | 07/08/2016 | Construction Loans REO Loans | | | | | |
| Last Open Product | Loan | Charged Off Loans | | | | | |
| Housebold/Multiple | Borrower | Contract Collections | | | | | |
| Household(s) | ~ 806 | < | | | | | |
| Multiple Borrower Num | ber 🔺 | | | | | | |
| Multiple Borrower Sear | rch Kev | Miscellaneous Ser | vices | | | | |
| Master Maturity Date | (4) | Service Charges | GOL | .D HomeBa | nker | | |
| - | – | Safe Deposit Box | 🗹 GOL | .DPhone | | | |
| Master Guarantee | | Card | | | | | |
| Credit | | | | | | | |
| Comments for househo | | - h - h - h - h - h - h - h - h - h - h | | | | | |
| Mary would like to add | her grown adult kids to this hous | senoia.j | | | ~ ~ | ←-(| 9 |
| | | | | Save Con | nment | | |

Figure 2: Customer Relationship Management > General Information Screen > Summary Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| New ZIP Code Lookup Screen | The ZIP Code Lookup screen is now available under Customer Relationship Management in CIM GOLD. |
| CMP: 5945, 7173 CIM GOLD Version | Use this screen to look up ZIP code, name, state, and county information about an indicated US city. |
| 7.9.3 | Three entry fields are available on this screen: City Name , State , and ZIP Code . |
| | Enter a City Name and click <search> to see all ZIP codes associated with the indicated city in the list view below.</search> |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | • Enter a ZIP Code and click <search> to see the names of all cities associated with the indicated ZIP code in the list view below.</search> | | | | | | | | |
| | narrow the par clicked. State | ecessary, enter a State code alongside a City Name and/or ZIP Code to row the parameters of the system search performed when <search> is ked. State codes cannot be searched by themselves and require at least more entry field.</search> | | | | | | | |
| | ZIP Code | City Name | State | County Name | | | | | |
| | 84601 | PROVO | UT | UTAH | | | | | |
| | Custo | mer Relationship Manageme | nt > ZIP Co | ode Lookup Screen | | | | | |



Dealer System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Additional Payment Option Verification CMP: 5300 Work Order: 49176 | We have made updates to the Dealer System. We have added extra verification for the routing transit number on the Edit ACH Details dialog. Now the system requires you to enter a nine-digit number into the Routing Transit field before the <verify routing=""> button is enabled.</verify> |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | CM Edit ACH Details × |
| | Routing Transit 3240795 Verify Routing Account Number 1112223334 |
| | Account Type O Checking Savings |
| | Bank Name MOUNTAIN AMERICA FCU |
| | Address 7181 SOUTH CAMPUS VIEW DRIVE |
| | City, State, Zip WEST JORDAN UT 840840 |
| | Phone Number (801) 325-6228 |
| | Contact First Name a |
| | Contact Last Name b |
| | E-Mail a@b.com |
| | OK Cancel Apply |
| | <verify routing=""> Button Disabled on Edit ACH Details Dialog</verify> |
| | Also, the system now requires the routing transit number to be verified before you can add the ACH payment option. If the number entered in the Routing Transit number is not verified, the <ok> and <apply> buttons remain disabled.</apply></ok> |



| Enhancement | Description | |
|-------------|---|--|
| | Edit ACH Details × | |
| | Routing Transit 324079555 Verify Routing | |
| | Account Number 1112223334 | |
| | Account Type O Checking Savings | |
| | Bank Name MOUNTAIN AMERICA FCU | |
| | Address 7181 SOUTH CAMPUS VIEW DRIVE | |
| | City, State, Zip WEST JORDAN UT 840840 | |
| | Phone Number (801) 325-6228 | |
| | Contact First Name a | |
| | Contact Last Name b | |
| | E-Mail a@b.com | |
| | OK Cancel Apply | |
| | Routing Transit Number Not Verified, Buttons Disabled | |
| | he ACH payment option can be added. | |
| | Routing Transit 324079555 Verify Routing | |
| | Account Number 1112223334 | |
| | Account Type O Checking Savings | |
| | Bank Name MOUNTAIN AMERICA FCU | |
| | Address 7181 SOUTH CAMPUS VIEW DRIVE | |
| | City, State, Zip WEST JORDAN UT 840840 | |
| | Phone Number (801) 325-6228 | |
| | Contact First Name a | |
| | Contact Last Name b | |
| | E-Mail a@b.com | |
| | OK Cancel Apply | |
| | Routing Transit Number Verified | |
| | | |
| | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | Note: You can access the Edit ACH Details dialog by selecting "ACH" from the Payment Options drop-down list and clicking the <ach detail=""></ach> |
| | button on the Dealer System > <u>Dealers screen</u> . |



Deposits

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Option to Toggle Between Real-Time Information and Memo Post Information for Deposit Accounts | If your institution processes proof transactions (Institution Option BANK is enabled) for customer deposit accounts, certain Deposit screens in CIM GOLD now provide the ability to toggle between viewing actual (real-time) account information and account information as of any pending memo post transactions (for accounts with the <u>Memo Post Account</u> field on the Deposits > Account Information > Additional Fields screen marked). |
| CMPs: 7144, 8759, 8797 Work Order: 50933 CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | On accounts that match the criteria indicated above, a bold red letter will be visible at the top of the screen to the right of the main menu bar (see example screen below) when the Deposits > Account Information > Account Information, Additional Fields, Interest Fields, and/or History screens are accessed. This red letter will either be M or A. Click on this letter to toggle between viewing an account's Actual information or its Memo post information. |
| | Remember that an account's Actual information does not factor in memo post/proof transactions that have not yet been processed by your institution. When viewing an account's Memo post information, most fields on the screen will be locked and unavailable for editing. |
| | Memo post transactions appear in system <u>History</u> accompanied by an asterisk in the Teller/Employee column. |

| € •• | | 📄 🕨 Go | •• | ► | A | |
|------|------|--------|------|------|-----|--------|
| g | 1001 | | Pers | onal | Tru | ncated |

Memo Post Information Toggle on Several Deposits Screens

| Enhancement | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| Deposits Calculations | Institutions using CIM GOLD versions 7.9.3 and above no longer need to select a customer account before using the Method and Frequency fields on the <u>Interest</u> |
| Screen Adjustments | Calculation tab of the Deposits > Miscellaneous > Calculations screen. Institutions using older versions of CIM GOLD must have a customer account |
| CMPs: 5479, 5480 | selected before these fields can be used. |
| Work Order: 44313 | |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | |



General CIM GOLD Changes

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Improved Login Functionality | We have improved the security and login connectivity when logging into CIM GOLD. Starting with version 7.9, logging in to CIM GOLD will be quicker due to improved back-end programming. This will be especially effective when |
| CMP: 6126, 6174, 6296, 7141 | hundreds of users are logging on simultaneously. This new programming also reduces the load on the server, as not as many trips communicating to and from the host computer will be required when logging in. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.1 and 7.9.3 | As part of these new changes, your computer will automatically update to the new Microsoft [®] .NET Framework of 4.7.1. This will require a restart of your system. |



GOLD Services

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Safeguard Against Deleting Dependencies on Office Information Screen | New coding has been added to the GOLD Services > <u>Office Information</u> screen to prevent accidentally deleting division, region, or district items with dependencies. |
| CMP: 4638 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | If the user attempts to delete a division, region, or district item with dependencies (displayed beneath the item in the tree view), the system will prevent them from completing the action and display a dialog similar to the following: |
| | Unable to delete × |
| | You cannot delete : 953, because it has dependencies tied to it. You must delete the dependencies before you can delete this |
| | ОК |
| | The new Allow Bulk Delete checkbox, which appears next to the <delete> button at the bottom of the <u>Expandable Hierarchy Tree</u> version of this screen, can be marked to override this safeguard. If that checkbox is marked and the user attempts to delete a division, region, or district with dependencies, the system will proceed with deleting the information after asking the user for confirmation.</delete> |
| New G/L Fields for Funding on the Office Information Screen CMP: 6253, 7445 | We have added two new fields to the GOLD Services > Office Information screen > G/L Accounts tab: Funding Check Debit and Funding Check Credit . These new fields are used when checks are funded through an API and GOLD Loan Gateway. See the <u>New Screen for Printing Funding Checks</u> in the Loan System section for more information about funding checks. These new fields allow for <u>Parameter Substitutions</u> . |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | Additionally, we fixed a labeling change for users <i>not</i> using the Expandable Hierarchy Tree. The two G/L account labels for ACH/Online Check Fee and ACH/Online Check Offset were backwards when the Office Information screen was viewed in regular mode, as opposed to viewing the screen in Expandable Hierarchy mode. This has been corrected so the labels match the labels on the Expandable Hierarchy Tree. |
| | See the Office Information topic for more information. |



Loan System

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Screen for Printing Funding Checks | Update Note: This enhancement was released to CIM GOLD version 7.9.1 for one institution, but we have since made many improvements to this screen. See below. |
| CMP: 7334, 7343, 7361, 7421, 7982, 8037, 8039, 8125, 8180, 8198, 8240, 8261, 9016, 9025, 8135, 8756 | We have created a new Check Printing function in the Loans system in CIM GOLD. This new Check Printing feature allows institutions to print funding checks within CIM GOLD, as well as print reserve checks. As part of this new Check Printing function, we removed the old Reserves and LIP Check Printing screens. Instead, all checks can be printed from this new screen, as shown in Figure 1 below. |
| Work Order: 509544 | |
| CIM GOLD Versions 7.9.1 and 7.9.3 | The ability to print funding checks requires institutions to board loans through GOLD Loan Gateway (or through an API). This screen is not used for printing funding checks from GOLDTrak PC. The check funding records for new accounts will be displayed on the new Loans > Check Printing > Checks screen when users select "Funding" from the Check Type field, select "New" in the Status field, then click <retrieve>. All checks to be printed will be listed in the list-view table. Users can select the check and format they want to use for the check, then click <print checks=""> and the check will print to your designated printer.</print></retrieve> |



| Check Retr | rieve Parameters | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Check Type | Funding ~ | / Office | 1 Fc | ormat 0 - All Formats | 📰 St | atus New 🗸 | Retrieve |
| | <u>†</u> | Start Date | ~ | End Date | | † | / |
| 05/30/2018 | Select "Funding view all checks to be printed fro funding. Thursday GOL | ready | e enter it here e leave this fi ew Select an | n one office, e. Otherwise, eld blank. | Select the cher ormat to use when printing. S-FU FUND 5-FU FUND | | re to retrieve funding |
| | tails of the ected check. | nt Report | Print Check s: Add Check | | | rint Register Report Print by Co/Agent | Delete Checks Print by Account |
| Check Deta Account Amount Date Status | 0001 023395 9 550.00 05/31/2018 | Check # Time | 00:00:00 FUND | Payable To Infor Mark Maxwell | mation | Selected Che Count: Amount: | ecks 1 550.00 |
| Balance VCHR/Ref# Description | New Payoff Loan for | Source Teller ID Tran Code | 1907 | | Payee # | | |
| Format | 15 - FUNDING | Check | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Figure 1: Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Enhancement New Screen for Printing Funding Checks (continued) | Description New Check Records If you need to create a new check for a boarded loan, and it doesn't appear in the list-view table when you click <retrieve>, you can add the check record by clicking <add check="">. (Note: You must have "Funding" selected in the Check Type field to enable this button. See CMP 8240 in the July Update to read about a new institution option that will default the Check Type when users access this screen.) A dialog box appears (as shown in Figure 2 below), where you must enter a valid account number and check information. Then you can print a check for that account by selecting the record and clicking <print checks="">. As part of this new screen, we added two new fields in the Check Printing Utility record (FPCK) to accommodate longer payee names for check records. The two new fields are:</print></add></retrieve> |
| | Check Payee 1 Addition (CKPY1A, 40 characters) |



| Enhancement | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2. Check Payee 2 Addition (CKPY2A, 40 characters) | | | | | |
| | Use these fields to create checks to payees with more than 40 characters in their name (up to 80 characters total). You will need to add these two new fields to the Check Format you design for printing funding checks, so when loans are boarded with longer names, the fields will map correctly. An examp of these new fields on a Check Format is shown in Figure 3 below. | | | | | |
| | G/L Accounting | | | | | |
| | The General Ledger accounts used to debit (or credit if the check is voided) the funding checks are entered in two new fields on the GOLD Services > Office Information screen > G/L Account tab. Add the applicable G/L accounts in the Funding Check Debit and Funding Check Credit fields (see Figure 3 below). | | | | | |
| | Check History | | | | | |
| | Once checks are printed, they move to the Printed Status. Any checks that are printed are recorded in the Journal In (tran code 1810) and Journal Out (tran code 1800) fields for the Teller Totals and can also be viewed in the Electronic Transaction Journal (see Figure 4 below). Funding checks are also reconciled in the Check Reconciliation system (see <u>CMP 8037 in the July Update</u>). | | | | | |
| | CAUTION: You should not create and print checks for established loans where the funding checks have already been dispersed. You should only use this screen to print checks for newly boarded loans. Printing checks from this screen will not affect the Loan History or offset the Principal Balance. It is only intended for newly boarded loans. | | | | | |
| | Check Format Setup | | | | | |
| | From CIM GOLD version 7.9.2 and above, only one Check Format number 15 is available to use with funding checks. Additionally, the two new check payee fields (Check Payee 1 Addition and Check Payee 2 Addition) have been added to the list of fields to be used for the Check Format (see Figure 3 below). You may need to contact GOLDPoint Systems for help in setting up your check formats the first time. See the <u>Check Format Setup screen</u> in DocsOnWeb for more information. | | | | | |
| | Security | | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | If you want to use this screen, you must first subscribe to it under Security > <u>Subscribe to Mini-Applications</u> . Security must also be enabled for all users or profiles who need access to this screen using the Security > Setup screen > <u>CIM GOLD tab</u> (under Loans > Check Printing > Checks). |
| | Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if your institution is interested in using this new screen for printing funding checks. Also review the <u>help for this screen</u> for further information. |

| Add Funding Check | — | | × |
|--|-----------|------------|----|
| Amount 500.00 Date 07/05/2018 ~ | | | |
| Office 0001 | | | |
| Account 023395 | | | |
| Line 1 Maryland House of Music and Sound of the Unit | ed States | of America | a, |
| Line 2 LTD, CO | | | |
| Line 3 | | | |
| Line 4 | | | |
| Description Small Business Loan to Bruno Additional Description Galecki and Partners of Maryland OK Cancel |] |] | |

Figure 2: Loans > Check Printing > Checks Screen, then click <Add Check>



| Select a Check Format | | Available Pr | int Field Labels (drag an | d drop) | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Format Description | Format Settings | Field | Field Description | ^ | | |
| 15 FUNDING Check | Format 15 | CKSEQ2 | BI2 Sequence Number | | | |
| | Description FUNDING Check | CKREF# | Voucher Reference | 1.00 | | |
| | Width (Inches) 8.00 Height (Inches) 11.00 | CKPYEE | Pavee Number LIP | | | |
| | Image Path (displayed below to facilitate check design) | CKPY2A | Check Payee 2 Addition | | | |
| | Image Path (displayed below to facilitate check design) | CKPY1A | CKPY1A Check Payee 1 Addition | | | |
| | | CKPLC2 | Ext Policy Number | | | |
| | Format is Available to Office: | CKPAY4 | Payee n/a Line 4 | _ | | |
| | - All Offices | CKPAY3 | Payee n/a Line 3 | _ | | |
| | | CKPAY2 | Payee n/a Line 2 | _ | | |
| | Page Settings Printer Settings | CKPAY1 | Payee n/a Line 1 | _ | | |
| | | CKOWNM | | | | |
| New Format Copy Format | Delete Format Save Format Create MICR | CKINST | Institution | _ | | |
| | | CKGLA# | G L Acct | ~ | | |
| Print Preview Print Test | Display Grid Lines (1" bold) User-Defined Text | | | | | |
| Check Number Expanded | d to 10 Check Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Check Number Expande | d to 10 | | | | | |
| Check Amount | | | | | | |
| Payee n/a Line 1 | Check Payee 1 Addition | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Payee n/a Line 2 | Check Payee 2 Addition | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Figure 3: Loans > Check Printing > Check Format Setup Screen

| Account Teller Nu Tran Coo Time User Nat | umber de/Mod 1. me | Start | | End |] | Office Torc Amount G/L Account | Start | | | Clear | Fields |
|--|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| Transact | tion Type | | ~ | Acc | count Typ | e | ~ | Tota | als On | y All Tranlogs | |
| Teller | Tran/Mod | Time | Transaction Type | Office | TORC | Account Type | Mneumonic | Transaction Amount | COR | Description | Mult Tran ID |
| 1907 | 1600 | 09:36:16 | | 1 | | TL | TON | | | TELLER SIGN ON | |
| 1907 | 1800 | 10:06:51 | | 1 | | DM | GLD | -600.00 | | FUND CHEC #1234 | |
| 1907 | 1810 | 10:06:51 | | 1 | | DM | GLC | 600.00 | | FUND CHEC #1234 | |
| 1907 | 1800 | 10:37:58 | | 1 | | DM | GLD | -800.00 | | FUND CHEC #1234 | |
| 1907 | 1810 | 10:37:58 | | 1 | | DM | GLC | 800.00 | | FUND CHEC #1234 | |
| 1907 | 1005 | 11:32:59 | | 1 | | TL | SUB | | | SUBTOTALS | |
| | | 00:00:00 | | | | | | | | GRAND TOTALS | |
| | Count N | 3 | | 11 | 0 12002 | | OURNAL OU | т | | | 600.00 |

Figure 4: Teller System > Electronic Transaction Journal



| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| New Table Shows Chain of Debt | For those institutions that allow a new loan to pay off multiple open loans, a new list view table can be displayed on the Loans > <u>Original Loan Disclosure</u> <u>screen</u> that shows all the loans the new loan paid off, as shown in Figure 1 |
| CMP: 6487, 6488, 6494, 6495, 6640 | below. |
| Work Order: 509544 | To view this chain of debt, institution option TREE must be turned on for your institution, in addition to your institution allowing a new loan to pay off multiple |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | accounts through a third-party origination program. The list view table, or tree, will display any accounts that were closed when the selected account was opened. Double-clicking on a closed account in the tree will bring up information for that account. |
| | A new API is also available that can be used on your website for customers to open new loans to pay off old loans. Programming will need to be set up by your website administrator and GOLDPoint Systems. |
| | Contact your GOLDPoint Systems account manager if your institution is interested in implementing these new features. |
| | Note: As advertised in the April Update document, we released two new records to enable this capability to keep track of the chain of debt. Record CSDC (Chain of Debt Old to New) and CSCD (Chain of Debt New to Old) have been released. See the <u>CSDC</u> and <u>CSCD</u> topics in the Mnemonic Dictionary for more information. |



|)pen Consumer | | | De | linquent | Category | 0 | Adv | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|---------------|-------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------|--|--|
| Other Loans | No other loans | | | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| Name and Address | | Fee Information | | | | | | Prior Lo | ans | | | |
| | | Prepaid Fin Chg | | Insurar | псе Туре | Adj | Adj Amount 446.67 | | | | | |
| Jill Jersey 1525 W. 8000 N. | | Frepaid Firr Crig | | Credit | Life Joint | | | 215-010830 215-010352 | | | | |
| Provo, UT 84601 | | | | | Term | | 60 | | 215-01035 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | Amount | | 7,962.02 | | 215-222222 | | | |
| | | | | Si | ngle/Joint | | Joint | - / L | 215-333333 | | | |
| | | | | VSI | grand annu | | 1.840.00 | | | | | |
| Preferred Names | | Maintenance Fee | | 1.51 | Term | | ., | 4 | | | | |
| | | Filing Fees | | | | | 60 | - | | | | |
| | | | 3.00 | | Amount | | 4,825.00 | | | | | |
| | | Doc Stamp | 0.00 | Si | ngle/Joint | | Individual | | | | | |
| | | Annatal | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Loan Disclosure Ir Date of Loan | | Appraisal Credit Report | D | ouble | -click ar | n aco | count | - | | | | |
| 1st Pmt Due Date | 12/06/2017 | Title Examination | li | listed here to bring up that account's information. | | | | Date Opened 11/21/2016 Date Closed 12/6/2017 | | | | |
| Maturity Date | 01/06/2018 | Title Insurance | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Original Pmt Amt | 287.64 | Title Endorsement | | | | | | Date | Josed 12/6 | /201/ | | |
| First Pmt Amt | 287.64 | Recording Fee | | | | | | Payoff | Amount 41 | 42.10 | | |
| Face Amount | | City/Cnty Tax Stamps | | | | | | | | | | |
| Term of Loan | 60 | State Tax | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Balloon/Final Pmt | 287.64 | Deed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount Financed | 7,962.02 | Other RE Fees | | | 2 Prior Loans | | s | | | | | |
| Finance Charges Original Principal | 9,296.38 7,962.02 | 9,296.38 | | | Account | t | Opened | Closed | Payoff Amount | Archiv | | |
| Interest Charge | 9,296,38 | Current Loan Fields | | | 0215 010830 | | 11/21/2016 | 12/06/2017 | 4,142.10 | | | |
| Total Payments | 17,258,40 | Current Balance | 7,962 | 62.02 021 | | 352 | 04/18/2016 | 11/21/2016 | 3,264.59 | | | |
| Yield APR% | | Balance + Fees | 7,962 | .02 | | | | | | | | |
| APR | 35.99000 | Product Type | AL IB > | | | | | | | | | |
| Original Rate | 35.99000 | Due Date 01/0 | 06/2018 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Original Pmt Mthd | IB 6 | Current Payment | 287. | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Start Date | 12/06/2017 | Interest Rate IB | 35.990 | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Military Lending Ac | t Loan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ollateral AU - Auto | Secured | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | counts List | Display Account List | | | isclosure H | | | Prepaid Fees | | | | |

Loans > Original Loan Disclosure Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New Payment Adjustment Screen for | We have completed programming for a new payment adjustment screen. This screen is found under Loans > Transactions > <u>Payment Adjustment</u> in the left tree navigation. |
| Removing/Inserting | |
| Transactions | This screen allows you to first test and view how an account is affected by removing a payment or inserting a payment. After reviewing how those actions |
| CMP: 6798, 7815, 8045, 8574, 8581, | affect the account, you can then execute the change into the account. |
| 9247 | This screen allows users to manually reverse or insert payments on a customer |
| Work Order: 509272 | loan account. Payment reversals and insertions are generally used to correct errors. For example: |



| Enhancement | Descriptio | n | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | | al could b ed on an a | | nove a duplicate payment accident | ally | | | | | | | |
| | • An insertion could be used to retroactively apply a payment to a customer's account if that customer's lockbox payment was initially misplaced and later recovered by your institution. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The results show how the principal and interest are affected by the inserting or deletion, as well as whether any applied late charges or fees are affected. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | payment in reverse the that would When payr inserted via payments a transaction NNNNN is | May retu payment have incu ments are BPRV, v are revers is with the a system | irned as non made in Ma rred because inserted thre which is the ed through the description -defined, uni | payment in March, April, and May, -sufficient funds. It is now June. Yo y, which needs to also apply any la e the payment is now late. Dugh this screen, History shows the Payment Reversal (and Insertion) fun his screen, History will show adjust similar to "PMT REV ADJ NNNNN que code used for tracking purpose wing these details: | u need to ate charges e payment inction. When ment " where | | | | | | | |
| | Date | Time | Transaction | Transaction Description | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/04/2018 | | Amount 25.00 | 0600 PAYMENT INSERTED VIA BPRV | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/07/2018 | 08:00:00 | | 0600 PAYMENT INSERTED VIA BPRV | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/11/2018 | | | 0600 PAYMENT INSERTED VIA BPRV | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/11/2018 | | | 0600 PAYMENT INSERTED VIA BPRV | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/11/2018 | | 20.00 | 0022 PMT INS ADJ 1237795200 | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/11/2018 | | -1.26 | 0500 PMT INS ADJ 1237795200 | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/11/2018 | 08:33:19 | | 0510 PMT INS ADJ 1237795200 | | | | | | | | |
| | 06/11/2018 08:33:19 25.00 0510 PMT INS ADJ 1237795200 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the custom below). | ner accoui | nt using the | y of corrected transactions and the <u>History Analysis</u> tab on the screen elow and see <u>help for this screen</u> fo | (see Figure 2 | | | | | | | |



| ayment Adjustment History Analys | | | D. 1 | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|
| pen Consumer My Car LLC | | | Delinquent Catego | ory O | Adv | |
| Teller Number 1907 1907 - Cindy F | isher | | | | | |
| Remove Insert | | | | | | |
| | Date | Time | Transaction Description | Data | Due Date | Correction / Inserted / Deleted |
| | 10/04/2018 | 14:58:27 | 0608 Callin Pmt Ck Co | -107.00 | 10/20/2018 | Correction |
| | 10/04/2018 | 14:58:17 | 0600 Callin Pmt by Ck | 107.00 | 10/20/2018 | Has Been Corrected |
| | | | 0600 Callin Pmt By CC | 106.00 | 10/20/2018 | |
| | 10/04/2018 | 14:56:48 | 0600 Callin Pmt by Ck | 105.00 | 10/20/2018 | |
| | 09/18/2018 | 18:31:45 | 0600 Recurring Pmt | 362.65 | 10/20/2018 | |
| | 08/18/2018 | 18:31:32 | 0600 Recurring Pmt | 362.65 | 09/20/2018 | |
| | 08/02/2018 | 18:31:17 | 0600 Recurring Pmt | 362.65 | 08/20/2018 | |
| Test Remove | | | | | | |
| Execute Remove | | | | | | |
| |] | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Fested | | | | | | |
| This Removal will adjust the following on t | he loan as of too | day: | | | | |
| PRINCIPAL ADJUSTMENT: 78.22 NTEREST ADJUSTMENT: 21.78- ATE CHARGE ADJUSTMENT: 0.00 FEES ADJUSTMENT: 0.00 | | | | | | |
| EES ADJUSTMENT: 0.00 | | | | | | |
| ollateral Summary 2017 HYUNDAL A | ccent | | | | | Save Changes |

Figure 1: Loans > Transactions > Payment Adjustment Screen



|)pen | | | | 0 | elinquent Categ) | ory 20 |) Adv | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| History Analy | sis Events: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00/11/2010 | гаулюнстючегааг геас | | | | | | | ^ | | | | |
| 06/11/2018 | Payment Reversal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06/11/2018 | Payment Reversal | | | | | | | ~ | | | | |
| Original T | ransaction History | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate: 2 | 9.99989 P and I: | 284.00 | | Late Cod | e: 25 | | Late Rat | e: 5.00 | Da | ate Last Accr | ued: 12/05/1 | e |
| Date | Transaction | Transaction Amount | Amount to Principal | Amount to Interest | Amount to Late Charges | Fees | Balance | Interest Accrual | Accrued Interest | Year-to-Date Interest | Late Charges Due | |
| 01/13/2017 | Start of ReAnalysis | [| | | | | 4,276.11 | | | -974.39 | 14.20 | ັ |
| 01/13/2017 | 600 - Payment | 284.00 | -132.73 | 137.07 | -14.20 | | 4,143.38 | 137.07 | | -837.32 | | |
| 02/01/2017 | 560 - Assess Late Charge | -14.20 | | | 14.20 | | 4,143.38 | | | -837.32 | 14.20 |) |
| 02/10/2017 | 600 - Payment | 284.00 | -174.45 | 95.35 | -14.20 | | 3,968.93 | 95.35 | | -741.97 | | |
| 03/04/2017 | 560 - Assess Late Charge | -14.20 | | | 14.20 | | 3,968.93 | | | -741.97 | 14.20 |) |
| 03/14/2017 | 600 - Payment | 300.00 | -181.41 | 104.39 | -14.20 | | 3,787.52 | 104.39 | | -637.58 | | |
| 03/31/2017 | 600 - Payment | 214.00 | -161.08 | 52.92 | | | 3,626.44 | 52.92 | | -584.66 | | |
| 04/01/2017 | 560 - Assess Late Charge | -14.17 | | | 14.17 | | 3,626.44 | | | -584.66 | 14.17 | 7 |
| 04/21/2017 | 600 - Pavment | 298.20 | -221.44 | 62.59 | -14.17 | | 3.405.00 | 62.59 | | -522.07 | | |
| Modified | Transaction History | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate: 2 | 9.99989 P and I: | 284.00 | | Late Co | ode: 25 | L | ate Rate: | 5.00 | Date Las | st Accrued: 1 | 2/05/16 | |
| Date | Transaction | Transaction Amount | Amount to Principal | Amount to Interest | Amount to Late Charges | Fees | Balance | Interest Accrual | Accrued Interest | Year-to-Date Interest | Late Charges Due | |
| 01/13/2017 | Start of ReAnalysis | 137.07 | | 137.07 | | | 4,276.11 | 137.07 | 137.07 | -974.39 | 14.20 | ĩ |
| 01/13/2017 | 600 - Payment | 284.00 | | | | | 4,276.11 | | 137.07 | -974.39 | 14.20 |) |
| 02/01/2017 | 560 - Assess Late Charge | -14.20 | | | 14.20 | | 4,276.11 | | 137.07 | -974.39 | 28.40 |) |
| 02/10/2017 | 600 - Payment | 284.00 | -20.12 | 235.48 | -28.40 | | 4,255.99 | 98.41 | | -738.91 | | ī |
| 03/04/2017 | 560 - Assess Late Charge | -14.20 | | | 14.20 | | 4,255.99 | | | -738.91 | 14.20 |) |
| 03/14/2017 | 600 - Payment | 300.00 | -173.86 | 111.94 | -14.20 | | 4,082.13 | 111.94 | | -626.97 | | I |
| 03/31/2017 | 600 - Payment | 214.00 | -156.96 | 57.04 | | | 3,925.17 | 57.04 | | -569.93 | | ī |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04/01/2017 | 560 - Assess Late Charge | -14.17 | | | 14.17 | | 3,925.17 | | | -569.93 | 14.17 | 7 |

Figure 2: Loans > Transactions > Payment Adjustment Screen > History Analysis Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Apartment/Unit Number Now Shows on CIF Tab on Marketing and Collections | The apartment/unit number is now included in the Property Address and Mailing Address fields on the CIF tab of the Marketing and Collections screen. The apartment/unit number is usually entered in the Street 2 field of the address on the Addresses tab (accessed by clicking the <u>Edit Address link</u> on the CIF tab). |
| CMP: 6384 Work Order: 50431, 52383 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | This will make it easier and quicker to establish whether the correct address is connected to the borrower. See the following example of an address with an apartment/unit number. |



| Del | inquer | nt Paym | ents | Contact | Cust | omer Cor | nments | CIF | Fina | ancial S | umm | ary Collate |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|----------------|
| Bo | mowe | er Infon | mation | | | | | | _ | | | Borrower O |
| Ow | ners | MELV | IN BROV | VN NIMM | 0 | | | ~ | / | | | Descrip |
| ſŢ | tle | | First Na | me | | Name | | st Name | e | Suffix | | OPT OUT AL |
| | | MELV | /IN | | BRO | WN | NIMM | 0 | | ` | ~ | OPT OUT EN |
| Pre | ferred | Name | JOSH | | O | Male 🔘 | Female | | | | | OPT OUT PP |
| | | | Cann | ot Locate | Consume | r 🗌 (| Consumer | Now Lo | cated | | | |
| Phy | sical / | Address | 1 - 314 / | VON RD | APT 29, | SPARTA | . WI 5465 | 6 | | | | |
| Mai | ling Ad | ddress | 1 - 314 / | AVON RD | APT 29, | PARTA | . WI 5465 | 6 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| En | • | Addres | ses | | T | | | - | | > | | |
| Em | Seq | Str | eet 1 | Street 2 | City | State | Zip | | | | ^ | |
| Po | 1 | <u> </u> | ON RD | APT 29 | SPART/ | | 54656-0 | _ | | | - | Credit Limit |
| Gro | | 317 AV | ONTRO | AL 1 23 | SERIES | ~ ~ | 34030-0 | 000 | | | - | Overall Credit |
| Sta | | | | | | | | | | | - | Overall Cycle |
| Ado | | | | | | | | | | | | Overall Payoff |
| City | | | | | | | | | | | | Overall Cash / |
| - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Real Estate |
| Su | | | | | | | | | | | | Unsecured Cr |
| Sup | Charles - | + 1 | | 2 | 14 AVON | PD | | | | | | Auto |
| Oc | | | | | | | | | | _ | | hato |
| Ho | 1 | t 2 | | | PT 29 | <u> </u> | | | | | | Edit Address |
| Ne | City | | | S | PARTA | | | | Loo | | | Edit Phone |
| Ac | State | | | W | /I - Wisco | nsin | | | City/Sta | ate/Zip | | |

Loans > Marketing and Collections Screen > CIF Tab

| Enhancement | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Skip on Statement Save Button | The Loans > History screen > Detailed History tab now allows users to properly save changes by clicking the <save> button when the Skip On Statement boxes are selected or unselected. Previously, the <save> button was not</save></save> |
| CMP: 6331 Work Order: 50278 | enabled when those boxes were checked. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Bankruptcy Enhancements | Many adjustments and improvements have been made to bankruptcy processing in CIM GOLD: |
| CMPs: 7725, 7554, 8350, 8482, 8483, 8511, 8746, 9134, 9179, 9399, 9469, 5821, 9529, 9623, 9656 CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | • Additional prepetition arrearages can now be created and added to the claim using the new Create New Prepetition Items field group on the <u>Prepetition Arrearage</u> tab on the Claim Information dialog (see Figure 1 below). To do this, indicate an Item Description and Claim Amount (<i>mnemonic: PTCLMA</i>) and use the adjacent checkbox field to indicate whether the full prepetition amount is Allowed (<i>mnemonic: BACEP1</i>). When <add item="" new="" save=""> is clicked, the new prepetition item will be added to the list of arrearages at the top of this dialog. Repeat this step for as many new arrearages as needed.</add> |
| 1.3.5 | • The numeric text field at the bottom-right of <u>Item 9</u> of the Bankruptcy POC dialog normally displays the interest rate on the account as of the time bankruptcy was filed. If the interest rate at the time of bankruptcy filing was zero as a result of the account being charged off (depending on your institution's COOP options), this field will now display the account's origination rate. If for some reason the account was originated with a zero rate, this field will display the account's original APR value. |
| | If there is only one customer name attached to the account as displayed in the list view at the top of the Loans > Bankruptcy and Foreclosure > <u>Bankruptcy</u> <u>Detail</u> screen, that name will automatically be selected when processing a bankruptcy on that screen. |
| | • Adding and saving information on the <u>Claim Information</u> dialog automatically refreshes the Total Claim Amount on the <u>Bankruptcy Detail</u> screen. |
| | Clicking <confirm plan=""> automatically saves all changes to the <u>Bankruptcy</u> <u>Detail</u> screen.</confirm> |
| | • A range of dates can now be indicated on the <u>Court Records Search</u> screen when using the Custom field (rather than indicating a single date). |
| | • If an amount is manually entered into the <u>Allowed Claim Amount</u> field that does not match the Total Claim Amount , the <u>Claim Information</u> dialog box will automatically open displaying an error message (see Figure 2 below). A warning indicator will also show next to the Allowed Claim Amount . Either the Allowed Claim Amount needs to be adjusted to match the Total Claim Amount , or more likely, the arrearages will need to be adjusted on the Claim Information dialog box. |
| | • If a Chapter 13 bankruptcy has been confirmed (via the <u>Confirmed by Court</u> <u>Chapter 13</u> field group on the Bankruptcy Detail screen), prepetition arrearage items can no longer be added via the <u>Claim Information</u> dialog. |



| nhancement | Description |
|------------|--|
| | • If errors exist on the <u>Bankruptcy Detail</u> screen when a user attempts to exit, prompt now appears asking the user to confirm that they wish to exit and informing them that unsaved changes to the screen will be lost if they do. |
| | The <u>Bankruptcy Detail</u> screen no longer allows chapter 13 bankrupt loans wit a confirmed plan to be corrected off. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Claim Amount | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 50.00 | ✓ Allowed | Add/Save New Item |
| | | |
| | | |



| | | | 1 | e are the compare | | ts | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--|-------------------|
| 2018 ~ | Proof Of Claim | | | | T | 08/03/2018 ~ | Confirmation Date |
| /03/2018 | Total Claim Amou | unt | | 4,3 | 911.96 | 4,000.00 | Allowed Claim Am |
| 🖳 Claim Inform | ation CHRISTIN | A YOUNG BRA | | 8616 0126 | 521 9 | ↑ - | - 🗆 🗄 |
| Prepetition Arrea | arage | | | | need t | amounts don't match, to either change the A | llowed Claim |
| Claim Number | | Save Claim N | | | Amou | nt or the prepetition ar | |
| | Claim Amount | Disallowed A | | | | Amounts Do Not Mat | ch |
| Late charges | 21.50 | | 21.50 | 21.50 | | Calculated Claim Amount | :: \$4,911.96 |
| Interest | 287.53 | | 287.53 | | -1 | Inputted Claim Amount: | \$4,000.00 |
| Principal | 142.47 | | 142.47 | 142.47 | | You need \$911.96 less th | an what you |
| Total Prepetition | Arrearage 451.5 | 50 | | | | This is the error n | nessage. |
| Alter Existing Item Description | Prepetition Ite | ms Claim Am | ount | Disal | lowed | Allowed | Balance |
| Late charges | ; | | 21.50 | | | 21.50 | 21.50 |
| | | Rec | do | + | | Save | Delete |
| Create New I Item Description | Prepetition Item | IS | Claim A | mount | | | |
| Court Costs | | ~ | | 911.96 | | Allowed Add/Save N | ew Item |
| | | | | | | | |

Figure 2

| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------------------------|--|
| New Screen for Securitization | A new screen is available, Securitization, under Loans > Investor Reporting. This new screen allows you to quickly assign loans to an Investor Master and Investor Group. Security for this screen should only be given to supervisors responsible |
| CMP: 8866 | for Investor (Secure) loans. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | See the following example of this new screen. Also see the <u>help for this screen</u> on DocsOnWeb. |
| | Note: This screen was previously a GOLDPoint Systems-controlled screen. Now we are making it available for all institutions to secure loans themselves. |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | Security |
| | If you want to use this screen, you must first subscribe to it under Security > <u>Subscribe to Mini-Applications</u> . Security must also be enabled for all users or profiles who need access to this screen using the Security > Setup screen > <u>CIM GOLD tab</u> (under Loans > Investor Reporting, then Securitization). |

| Loan Number | Investor Master | Investor Group | Balance | Status | Good But Error | Investo Maste | | | Total Amount | Records Read |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3675013079 | 1 | 4663 | 2,520.54 | Processed | | | 1 466 | 3 1 | 2,520.54 | Number Good Records |
| 3675013247 | 1 | 5702 | 2,710.72 | Processed | | | 1 570 | 2 1 | 2,710.72 | 5 |
| 3675014195 | 9 | 3693 | 967.79 | Processed | | | 9 369 | 3 1 | 967.79 | Number Bad Records |
| 8947000028 | 13 | 7971 | 859.00 | Processed | | | 3 797 | 1 1 | 859.00 | |
| 8947000027 | 13 | 7978 | 3,516.76 | Processed | | | 3 797 | 8 1 | 3,516.76 | Records Added |
| | | | | | | | | | | Example File |
| | | | | | | | | | | Upload File |
| | | | | | | | | | | Process |
| | | | | | | | | | | Records Processed |
| | | | | | | | | | | Processed 5 of 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Time To Process |
| | | I. | | - | 2 | | - F | | | 00:00:00:580 |
| Loan Number | Investor | Master | Investor Gro | up | Status | | | | | Average Time To Process |
| | | | | | | | | | | 00:00:00:96 Accounts Securitized |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total Amount Securitized |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10,574.81 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Number Accounts Failed |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | • |

Figure 1: Loans > Investor Reporting > Securitization Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|--|
| Extend Original/Remaining Term by Deferment | Two new checkbox fields are available in the <u>Options</u> field group on the Loans > Account Information > Precomputed Loans screen: Extend Original Term by Deferment (LN78EO) and Extend Remaining Term by Deferment (LN78ER). |
| CMP: 5144, 5630 | |
| Work Order: 49056 | These checkbox fields affect the amount of precomputed interest returned back to the borrower if the loan is paid off early and if the loan ever had a |
| CIM GOLD Versions 7.9.3 | deferment. If the loan never had a deferment, these fields are not used in the interest rebate calculation at payoff. Only one of these checkboxes can be selected at a time. If the Extend Original Term by Deferment is selected, the Extend Remaining Term by Deferment cannot be selected, and vice versa. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | See the <u>Precomputed Loans</u> help for more information about these fields. |
| | See an example of the Precomputed Loans screen displaying these new checkboxes: |

| Open Consumer | | Delinquent Category 0 | Adv |
|---------------------------|------------|---|--------------|
| Loan Information | | Options | Unearned |
| Due Date | 10/07/2018 | Add-On Rate 10.00000 | Original Une |
| Principal Balance | 516.00 | Rebate Rule Days | Uneamed In |
| Date Opened | 03/07/2017 | Int Rebate Method 0 - Rule of 78s | Rebated Inte |
| Term | 21 | Minimum Interest Rebate Limit 1.00 | |
| Original Balance | 3,612.00 | Refund Rule 0 - | Amortizatio |
| Original P/I Constant | 172.00 | Refund Within # Days | Method 3 |
| P/I Constant | 172.00 | Acquisition Charge Code 0 - | Ignore Ru |
| Loan Rate | 18.18083 | Acquisition Charge Amount | Uneamed In |
| Original APR | 26.07429 | Minimum Earned Interest | Earned Inter |
| First Due Date | 04/07/2017 | Minimum Earned Days | Date Last Ar |
| Maturity Date | 12/07/2018 | Days After Maturity to CIB Acct | Amort. Balan |
| Original Term | 21 | Refund 360/360 at Payoff | |
| Original Principal Before | | Payoff Only? | |
| Converted from PC to | 2,875.61 | Use Anniversary of 1st Due Date | |
| | | Use Anniversary of Date Opened | |
| | | Is Extension Interest Added to Original Interest? | |
| | | 🗹 Georgia Loan | |
| | | Extend Original Term by Deferment | |
| | | Extend Remaining Term by Deferment | |

Loans > Account Information > Precomputed Loans Screen

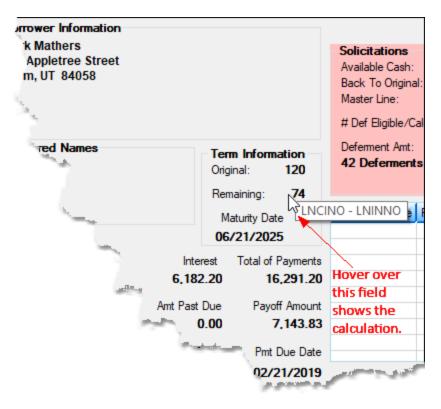
| Enhancement | Description |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Error Message Removed from Account | We have removed an error message that would be displayed on the Loans > Account Adjustment screen if a user selected the Service Member's Civil |
| Adjustment Screen | Relief Act checkbox (MLSASA). In version 7.8.17 of CIM GOLD, when users selected the Service Member's Civil Relief Act box and clicked |
| CMP: 9043, 9097 | <save changes="">, the following error message would be displayed:</save> |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | Loan Account Adjustment X |
| | Unable To Add Action Code 80 |
| | ОК |
| | This error message has been removed starting in CIM GOLD version 7.9.3. You should now be able to select that box and save changes without the error message appearing. |
| Change Tool-tip Pop-up for Originating Office | A small change was made to the tool-tip pop-up when you hover your cursor over the Originating Application Office field on the Loans > Account Information > Additional Loan Fields screen. Previously, this pop-up showed |
| CMP: 6920 | the field with mnemonic "M10AAP" when it should have been "M10APP." |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | The help displayed the correct mnemonic. This has been corrected and now the tool-tip and the help display "M10APP," as shown below: Pledged for Collateral Percent Code 8.824.33 Roll Due Date Within Roll Due Date Within Roll Due Date Within Roll Due Date Type Percent Olliar Remaining Portion Due Originated Purchased Purchased/Dealer GOLDTrak PC Application # GOLDTrak PC Checks Disbursed Originating Application Office Inter-Office Move M10APP |
| Remaining Term Updated on the Summary Screen CMP: 4592 Work Order: 48512 | The Remaining Term field has been updated on the Loans > Statistics and Summaries > Summary screen. We have added a pop-up bubble to show the calculation used to get the Remaining Term , which is Original Installment Number – Installments Made (LNCINO – LNINNO) (see example below). The help for this field was confusing users because it indicated that the field |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | showed the number of months remaining on the loan until maturity. Instead, |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | the Remaining field is the number of payment installments remaining on the loan. If the Payment Frequency is changed on the Payment Information screen, this number will reflect the remaining installments using the new payment frequency. |
| | Example: Original Installments on a loan are 12. The customer has made four payment installments; therefore, the Remaining field would be "8." If three of those four payments were made in the same month, this field would still reflect "8." If the Loan Frequency were changed from monthly to weekly, this field would then show "32." |
| | This may be a negative number if deferments were made on the account. Deferments increase the Installments Made by the number of deferments. For example, if a loan had 36 Original Installments , and 36 payments were made in addition to two deferments, the Remaining field will display "-2." |
| | Help has also been updated for this field to correctly reflect this information. |



Loans > Statistics and Summaries > Summary Screen



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Commercial Loans Screens Brought Over to CIM GOLD From GOLDVision | Three Commercial Loans screens that were previously accessed from GOLDVision have been added to CIM GOLD. These screens are used to handle your institution's property management needs for commercial loans. |
| CMP: 3208, 3328 Work Order: 45674 | These screens can be found under Loans > Commercial Loans in CIM GOLD and are as follows: |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | • Property Income/Expense/Units Screen : Use this screen to view and edit income, expense, and basic unit information about the selected commercial loan property. |
| | • Property Inspection/Tenants Screen : Use this screen to view and edit information about inspections performed on the property, information about tenants of the property, and basic contact information for the property. |
| | • Property Management Screen : Use this screen to view and edit information about property and financial profiles, appraisal and Broker Price Opinion (BPO) information, and amenities for the selected commercial loan property. |
| | See <u>help for these screens in DocsOnWeb</u> for more information about how they function. |
| Payoff Reminder Dialog for Future Payoffs in EZPay | If your institution has the <u>Require Payoff Lock</u> option enabled and a future payoff has been scheduled on the Loans > Transactions > <u>EZPay</u> screen for an account that has been locked for payoff (on the Loans > <u>Payoff</u> screen), unlocking the account will now cause a dialog to appear reminding the user to go |
| CMP: 9382 | to the <u>EZPay</u> screen and delete any scheduled future payoffs or payments, as shown below. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | When unlocking an account on the Payoff screen, verify that any scheduled future payments/payoffs have been removed from the EZPay screen. |
| | Reminder × |
| | If you scheduled a Future Payoff via ACH You must go cancel it from the EZPay screen |
| | ОК |
| | See the <u>Payoffs</u> topic in the EZPay help for more information. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| New EZPay Option: Cleanup Future Payments CMP: 8774, 9223, 9382, 9508 | A new EZPay option (Cleanup Future Payments , mnemonic EZCUFP) is available in CIM GOLD versions 7.9.3 and above. This new option (toggled by a checkbox field on the <u>EZPay IMAC Table screen</u> , which must be accessed by GOLDPoint Systems on behalf of your institution), causes future payment records (FPRA/FPAS) to be removed from the system if a corresponding stored ACH external account (FPEA) is deleted. |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | If this option is set, a prompt will appear on the Loans > Transactions > EZPay screen when a user attempts to delete an ACH external account that is used in recurring or future one-time payments. This prompt will inform the user that any future payments using the selected routing and account numbers will be removed from the system and that the customer will need to re-schedule the one-time or recurring payments using a different external account, if desired (see below): |
| | Continue with External Account Deletion? × 2 Associated existing future payments to be deleted with the selected External Account. |
| | OK Cancel |
| | • If this option is not set, a different prompt will appear on the EZPay screen when a user attempts to delete an ACH external account that is tied to future payments. This prompt will inform the user that all future payments will still use that ACH information and will need to be removed individually in order for payments to process properly (see below): |
| | Continue with External Account Deletion? × If the 2 associated existing future payments should not continue processing they will need to be manually deleted. |
| | OK Cancel |
| Multiple Payments For Loan Frequency Now Available | You may have customers who would like to make more regular recurring ACH payments than the regular loan frequency. For example, you may have customers that want to make a portion of their loan payment on a weekly basis, even though their loan frequency requires a monthly payment. |
| CMP: 7228, 7279, 7756, 7757, 7442, | |



| Enhancoment | Description |
|---|--|
| Enhancement | Description |
| 7710, 7783, 7884, 8819, 8820, 8361, 8653, 9103, 9244, 9468, 9340, 9338, | We have programmed CIM GOLD to now allow for just these types of scenarios. Using the EZPay screen, your institution can process ACH recurring payments based on a schedule other than the regular loan frequency. |
| 9244, 9389, 3282, 9207, 9137, 9167, 9014, 9066, 9067, 9140, 9542, 9564, 9565, 9580, 9138, 9139, 9322, 8867, 6854, 9626, 9630, | This new enhancement required a complete reorganization of the Payment Information and Signature Loan Details screens, as well as adding new options to the EZPay IMAC Table. The EZPay IMAC Table is set up by your GOLDPoint Systems account manager. The options in that table allow certain fields and methods of payment on the EZPay screen, as will be discussed further in this release. |
| 9382, 9212, 9241, 9322, 8951, 9687, 8867 | Changes to Payment Information and Signature Loan Details Screens |
| CIM GOLD Version 7.9.3 | The first thing you may notice when downloading and accessing CIM GOLD version 7.9.3 is that the Payment Information and Signature Loan Details screens look differently. We have added an ACH Payments tab that shows all recurring and one-time ACH payments scheduled for the account (see A below). |
| | We have also removed the Recurring Payment field group, where users could enter recurring payment information directly in those fields. Now users will only be able to enter payment information by clicking the new <add modify=""> button at the bottom of the ACH Payments tab (see B below). Clicking that button brings up a pop-up version of the EZPay screen.</add> |
| | Loan Information ACH Payments Ital Recurring Ital Frequency Weekly Account Number 445566 Amount 90.00 Additional Principal Fee Amount Recurring Effective Date 07/31/2018 Daya Processing every week on Tuesday Stop Loan Autopay |
| | One Time ACH Routing Account Effective Amount Fee Savings Created One Time 324079555 445566 08/02/2018 50.00 V 07/27/2018 V External Accounts |
| | Name Routing Acount Savings HARLEY ANGEL 324079555 445566 Image: Control of the same sector of the |
| | Click to expand. |
| | EZPay Setup |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | In order to allow for differing recurring ACH payments, your GOLDPoint Systems account manager will need to set up the following options on the EZPay IMAC Table: • Show Weekly ACH Recurring (EZRAWK) • Show Bi-Weekly ACH Recurring (EZRABW) • Show Semi-month ACH Recur (EZRASM) • Show Monthly ACH Recurring (EZRAMO) When these options are set, the Recurring ACH Payment field group on the EZPay screen changes slightly, as shown below. (Note: These are host-based fields and were released in the June 2018 release; see <u>CMP 7757</u> in the June Update.) |
| | No pending scheduled payment Discontinue Recurning Payment Type of Payment Debit/Credit Card These fields correspond to the EZPay IMAC options. |
| | You can see in the screen example above that all four recurring payment options are available. Your institution can use whichever options you need. You can set up all these options, but whether or not they all show on the EZPay screen is determined by the loan frequency. These options cannot be used to set up a payment schedule that is <i>less</i> frequent than the established loan frequency. For example, a loan with a frequency of weekly will <i>not</i> show the Weekly , Bi-Weekly , Semi-Monthly , and Monthly options. Note: For loans with a weekly frequency, users will only be allowed to set up the recurring payment for a maximum of three days before the Due Date . If the user attempts to set the recurring payment for a date more than three days before the Due Date , they will receive the following error message: |
| | |



| Enhancement | Description | |
|-------------|--|----|
| | Type of Payment Loan Frequency Image: E-Check O Debit Card Payment Weekly O Deferment Regular Hardship V | |
| | Recurring Due Date 04 	 days prior to Due Date Effective: 08/05/2018 Loans with a weekly payment cannot pay more than 3 days before the Due Date Click to expand. | |
| | CAUTION: If users set up recurring ACH payments based on a schedule other than the regular loan frequency on the EZPay screen, the amount for the recurring payment must be entered by the user in the Other field. The system will not enter the payment amount for you. | |
| | Institution option FPRA must be set in order to use recurring payments. For more information about recurring payments, see the <u>Recurring Payments</u> topic the EZPay help on DocsOnWeb. | in |



Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|--|--|
| Field-level Security Added to Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen | We have updated the <u>Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen</u> with field-level security in addition to other enhancements. Your institution can determine who has security to be able to send notification alerts using the right-click menu. |
| CMP: 9013 Work Order: 51391 CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | If a user does not have field-level security to be able to send text alerts, only the E-Mail option shows in the right-click menu. If a user does not have field-level security to be able to send email alerts, only the Text option shows in the right-click menu. If a user does not have field-level security to be able to send text or email alerts, the Send Alert option is not displayed. |
| | View Attached Files |
| | Attach Files Send Alert F-Mail |
| | Send Alert E-Mail Text |
| | Send Alert Options on Right-click Menu |
| | The Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen can be accessed on multiple screens throughout CIM GOLD by right-clicking on a screen, selecting Send Alert, and then selecting "E-Mail" or "Text." To enable field-level security for the Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen, we have added two new field-level security options to the Miscellaneous Function Security (FPFS) record: 1. Right Click Email (FSNEML): This enables field-level security on the Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen and ensures that the option to send a notification email using the right-click screen is |
| | inaccessible if the user does not have the proper security. |
| | 2. Right Click Text (FSNTXT): This enables field-level security on the Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen and ensures that the option to send a notification text using the right-click screen is inaccessible if the user does not have the proper security. |
| | Note: Field-level security is set up on the <u>Field Level tab</u> on the Security > <u>Setup screen</u> in CIM GOLD. |



| Name of Name | or Profile | | | All Field Record | Туре | s Function Security | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| Profile | TEST PRO | OFILE - | | Restrict | | Description | Г |
| Doctric | ted Fields | | | | FSAS3U | Restrict Unapp 3 | 1 |
| | ed to Name | - | | | FSAS4U | Restrict Unapp 4 | |
| Record | Field | Description | | | FSAS1U | Restrict Unapprov 1 | |
| PFS | FSNTXT | Right Click Text | | | FSAS5U | Restrict Unapprov 5 | - |
| FPFS | FSNEML | Right Click Email | | | FSNEML | Right Click Email | |
| | - Grienie | right choir Linai | | | FSNTXT | Right Click Text | |
| | | | | | FSOPTI | SBT Opt In Out Button | |
| | | | | | FSVALC | SBT Validate Carrier Button | |
| | | | | | FSSTAT | Status Byte | T |
| | | Clear Selected | Restrictions | | FSUNSQ | Unassign Queue | |

New Field-level Security Options on the Field Level Tab on the Security > Setup Screen

| Enhancement | Description |
|---|---|
| Multiple Organizations Enhancements and New Solutions by Text | We have completed several enhancements and a new screen for the Notification System. |
| Mapping Screen | Note: These new enhancements are only for institutions specifically set up to use them. If you would like to use these new enhancements, please |
| CMPs: 7638, 8304, 8636, 8784, 9013, 9298 | contact your GOLDPoint System account manager. |
| Work Order: 51391 | Households Screen |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | Institutions with subsidiary organizations can now send text messages on behalf of each subsidiary. We have also added the ability to opt into texts about account information and marketing for each subsidiary. |
| | A Brand drop-down list has been added to the Subscribe to Texts section of the <u>Phones tab</u> on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen (see below). This new drop-down list displays all subsidiary names (Brands) available to the customer. By selecting a brand from the drop-down list, you can opt into account information and marketing texts for the selected phone number for that brand. |
| | Note: If there is only one brand available, that brand is automatically selected. <i>Important Update:</i> While researching this item, it was brought to our attention that even if the institution does not use branding, each office associated with the account must be set up with a Wrapper ID on the |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | GOLD Services > Office Information screen. If a Wrapper ID is not selected there for an office, the Brand: field will be blank. |
| | Subscribe To Texts |
| | Brand: M Finance V |
| | Opt Into Account Info |
| | Opt Into Marketing |
| | Validate Carrier Update |
| | New Brand Field on Phone Tab |
| | |
| | We have also added a new Branding list view to the <u>Phones tab</u> (see below). This list view displays all the subsidiary names (Branding) available and indicates whether the selected phone number is subscribed to receive account information and marketing texts from each brand. |
| | |
| | Branding Account Marketing |
| | M Finance |
| | Y Finance |
| | |
| | New Branding List View on Phones Tab |
| | In addition, we have updated the <u>Subscribe to Texts section</u> with the <validate carrier=""> and <update> buttons and have added a new Information bar.</update></validate> |
| | The <validate carrier=""> button is used to validate the phone number. Note: Phone numbers must be validated before they can be subscribed to text notifications.</validate> |
| | The <update> button is used after selecting a phone number, selecting a brand, and then updating the Opt Into Account Info and/or Opt Into Marketing fields. Note: You must click the <update> button or your changes to the Subscribe to Text fields will <i>not</i> be saved.</update></update> |
| | • The Information bar displays information about the actions performed in the nex Subscribe to Texts section explained above. This bar changes color to inform you of important information. A red bar indicates a warning or error. A green bar indicates a successful action. |



| Enhancement | Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| | Subscribe To Texts |
| | Brand: M Finance |
| | Opt Into Account Info |
| | Opt Into Marketing |
| | Validate Carrier Update |
| | This is a landline |
| | Updated Buttons and Red Status Bar |
| | |
| | Subscribe To Texts |
| | Brand: M Finance ~ |
| | Opt Into Account Info |
| | Opt Into Marketing |
| | Validate Carrier Update |
| | Subscription created |
| | Updated Buttons and Green Status Bar |

| Last Name | First Name | Middle Name | Title St | uffix SSN/EIN/IDN | Birth Date | Relationship | Gender | Name/Type | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| MCDOUGALL I | MCDOUG. | MCDOUG. | | 223-32-322 | 23 09/09/1980 | | | | | |
| etailed Personal Inf | ormation | Phones | Email | Credit Rating and | IRS B Notices | 1 | | | | |
| rimary Phone | | Туре | Restriction | n 1 Restriction 2 | 4 | | | | Branding | Account Marketing |
| (801) 223-2 | 223 Addit | ional Phone | | | | | | | A Finance | |
| - | | | | | | | | | M Finance | |
| | | | | | | | | | Y Finance | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| hone | 801 | 223 2223 | | Country Code | | | | | | |
| tension | | | | Phone Provide | er | | | | | |
| | 0.011 | 1.01 | - | | | | | | | |
| hone Type | U - Additio | nal Phone | | Foreign Phone | | | C 1 | | | |
| ime Zone | | | | | | | | be To Texts | | |
| hone Restriction 1 | 0 - No Re | strictions | | | Foreign Phor Primary Phon | ~ L | | M Finance | ~ | |
| hone Restriction 2 | 0 - No Re | strictions | | | Primary Prion | Barriera | | to Account Info | | |
| | | | | | Text Messag | | Opt In | to Marketing | - | |
| ate Last Updated | 08/0 | 1/2018 | By CIN | | Uses Text M | essaging | Validate | Carrier Update | | |
| | 08/0 | 1/2018 | By | | | | Subscript | ion created | Create New Pho | one Delete Phone Save Pho |
| ate Changed By Log | | | | | | | | | Crocke Herring | |



| Enhancement | Description |
|--|---|
| Multiple Organizations Enhancements and New | Notification Creation Screens |
| Solutions by Text Mapping Screen (Continued) | We have updated the <u>Manual Notification Handler</u> and <u>Right-click Menu</u> <u>Notification Pop-up</u> screens to display only the templates and wrappers associated with the account brand. This change was made in conjunction with the enhancements explained above. |
| | Solutions by Text History Screen |
| | We have made several changes to the <u>Solutions by Text History screen</u> , including two new search parameters: |
| | Brand ID: Enables you to filter your search by Brand ID (identification number of the subsidiary organization within your principal organization). |
| | 2. Account ID: Enables you to filter your search by the account identification number. The account number is the primary identifier for ownership of an account. |
| | We have also added two new columns to the Results list view: Account ID and Brand ID and rearranged all the column headings. In addition to the new fields and columns, we have also removed the Is Response checkbox from the search parameters (see below). |



| Start I | 117858 1 | 04/30/20 | | - | rand ID ccount ID | 1 Clear Search | Export | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| | late ID ient Phon ord | e | | |] Is Reply | | | | | |
| Results | | | | | _ | Search | Previous | Ne | ext | |
| Archive ID | Account ID | Date Sent | Template ID | Brand ID | Recipient Phone | Message | Succeeded | ls Reply | Result Code | Status |
| 375 | 6442586 | 8/3/2018 11:46:04 | 0 | 1 | 18016442586 | Subscription created for Account | | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 374 | 6442586 | 8/3/2018 11:45:53 | 0 | 1 | 18016442586 | Unsubscribe requested for Account | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 373 | 6442586 | 8/3/2018 10:44:58 | 0 | 1 | 18016442586 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 372 | 6442586 | 8/3/2018 10:44:36 | 0 | 1 | 18016442586 | Unsubscribe requested for Account | | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 371 | 6442586 | 8/3/2018 10:44:27 | 0 | 1 | 18016442586 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 370 | 2552329 | 8/3/2018 10:43:50 | 0 | 1 | 18012552329 | Subscription created for Account & Market | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 356 | 9602376 | 8/2/2018 3:10:39 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 316 | 9602376 | 8/1/2018 1:21:59 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 313 | 9602376 | 8/1/2018 1:04:27 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 280 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:42:47 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 279 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:42:43 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 278 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:25:51 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 277 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:25:33 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 276 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:24:14 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 275 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:24:10 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 274 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:21:12 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Unsubscribe requested for Account | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 273 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:18:50 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | ~ | | 1411 | 1411 |
| 272 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:17:41 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar | ~ | | 1016 | 1016 |
| 271 | 9602376 | 7/31/2018 10:17:39 | 0 | 1 | 18019602376 | Subscription created for Account | | | 1411 | 1411 ` |

Solutions by Text History Screen in the Notification System

| Enhancement | Description | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Multiple Organizations Enhancements and New Solutions by Text Mapping Screen (Continued) | New Solutions by Text Mapping Screen The new Solutions by Text Mapping screen enables the template numbers within the <u>Notification System</u> to be assigned to Solutions by Text template numbers. | | | | |
| | Using the Solutions by Text Mapping screen, you can select a Solutions by Text template and map it to a specific template within the Notification System. You can also create new mapped templates, delete mapped templates no longer used, and modify mapped templates. See an example of the screen below. | | | | |
| | The Solutions by Text Mapping screen reads every template, not just active ones. We have also added measures to ensure that if you try to delete a mapped template that has a template tied to it, the system won't allow you to delete the mapped template until it has been removed from the | | | | |



| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | template. Also, if a new mapping is created with a duplicate mapping ID, the description and the row with the duplicate stay the same. | | | |
| | Note: This screen is used only for third-party texting. To use the Solutions by Text Mapping screen, you must be set up to use the Solutions by Text Institution Option (USBT). Additionally, you must first subscribe to the screen under Security > <u>Subscribe to Mini-Applications</u> . If you do <i>not</i> have Institution Option USBT set up and you have <i>not</i> subscribed to the screen, you will <i>not</i> see this screen in your CIM GOLD tree view. Security must also be enabled for all users or profiles who need access to this screen using the Security > Setup screen > <u>CIM GOLD tab</u> (under Notification > Solutions by Text Mapping). | | | |

| [Customer Search Screen] | Templates | | | Mapped Templates | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Cards Customer Relationship Management SBT ID Description | | ption | | Mapped Brand | | Description | | | | |
| Dealer Setup | 10054 | Welcome I - | EA MC | 6 | 1 | 9101 | | -I Na Casa | ^ | |
| ⊡ Dealer System | 10054 | Past Due: 10-Days - 55 - MC | | 7 | 1 | | | | | |
| Deposits Financial Applications | | | | 1 | | 9110 | | | | |
| - Financial Applications | 10056 | | -Days - 56 - MC | 48 | 1 | 9120 | Oral ACH | | | |
| - GOLD Services | 10057 | | -Days - 57 - MC | 29 | 1 | 9130 | Payment Date Change | | | |
| GOLDPoint Systems | 10058 | Past Due: 55 | -Days - 58 - MC | 31 | 1 | 9140 | Payment Rec | ceipt | | |
| History | 10059 | Welcome I - 59 - MC | | 6 | 2 | 1983 | 1983 test 8 | | | |
| Internet and Phone Systems | 10060 Past Due: 10-Days - 60 - | | -Days - 60 - MC | 7 | 2 | 1876 test 6 | | | | |
| Loan Template | 10061 | Past Due: 17 | -Days - 61 - MC | 48 | 2 | 1 | Stuff | | | |
| oans | | Past Due: 24 | Past Due: 24-Days - 62 - MC | | 2 | 1976 | The 200 year anniversary. | | | |
| Notification | 10063 | Past Due: 55-Days - 63 - MC | | 31 | 2 | 29 | 24 days past due | | | |
| Archive Manager 10064 Client Text Notifications 10065 | | Welcome I - 64 - MC | | 6 | 3 | 7 | 10 Days past | 0 Days past due | | |
| | | Past Due: 10-Days - 65 - MC | | 7 | 3 | 1258 | New Test | lest . | | |
| | Queue Error Manager | | -Days - 66 - MC | 48 | 3 | 47 | Password Reminder with Company Info | | | |
| | | | Past Due: 24-Days - 67 - MC | | 3 | 48 | Past due | | ~ | |
| Solutions by Text Mapping | 10068 | Past Due: 55 | -Days - 68 - MC | 31 | 3 | | | | | |
| Templates | | | | | | Mapped | ID | | | |
| Tem | | Template Preview | | | | 1983 | | | | |
| Triggers Wrappers | SBT Template ID Mapped ID | | Brand ID | | Description | | | | | |
| Queues | | | 6 | 3 | | test 8 | | | | |
| Report Warehouse | Messag | e | | | | test 8 | | | | |
| - Reports | Welcom | e to GOI DPoint | t Mobile Alerts! Yo | u'll now get | messages | | | | | |
| Security | | | all 801-801-8010. | | | | | | | |
| ⊢ Teller System | apply. T | o opt out reply | STOP | | | | | | | |
| | | | | New Mapped Template Delete Mapped Template S | | | Save Mapped Templ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Delete Mappin | g Upda | te Mapping | | | | | |

New Solutions by Text Mapping Screen in the Notification System

| Enhancement | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| Wrapper ID Visibility | We have updated the requirements for the Wrapper ID field on the Other tab on the GOLD Services > Office Information screen. The Wrapper ID |
| CMP: 9366 | field is now visible to both editor users and non-editor users. Previously the field was visible only to editor users. |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | |



| Office Information G/L Accounts | ACH Information Other |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Branch Profitability | ✓ Hide Branch |
| User 1 | |
| User 2 | |
| User 3 | |
| User 4 | |
| User Entry 1 | |
| User Entry 2 | |
| Number of Full Time Employees | Number of Part Time Employees |
| Gateway/Merchant ID | |
| Wrapper ID | |

Wrapper ID Field on the GOLD Services > Office Information Screen, Other Tab



Internet and Phone Systems

| Enhancement | Description | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| New Account Tab on | We have removed the Internet and Phone Systems > Setup > Alert | | | |
| User Profile Security | Defaults screen. The account functionality of this screen has been added | | | |
| Defaults Screen | to the Internet and Phone Systems > Setup > User Profile Security | | | |
| | Defaults as a new tab, Account. | | | |
| CMP: 1885 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| CIM GOLD 7.9.3 | | | | |

| [Customer Search Screen] | | | | 100 | 3 | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| ⊡ · Cards | Personal | Company | Sub-User | Account | | |
| E-Customer Relationship Management | Balance | History | Miscellaneous | Loan | Certificate Maturity | |
| 🗄 Dealer Setup | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 🗄 - Dealer System | High B | alance | | | | |
| 🗄 - Deposits | O On H | igh Balance | (| High Balance Daily | | |
| Financial Applications | | | | | | |
| GOLD Services | O No A | ert | C |) High Balan | ice Real Time | |
| GOLDPoint Systems | A | -+ (0) | | 1 | | |
| 😟 History | Amou | nt (5) | | | | |
| Internet and Phone Systems | Law D | | | | | |
| External Accounts | Low Ba | alance | | | | |
| 🚍 Setup | On Lo | ow Balance | (| Low Balan | ce Daily | |
| Ownership Selections | O No A | ert | C | O Low Balance Real Time | | |
| Security Options | 0.007 | on | | | | |
| User Profile Security Defaults | Amou | nt (\$) | | 1 | | |
| ···· User Activity Log | | | | 1 | | |
| ···· User Profile | Alerts Use Available Balance | | | | | |
| User Profile Search | | | | | | |
| iter Loans | Dhama Quat | 0.1. | - Us - De d | | Defeative Orange an | |

New Account Tab on Internet and Phone Systems > Setup > User Profile Security Defaults Screen



Archived Versions

Click the following link to view a PDF copy of prior versions of CIM GOLD What's New.

Archived Versions of CIM GOLD What's New

Back to What's New in CIM GOLD

